live in

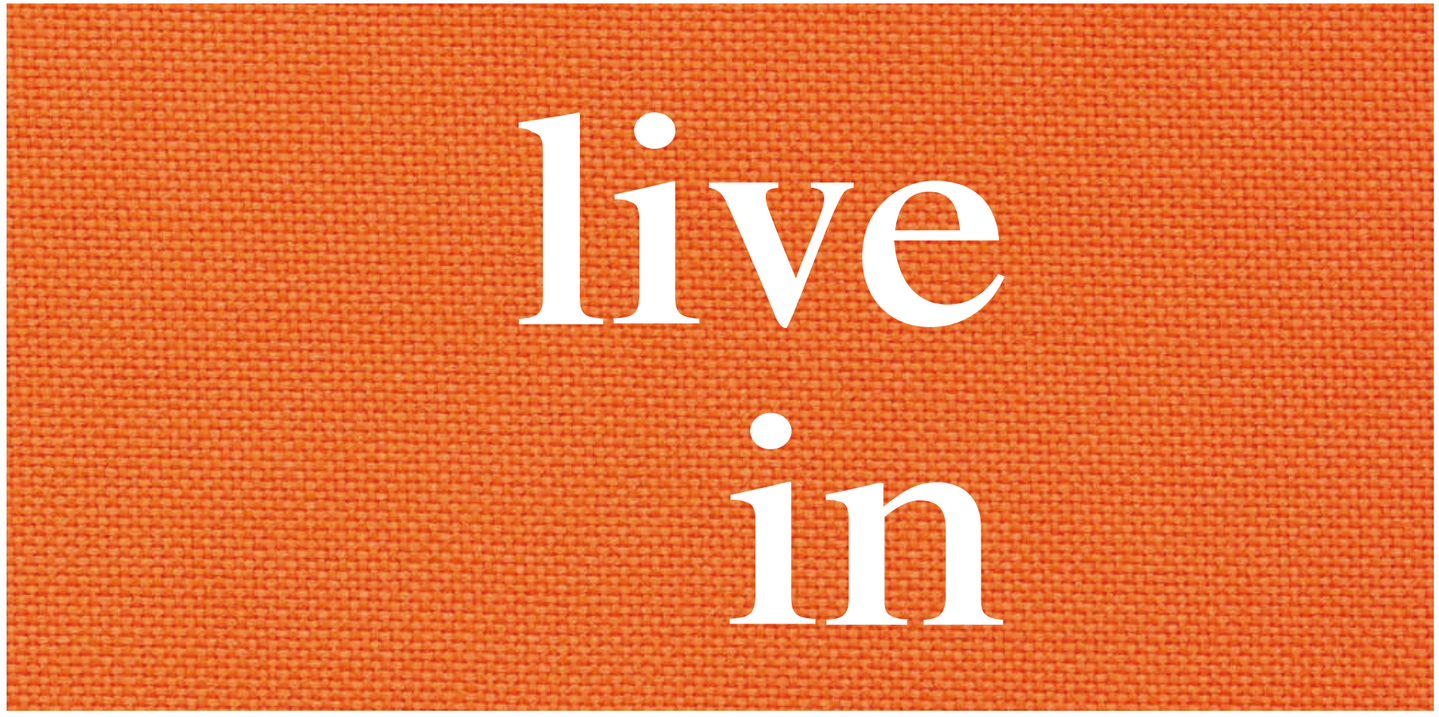
relax

Indice
Index

Infinito	18
Axia	40
Kubik	60
Bobox	90
Luxor	114
Wall	130
Cardine	192
Steam	252
Calamo	278
Evox	306
Unico	328
Light	370
Lyra	432
Flat	464
Sopravasca *Bathtub screens / Au dessus de la baignoire / Badewannenaufsatz*	486
Piatti doccia *Shower trays / Receveurs (de douche) / Badewannen*	516
Vasche da bagno *Bathtubs / Baignoires / Badewannen*	580
Complementi *Complements /Compleménts / Ergänzungen*	634

Live in Relax

Vivi in Relax / Vivre en Relax



“Live in Relax”, rappresenta un invito a vivere la quotidianità con serenità, sottolineando come il momento della doccia possa trasformarsi in un’esperienza di totale benessere e rigenerazione per ritrovare equilibrio e tranquillità. “Live in Relax” riflette la missione di Relax nell’offrire prodotti progettati per garantire il massimo comfort, con attenzione ai dettagli, all’estetica e alla funzionalità.

“Live in Relax” represents an invitation to live the everyday life with serenity, underlining how shower time can turn into an experience of total well-being and regeneration for find balance and tranquility. “Live in Relax” reflects Relax’s mission to offer products designed to ensure maximum comfort, with attention to detail, aesthetics and functionality.

«Live in Relax» représente une invitation à vivre chaque jour avec sérénité, soulignant comment prendre une douche peut se transformer en une expérience de bien-être total et de régénération pour retrouver équilibre et tranquillité. «Live in Relax» reflète la mission de Relax d’offrir des produits conçus pour assurer un confort maximal, avec une attention aux détails, à l’esthétique et à la fonctionnalité.

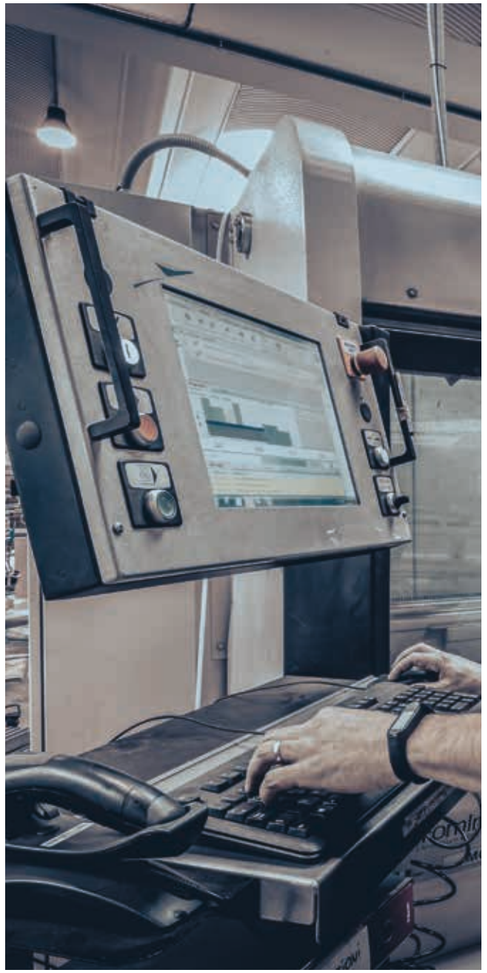
Eccellenza 100% italiana

100% Italian excellence / Excellence 100% italienne

Desideriamo far conoscere il **Made in Italy** in tutto il mondo. È questo il segreto che Relax custodisce da molti anni. **Un fattore chiave per capire la qualità dei nostri prodotti**, fatto di innovazione continua e della consapevolezza di avere sempre le materie prime e i componenti migliori.

*We want to make **Made in Italy** known throughout the world. This is the secret that Relax has kept for many years. **A key factor to understand the quality of our products**, made up of continuous innovation and the awareness of always having the best raw materials and components.*

*Nous voulons faire connaître le **Made in Italy** dans le monde entier.C'est le secret que Relax garde depuis de nombreuses années. **Un facteur clé pour comprendre la qualité de nos produits**, fait d'innovation continue et de conscience de toujours disposer des meilleures matières premières et composants.*



Qualità certificata

Certified quality / Qualité certifiée



CE

Relax srl, via Leonardo da Vinci 2/A
30020 - Torre di Mosto (VE)
20
DOP01
01
PH
EN 14428
CA - IR - DA

Sottoponiamo i nostri box doccia ai test più severi. Le certificazioni **TÜV SÜD** ci permettono di migliorare i nostri prodotti giorno dopo giorno, rendendoli sempre più sicuri e durevoli. In particolare, con i seguenti test rigorosi:

- **Resistenza e fatica**
- **Stabilità**
- **Ritenzione all'acqua**
- **Durabilità dei materiali**

*We subject our shower enclosures to the most severe tests. **TÜV SÜD** certifications allow us to improve our products day after day, making them increasingly safe and durable. In particular, with the following rigorous tests:*

- ***Resistance and effort***
- ***Stability***
- ***Water retention***
- ***Durability of materials***

*Nous soumettons nos parois de douche aux tests les plus sévères. Les certifications **TÜV SÜD** nous permettent d'améliorer jour après jour nos produits, les rendant de plus en plus sûrs et durables. Notamment avec les tests rigoureux suivants:*

- ***Résistance et effort***
- ***La stabilité***
- ***Rétention d'eau***
- ***Durabilité des matériaux***

Cura per i dettagli

Attention to detail / Attention au détail



Doppi cuscinetti:
scorrevolezza migliore.

Double bearings:
improved smoothness.

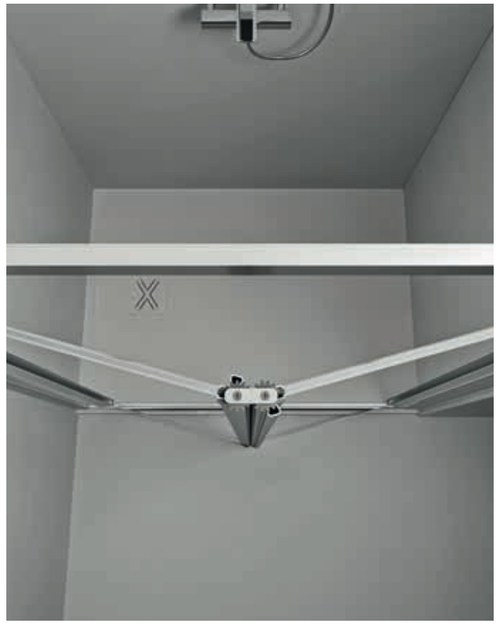
Double roulements:
meilleure coulissement
de la porte.



Regolazione micrometrica:
regolazione dell'anta più semplice e
precisa con una sola chiave esagonale.

Micrometric adjustment:
simpler and more precise door adjustment
with just one hex wrench.

Ajustement micrométrique:
réglage de la porte plus simple et plus précis
avec une seule clé hexagonale.





Raccordo angolare in alluminio:
pregio estetico e durevolezza.

Aluminum corner fitting:
aesthetic value and durability.

Angulaire en aluminium:
valeur esthétique et durabilité.



Carter di copertura dei cuscinetti:
pulizia più semplice ed estetica
migliorata.

Bearing cover casing:
easier and more aesthetic cleaning
improved.

Carter de couvercle de roulement:
nettoyage plus facile et une
esthétique améliorée.

Area digital

Digital area / Espace digital

Scopri tramite il **QR code** l'area riservata ai professionisti del settore.
A tua disposizione troverai moltissimi strumenti utili, tra cui:

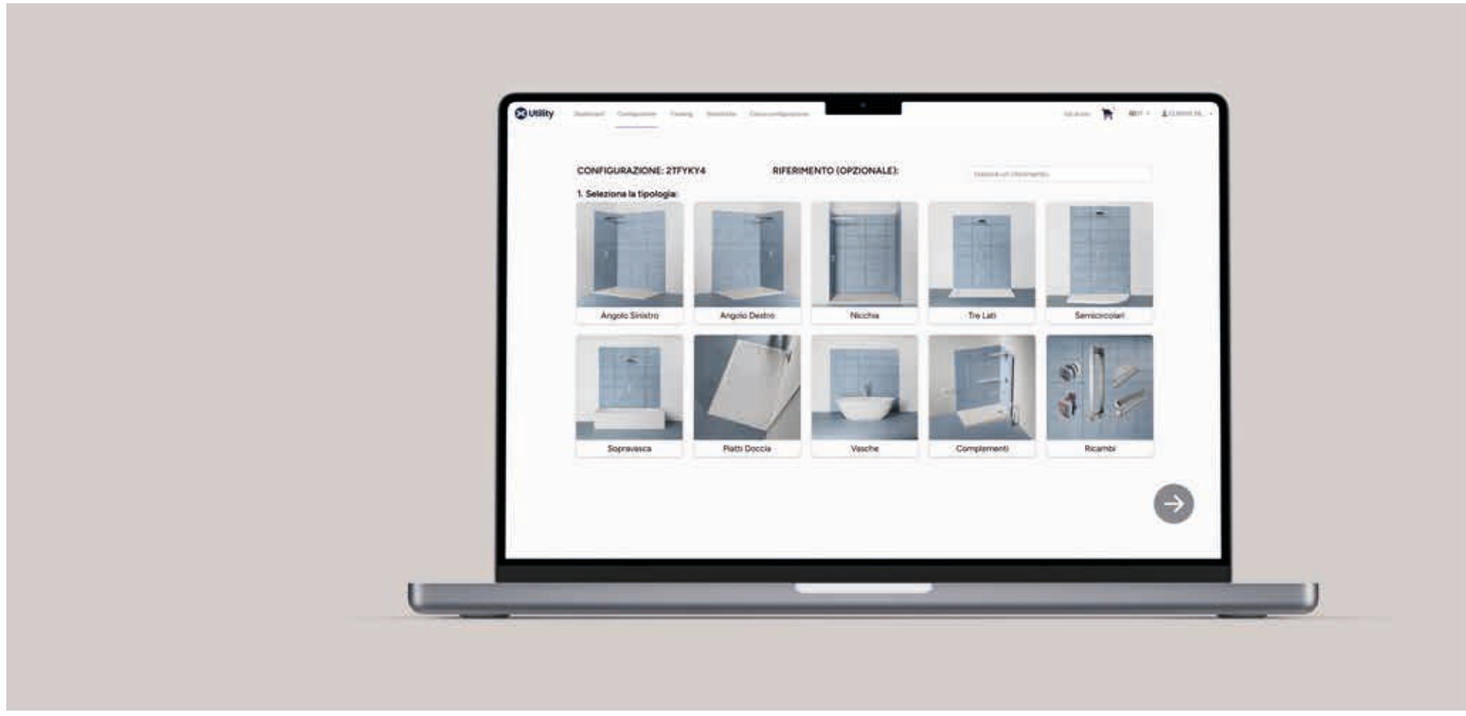
- **Configuratore professionale,** che propone i box doccia più adatti al tuo bagno
- **Area tracking ordini**
- **Area statistiche**

*Discover the area reserved for sector professionals via the **QR code**.*
At your disposal you will find many useful tools, including:

- ***Professional configurator,** which offers the most suitable shower enclosures for your bathroom*
- ***Order tracking area***
- ***Statistics area***

*Découvrez l'espace réservé aux professionnels du secteur via le **QR code**. A votre disposition vous trouverez de nombreux outils utiles tels que:*

- ***Configurateur professionnel,** qui propose les cabines de douche les plus adaptées à votre salle de bain*
- ***Suivi de commande***
- ***Statistiques de ventes***



Video:

Area riservata / *Reserved area:*

Come accedere?
Utilizza l'indirizzo email con cui ricevi le conferme d'ordine e segui le istruzioni per creare una password.

Where to find the username to log in?
Use the email address where you receive order confirmations and follow the instructions to create a password.
Où trouver le nom d'utilisateur pour se connecter?
Use the email address you receive order confirmations with and follow the instructions to create a password.

Legenda simboli Symbols Legend



Estensibilità
Maximum Adjustment
Regulaciòn
Maximale Einstellung
Максимальная регулировка



Apertura Utile
Useful opening
Ouverture utile
Nützliche Öffnung
Полезное отверстие



Finitura Profili
Profiles finishing
Finition des profils
Profilveredelung
Обработка профилей



Raggio
Radius
Rayon
Radius
Радиус



Profondità
Depth
Profondeur
Tiefe
Глубина



Frame
Profilo 3 lati
3-sided profile
Profil à 3 côtés
3-seitiges Profil
Трехсторонний профиль



Vetro Trasparente
Transparent glass
Verre transparent
Transparentes Glas
Прозрачное стекло



Vetro Piumato
Feathered Glass
Verre à plumes
Gefiedertes Glas
Стекло с перьями



Acrilico
Acrylic
Acrylique
Acryl
Акриловый



Vetro Satinato
Satined glass
Verre gelé
Gefrorenes Glas
Матовое стекло



Vetro Grigio Europa
Gray Europe glass
Verre Europe Gris
Graues Europaglas
Серое европейское стекло



Vetro Bronzo
Bronze glass
Verre en bronze
Bronzeglas
Бронзовое стекло



Altezza Max
Max Height
Hauteur maximale
Max Height
Максимальная высота



Altezza
Height
Hauteur
Höhe
Высота



Tagli Speciali
Special cuts
Coupes spéciales
Spezielle Schnitte
Специальные насадки



Cristallo Anticalcare
Anti-limescale crystal
Cristal anti-calcaire
Kalkhemmender Kristall
Средство для защиты от известкового налета



Kit Anticalcare
Anti-limescale kit
Kit anti-calcaire
Anti-Kalk-Kit
Набор для защиты от известкового налета



Kit Pulizia Vetri
Glass Cleaning Kit
Kit de nettoyage de verre
Glasreinigungsset
Набор для чистки стекла



Fuori misura
Custom size
Sur mesure
Nicht in der Größe
Нестандартный размер



Spessore Cristallo
Crystal thickness
Épaisseur du cristal
Kristalldicke
Толщина стекла



Altezza piatto doccia
Shower tray height
Hauteur du receveur de douche
Duschwannenhöhe
Высота поддона для душа



Sollevamento apertura
Lifting in Opening
Levage en ouverture
Heben beim Öffnen
Подъем при открывании



Chiusura Magnetica
Magnetic Closure
Fermeture magnétique
Magnetverschluss
Магнитная застежка



Cuscinetti Inox
Stainless steel bearings
Roulements en acier inoxydable
Edelstahllager
Подшипники из нержавеющей стали



Levitazione magnetica
Magnetic levitation
Lévitation magnétique
Magnetschwebetechnik
Магнитная левитация



Regolazione micrometrica
Micrometric adjustment
Ajustement micrométrique
Mikrometrische Einstellung
Микрометрическая регулировка



Cristallo Anticalcare
Anti-limescale crystal
Cristal anti-calcaire
Kalkhemmender Kristall
Стекло с защитой от накипи



Apertura Interna / Esterna
Internal / External Opening
Ouverture interne / externe
Interne / externe Öffnung
Внутреннее / внешнее открывание



Apertura Esterna
External opening
Ouverture externe
Außenöffnung
Наружное открывание



Apertura a Soffietto
Folding opening
Pliable overture
Balg öffnet sich
Откидное открывание



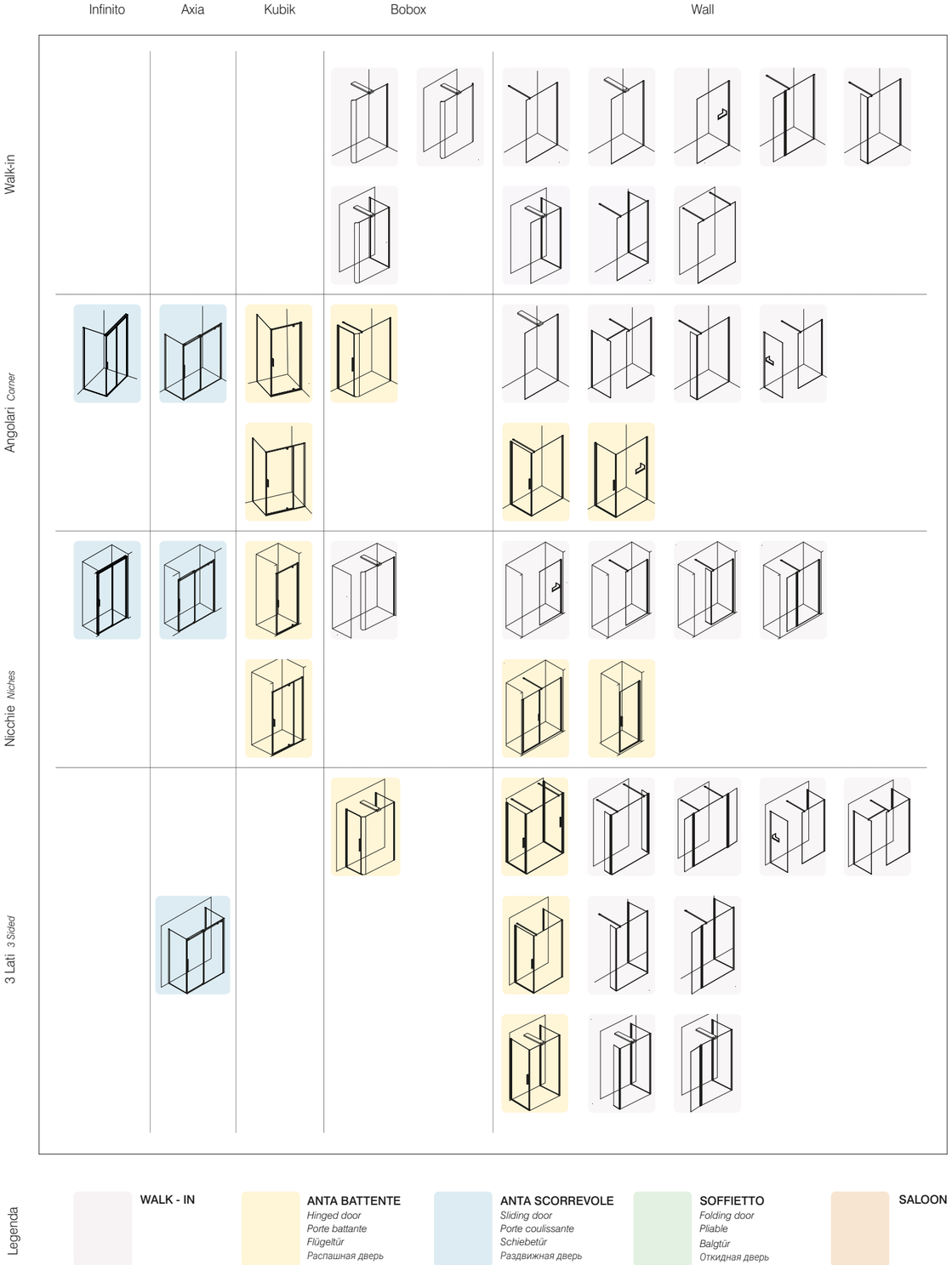
Non Reversibile
Not Reversible
Non réversible
Nicht umkehrbar
Не реверсивный

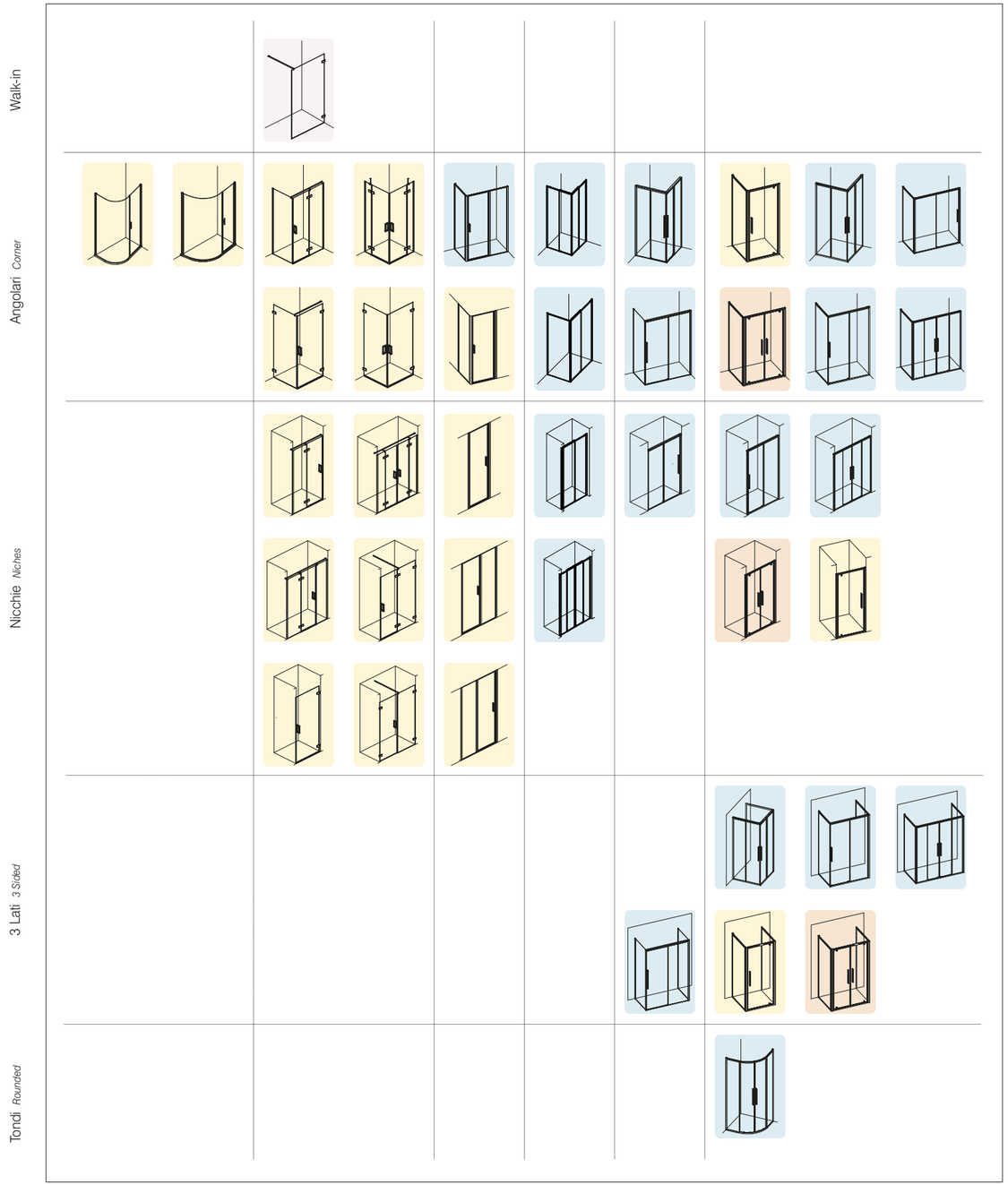


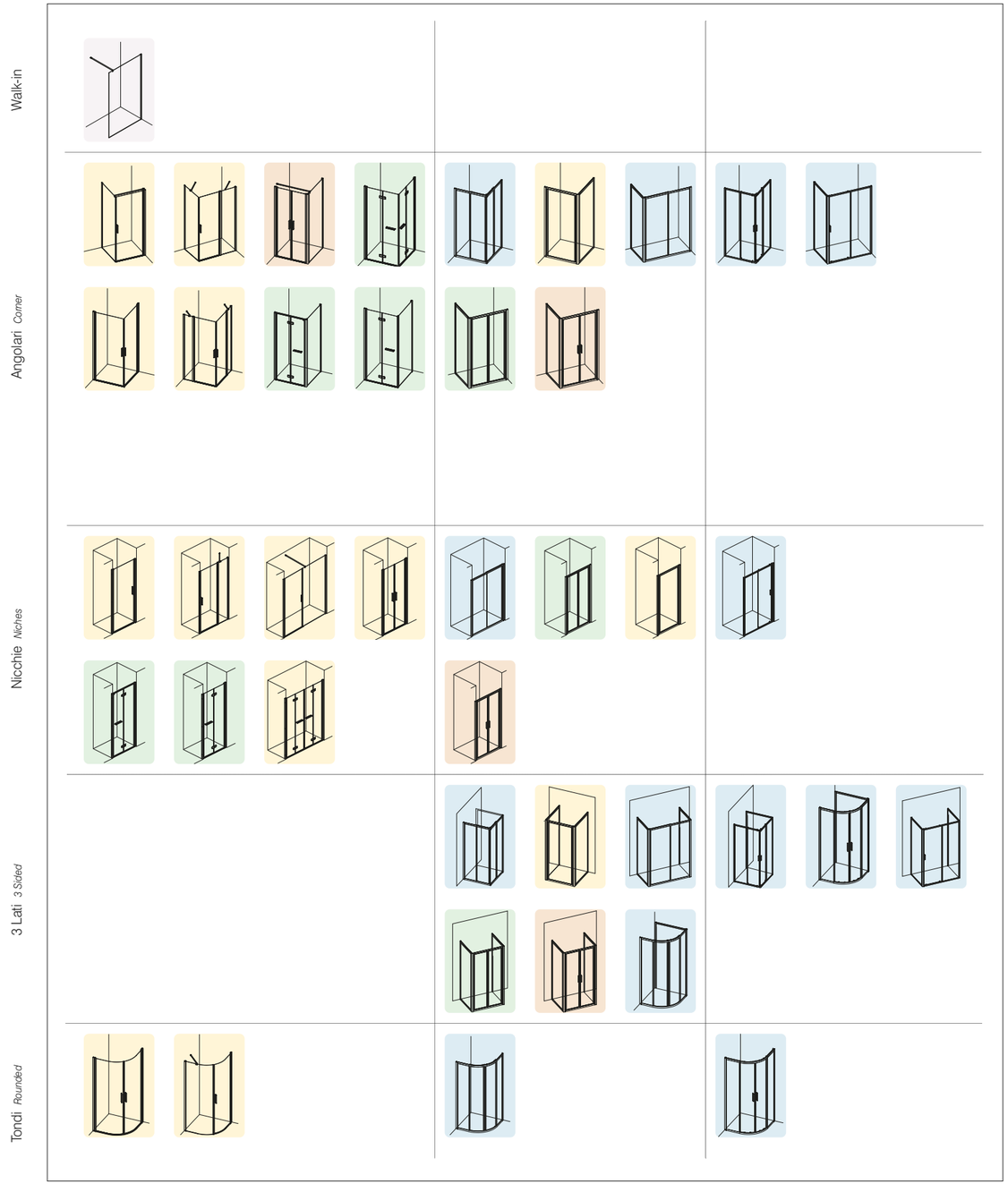
Reversibile
Reversible
Réversible
Umkehrbar
Реверсивный



Soft-close
Sistema di chiusura rallentata
Slow closing system
Système de fermeture lente
Langsames Schließsystem
Система медленного закрытия







Legenda

WALK - IN

ANTA BATTENTE
Hinged door
Porte battante
Flügeltür
Распашная дверь

ANTA SCORREVOLE
Sliding door
Porte coulissante
Schiebetür
Раздвижная дверь

SOFFIETTO
Folding door
Pliable
Balgtür
Откидная дверь

SALOON

Finiture Finishes

Profili
Profiles / Profils / Profile

COLLEZIONI	BI	BR	AS	AC	BZ	NE	OS	ORS	CFL	CFS	AL	TO	CR	GR
	01	02	03	04	05	08	07	15	12	13	06	09	10	11
INFINITO	○	●		●	●		●	●	●	●				
AXIA		●		●	●			●						
KUBIK	○	●		●	●		●			●				
BOBOX	○	●		●	●		●	●	●	●				
LUXOR		●		●	●		●	●						
WALL	○	●		●	●		●	●	●	●				
CARDINE	○	●		●	●									
STEAM		●		●	●		●	●						
CALAMO	○	●		●	●		●	●	●	●				
EVOX	○	●		●	●									
UNICO	○	●		●	●		●							
LIGHT	○	●		●	●		●	●		●				
LYRA	○										●			
FLAT	○										●			

Vetri e serigrafie
Glasses and screen printings / Lunettes et impressions d'écran / Glas und bildschirmdrucke

COLLEZIONI	STA	TRA	PIU	ACR	SAT	GR	BZ	SEG	FASCE	CAN	NUV	RIGHE
	00	01	02	03	04	09	10	07	08	13	18	19
INFINITO		○			○	●	●				○	▥
AXIA		○				●	●					▥
KUBIK		○			○	●	●	▨		▨	○	
BOBOX		○				●						
LUXOR		○										
WALL		○			○	●	●	▨	▬	▨	○	
CARDINE		○			○	●	●		▬			
STEAM		○			○	●	●					
CALAMO		○			○	●	●		▬			▥
EVOX		○	○		○	●			▬			
UNICO		○	○		○	●			▬			
LIGHT		○	○		○	●	●	▨	▬	▨		
LYRA		○	○	○								
FLAT	○	○										

Profili ossidati
Oxidized profiles / Profils oxidés / Oxidisierte profile

BR BRILLANTATO
POLISHED / BRILLANT / POLIERT

AL ARGENTO LUCIDO
POLISHED SILVER / ARGENT POLI / POLIERTES SILBER

OS ORO SPAZZOLATO
BRUSHED GOLD / OR BROSSÉ / GEBÜRSTETES GOLD

ORS ORO ROSA SPAZZOLATO
BRUSHED ROSE GOLD / OR ROSE BROSSÉ / GEBÜRSTETES ROSEGOLD

AC ACCIAIO
STEEL / ACIER / STAHL

AS ARGENTO SATINATO
SATIN SILVER / ARGENT SATINÉ / SATIN-SILBER

BZ BRONZO
BRONZE

CFL CANNA DI FUCILE LUCIDO
POLISHED GUN METAL / MÉTAL À CANON POLI / POLIERTES ROTGUSS

CFS CANNA DI FUCILE SPAZZOLATO
BRUSHED GUN METAL / MÉTAL À CANON BROSSÉ / GEBÜRSTETES GUNMETAL

Profili verniciati
Varnished profiles / Profiles vernis / Lackierte profile

BI BIANCO OPACO
MATT WHITE / BLANC MAT / MATTWEISS

CR CREMA
CREAM / CRÈME / CREME

TO TORTORA
TAUPE / TOUTURELLE / TAUBE

GR GRIGIO
GREY / GRIS / GRAU

Vetri
Glasses / Lunettes / Glas

TRA TRASPARENTE
TRANSPARENT

SAT SATINATO
SATIN

PIU PIUMATO
FEATHERED / À PLUMES / GEFEDERT

GR GRIGIO EUROPA
EUROPE GREY / EUROPE GRIS / EUROPA GRAU

BZ BRONZO
BRONZE

ACR ACRILICO
ACRYLIC / ACRYLIQUE / ACRYL

STA STAMPATO
PRINTED / IMPRIME / GEDRUCKT

NUV NUVOLATO
CLOUDY / NUAGEUX / WOLKIG

Serigrafie
Screen printings / Impressions d'éCran / Bildschirmdrucke

07 SEGMENTI

08 FASCE

13 CANNETO

19 RIGHE

Le immagini sono puramente indicative, il prodotto potrà presentare delle differenze cromatiche.
The images are purely indicative, the product may have chromatic differences.
Les images sont purement indicatives, le produit peut donc présenter des différences chromatiques.
Die Bilder dienen nur der Orientierung, das Produkt kann chromatische Unterschiede aufweisen.
Изображения носят чисто ориентировочный характер, изделие может иметь цветовые различия.

Infinito

Il primo box doccia con apertura a levitazione magnetica

The first shower enclosure with magnetic levitation opening
La première cabine de douche avec ouverture à sustentation magnétique
Die erste Duschkabine mit Magnetschwebeöffnung



Box doccia a levitazione magnetica che garantisce una apertura a vita grazie all'assenza dei cuscinetti. Nessun attrito né usura. Massima leggerezza e silenziosità della porta dotata di soft-close di serie e regolazione micrometrica. Nuova maniglia ergonomica per garantire la massima apertura per l'ingresso.

Shower enclosure with magnetic levitation which guarantees lifelong opening thanks to the absence of bearings. No friction or wear. Maximum lightness and silence of the door equipped with soft-close as a standard and micrometric adjustment. New ergonomic handle to guarantee maximum opening for entry.

Cabine de douche équipée de sustentation magnétique qui garantit une ouverture à vie grâce à l'absence de roulements. Pas de frottement ni d'usure. Légèreté et silence maximum de la porte équipée d'un soft-close standard et d'un réglage micrométrique. Nouvelle poignée ergonomique pour garantir une ouverture maximale pour l'entrée.

Duschabtrennung mit Magnetschwebebahn, die dank fehlender Lager ein lebenslanges Öffnen garantiert. Keine Reibung oder Verschleiß. Maximale Leichtigkeit und Geräuschlosigkeit der Tür, ausgestattet mit serienmäßigem Soft-Close und mikrometrischer Einstellung. Neuer ergonomischer Griff, der eine maximale Öffnung für den Einstieg gewährleistet.

Scansiona il QR code e scopri il video
Scan the QR code and discover the video
Scannez le QR code et découvrez la vidéo
Scannen Sie den QR-Code und entdecken Sie das Video

Infinito SF+F



Soluzione ad angolo con lato fisso e anta scorrevole.

Corner solution with fixed side and sliding door.

Solution d'angle avec côté fixe et porte coulissante.

Ecklösung mit fester Seite und Schiebetür.



Levitazione magnetica

Magnetic levitation / Lévitation magnétique / Magnetschwebetechnik

Perché è rivoluzionario?

1. Sostiene e fa scorrere l’anta
2. Assenza di cuscinetti
3. Nessun attrito ne usura
4. Massima leggerezza
5. Sistema rallentato di apertura e chiusura

Why is it revolutionary?

1. Supports and slides the door
2. Absence of bearings
3. No friction or wear
4. Maximum lightness
5. Slow opening and closing system

Pourquoi est-ce révolutionnaire?

1. Soutient et fait coulisser la porte
2. Absence de roulements
3. Pas de friction ni d’usure
4. Légèreté maximale
5. Système d’ouverture et de fermeture ralenti

Warum ist es revolutionär?

1. Es stützt und verschiebt die Tür
2. Fehlen von Lagern
3. Keine Reibung oder Verschleiß
4. Maximale Leichtigkeit
5. Langsames Öffnungs- und Schließsystem

Infinito SC1

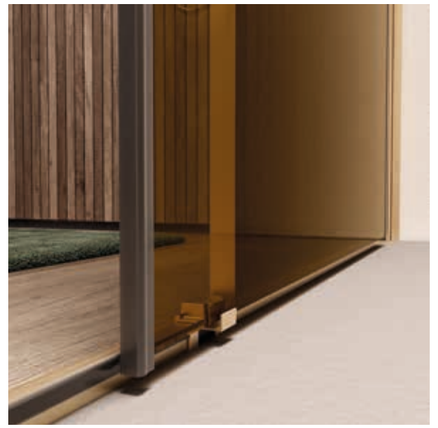


Distanza di 9 mm tra vetro fisso e porta.

Distance of 9 mm between fixed glass and door.

Distance de 9 mm entre verre fixe et porte.

Abstand von 9 mm zwischen Festglas und Tür.





Sistema di sgancio della porta con pulsante.

Door-release system with button.

Système de déverouillage de porte avec bouton.

Türöffnersystem mit Knopf.

Infinito SC1



Versione in nicchia.
Profili in alluminio neri e vetro grigio europa.

Niche version.
Black aluminum profiles and gray glass.

Version de niche.
Profilés en aluminium noir et verre gris.

Nischenversion.
Schwarze Aluminiumprofile und graues Glas.

Infinito SF+F



Profilo superiore con soft-close in apertura e chiusura.

Upper profile with soft-close opening and closing.

Profil supérieur avec ouverture et fermeture ralenti.

Oberes Profil mit Soft-Close-Öffnung und -Schließung.



INFINITO SF+F

Infinito



Regolazione micrometrica e profilo superiore con soft-close in apertura e chiusura.

Micrometric adjustment and upper profile with soft-close opening and closing.

Réglage micrométrique et profil supérieur avec ouverture et fermeture ralenti.

Mikrometrische Einstellung und oberes Profil mit Soft-Close-Öffnung und -Schließung.

Maniglia ergonomica in metallo con porta magnete in alluminio.

Ergonomic metal handle with aluminum magnet holder.

Poignée ergonomique en métal avec support magnétique en aluminium.

Ergonomischer Metallgriff mit Aluminium-Magnethalterung.





Viti a scomparsa.

Concealed screws.

Vis cachées.

Verdeckte Schrauben



Profilo diga con guarnizione integrata e sgancio rapido per la pulizia.

Dam profile with integrated seal and quick release for cleaning.

Profilé de barrage avec joint intégré et dégagement rapide pour le nettoyage.

Stauprofil mit integrierter Dichtung und Schnellverschluss zur Reinigung.

Infinito

Listino Price list

- Apertura con levitazione magnetica
- Profilo di fissaggio a muro con viti a scomparsa
- Distanza di 9 mm fra il vetro fisso e la porta
- Sistema di sgancio della porta con pulsante
- Soft-close di serie in apertura e chiusura
- Maniglia ergonomica per la massima apertura
- Regolazione micrometrica
- Cristallo anticalcare di serie
- Scorrimento magnetico garantito a vita
- Porta dotata di chiusura magnetica
- Cristallo temperato 8 mm
- Altezza cm. 210
- Regolazione a muro cm.2

- *Opening with magnetic levitation*
- *Wall fixing profile with hidden screws*
- *Distance of 9 mm between the fixed glass and the door*
- *Door release system with button*
- *Soft-close as standard on opening and closing*
- *Ergonomic handle for maximum opening*
- *Micrometric adjustment*
- *Standard anti-limescale glass*
- *Magnetic sliding guaranteed for life*
- *Door equipped with magnetic closure*
- *Tempered glass 8 mm*
- *Height cm. 210*
- *Wall adjustment 2 cm*

- *Ouverture par sustentation magnétique*
- *Profilé de fixation murale avec vis cachées*
- *Distance de 9 mm entre le verre fixe et la porte*
- *Système de déverouillage de porte avec bouton*
- *Fermeture douce en standard à l'ouverture et à la fermeture*
- *Poignée ergonomique pour une ouverture maximale*
- *Réglage micrométrique*
- *Verre anticalcaire standard*
- *Coulissement magnétique garanti à vie*
- *Porte équipée d'une fermeture magnétique*
- *Verre trempé 8 mm*
- *Hauteur cm. 210*
- *Ajustement mural 2 cm*

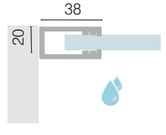
- *Öffnen mit Magnetschwebebahn*
- *Wandbefestigungsprofil mit verdeckten Schrauben*
- *Abstand von 9 mm zwischen festem Glas und Tür*
- *Türöffnersystem mit Knopf*
- *Soft-Close beim Öffnen und Schließen serienmäßig*
- *Ergonomischer Griff für maximale Öffnung*
- *Mikrometrische Einstellung*
- *Standardmäßiges Anti-Kalk-Glas*
- *Magnetisches Gleiten mit lebenslanger Garantie*
- *Tür mit Magnetverschluss ausgestattet*
- *Gehärtetes Glas 8 mm*
- *Höhe cm. 210*
- *Wandanpassung 2 cm*

- *Открывание с помощью магнитной левитации*
- *Профиль для крепления к стене со скрытыми винтами*
- *Расстояние 9 мм между неподвижным стеклом и дверью*
- *Система открепления двери кнопкой*
- *Плавное закрытие в стандартной комплектации при открывании и закрывании*
- *Удобная ручка для максимального открывания*
- *Микрометрическая регулировка*
- *Стекло с защитой от известкового налета в стандартной комплектации*
- *Гарантированное пожизненное магнитное скольжение*
- *Дверь, оснащенная магнитным замком*
- *Закаленное стекло 8 мм*
- *Высота 210 см*
- *Регулировка стены на 2 см*

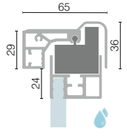
Nei box doccia composti da 2 cristalli le serigrafie potrebbero risultare non perfettamente allineate
The screen printings on the sides composed of 2 pieces may not be aligned
la serigraphie sur le cotés composés de 2 pièces peut ne pas etre alignée
Bei Duschkabinen, die aus 2 Kristallen bestehen, können die Serigraphien nicht perfekt ausgerichtet sein
Трафаретная печать на боковых сторонах, состоящих из 2 частей, может быть не выровнена

Profili Profiles





F



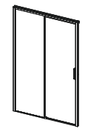
Configurazioni Configurations

SF+F



p. 34

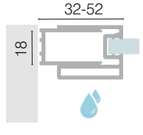
SC1



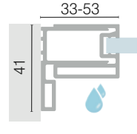
p. 36

Profili Profiles

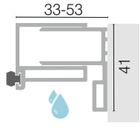
SF



SC1



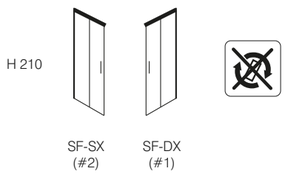
SC1



Infinito SF+F

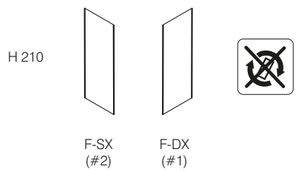
Lato porta SF / SF door side

CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA (**)01	GRI (**)09
01210411701**#			BI	1288	1391
01210411702**#	117-119	47	BR	1385	1496
01210411708**#			NE	1440	1555
01210412701**#			BI	1311	1416
01210412702**#	127-129	47	BR	1410	1523
01210412708**#			NE	1466	1583
01210413701**#			BI	1358	1467
01210413702**#	137-139	57	BR	1460	1577
01210413708**#			NE	1518	1639
01210414701**#			BI	1390	1501
01210414702**#	147-149	57	BR	1495	1615
01210414708**#			NE	1555	1679
01210415701**#			BI	1423	1537
01210415702**#	157-159	57	BR	1530	1652
01210415708**#			NE	1591	1718
01210416701**#			BI	1460	1577
01210416702**#	167-169	57	BR	1570	1696
01210416708**#			NE	1633	1764
01210417701**#			BI	1497	1617
01210417702**#	177-179	57	BR	1610	1739
01210417708**#			NE	1674	1808
01210418701**#			BI	1535	1658
01210418702**#	187-189	57	BR	1650	1782
01210418708**#			NE	1716	1853
01210419701**#			BI	1572	1698
01210419702**#	197-199	57	BR	1690	1825
01210419708**#			NE	1758	1899

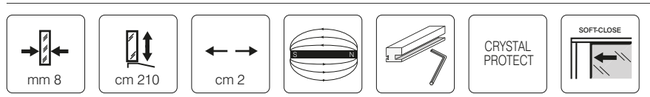


Lato fisso F / F fixed side

CODE	cm ←→		TRA (**)01	GRI (**)09
01211606701**#		BI	371	401
01211606702**#	67-69	BR	402	431
01211606708**#		NE	433	468
01211607701**#		BI	402	435
01211607702**#	77-79	BR	433	468
01211607708**#		NE	464	501
01211608701**#		BI	433	468
01211608702**#	87-89	BR	464	501
01211608708**#		NE	500	540
01211609701**#		BI	474	512
01211609702**#	97-99	BR	505	546
01211609708**#		NE	546	591



Caratteristiche / Features



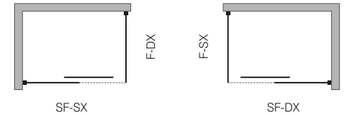
PORTA DOOR
H max 220
L min 110
L max 200

LATO FISSO FIXED WALL
H max 220
L max 200

SF+F



Configurazioni Configurations



PROFILO PROFILE

Standard

BI WHITE | **BR** BRILL

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

AC STEEL | **BZ** BRONZE | **OS** BRUSH. GOLD | **ORS** BRUSH. R. GOLD | **CFL** POLISH. GUNMETAL | **CFS** BRUSH. GUNMETAL

VETRO GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP. | **GR** GREY

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%)

BZ BRONZE | **SATINATO** SATIN

Serigrafie / Screen print. (TRANSP.+ 30%)

SER. 19

★ **pag. 662**

(TRANSP.+ 70%)

NUV CLOUDY

Optional

XCLEAN € 36 0199500201

G 192 3403092101 € 0

N 192 3403142101 € 59

P 192 0199200340*000 € 0

Fuori misura / Custom size

H ≤ 210 L MAX 200 +30%

H > 210 L MAX 200 +60%

+60%

Variazioni / Changes

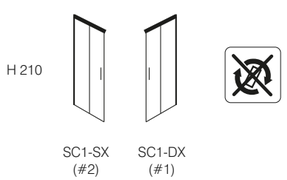
2 MODIFICHE
2 CUSTOMIZATIONS
+50%

3 MODIFICHE
3 CUSTOMIZATIONS
+60%

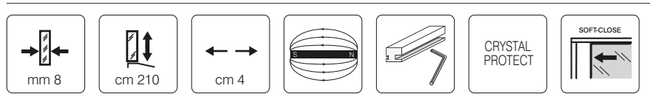
Infinito SC1

Lato porta SC1 / SC1 door side

CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA (**)01	GRI (**)09
01210211601**#			BI	1335	1442
01210211602**#	116-120	47	BR	1435	1550
01210211608**#			NE	1492	1611
01210212001**#			BI	1349	1457
01210212002**#	120-124	47	BR	1450	1566
01210212008**#			NE	1508	1629
01210212601**#			BI	1362	1471
01210212602**#	126-130	47	BR	1465	1582
01210212608**#			NE	1524	1646
01210213001**#			BI	1386	1497
01210213002**#	130-134	47	BR	1490	1609
01210213008**#			NE	1550	1674
01210213601**#			BI	1404	1516
01210213602**#	136-140	57	BR	1510	1631
01210213608**#			NE	1570	1696
01210214001**#			BI	1423	1537
01210214002**#	140-144	57	BR	1530	1652
01210214008**#			NE	1591	1718
01210214601**#			BI	1442	1557
01210214602**#	146-150	57	BR	1550	1674
01210214608**#			NE	1612	1741
01210215601**#			BI	1469	1587
01210215602**#	156-160	57	BR	1580	1706
01210215608**#			NE	1643	1774
01210216601**#			BI	1507	1628
01210216602**#	166-170	57	BR	1620	1750
01210216608**#			NE	1685	1820
01210217601**#			BI	1535	1658
01210217602**#	176-180	57	BR	1650	1782
01210217608**#			NE	1716	1853
01210218601**#			BI	1572	1698
01210218602**#	186-190	57	BR	1690	1825
01210218608**#			NE	1758	1899
01210219601**#			BI	1609	1738
01210219602**#	196-200	57	BR	1730	1868
01210219608**#			NE	1799	1943



Caratteristiche / Features



PORTA DOOR
H max 220
L min 109
L max 200

SC1



Configurazioni Configurations



PROFILO PROFILE

Standard

BI WHITE | **BR** BRILL

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

AC STEEL | **BZ** BRONZE | **OS** BRUSH. GOLD | **ORS** BRUSH. R. GOLD | **CFL** POLISH. GUNMETAL | **CFS** BRUSH. GUNMETAL

VETRO GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP. | **GR** GREY

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%)

BZ BRONZE | **SATINATO** SATIN

Serigrafie / Screen print. (TRANSP.+ 30%)

SER. 19

★ **pag. 662**

(TRANSP.+ 70%)

NUV CLOUDY

Optional

XCLEAN € 36 0199500201

G 192 3403092101 € 0

N 192 3403142101 € 59

P 192 0199200340*000 € 0

Fuori misura / Custom size

H ≤ 210 L MAX 200 +30%

H > 210 L MAX 200 +60%

+60%

Variazioni / Changes

2 MODIFICHE
2 CUSTOMIZATIONS
+50%

3 MODIFICHE
3 CUSTOMIZATIONS
+60%

Infinito

Ricambi / Spare parts

















CODE	DESCRIPTION	UNIT OF MEASURE	€	
01991300699000	Kit coppia soft close Soft close pair kit Kit de paire à fermeture douce Soft-Close-Paar-Set Парный комплект Soft close	cad.	35	
01991300701000	Kit guarniz. ricamb. Infinito Replacement gasket kit Infinito Kit de joints de rechange Infinito Ersatzdichtungssatz Infinito Комплект сменных прокладок Infinito	cad.	68	BCO
01991300702000			68	BR
01991300708000			68	NE
01991300101000	Kit montaggio Infinito SC1 Assembly kit Infinito SC1 Kit de montage Infinito SC1 Bausatz Infinito SC1 Монтажный комплект Infinito SC1	cad.	82	BCO
01991300102000			92	BR
01991300108000			101	NE
01991300201001	Kit montaggio Infinito SF Assembly kit SF Kit de montage SF Bausatz Infinito SF Монтажный комплект Infinito SF	cad.	123	BI
01991300202001			143	BR
01991300208001			159	NE
01970500201000	Kit diga Infinito L.700 Dam kit Infinito L.700 Kit barrage Infinito L.700 Staudamm-Set Infinito L.700 Комплект для Dam системы (предотвращение вытекания воды) Infinito L.700	cad.	57	BI
01970500202000			69	BR
01970500208000			76	NE
16330121000010	Prof. Comp. Unico mm.2100 3F (SF) Compensator profile Unico mm.2100 3F (SF) Profil du compensateur Unico mm.2100 3F (SF) Kompensatorprofil Unico mm.2100 3F (SF) Профиль компенсатора Unico mm.2100 3F (SF)	cad.	60	BI
16330121000020			66	BR
16330121000080			72	NE
16330221000010	Prof. Comp. Ala Unico mm.2100 3F (SC1) Wing compensator profile Unico mm.2100 3F (SC1) Profil compensateur ailé Unico mm.2100 3F (SC1) Flügelkompensatorprofil Unico mm.2100 3F (SC1) Профиль компенсатора крыла Unico mm.2100 3F (SC1)	cad.	60	BI
16330221000020			66	BR
16330221000080			72	NE
1632050113	Comp. vetro incastro 8mm 2100+3F Glass compensator 8mm 2100+3F Compensateur de verre 8mm 2100+3F Ineinandergreifender Glaskompensator 8mm 2100+3F Стеклянный компенсатор 8mm 2100+3F	cad.	77	BI
1632052113			86	BR
1632058113			95	NE

Guarnizione di tenuta L.200 cm - cad. - 18 €
Guarnizione magnetica L.200 cm - cad. - 20 €
Guarnizione PVC di bloccaggio - al metro - 2,5 €
Sealing gasket L.200 cm - each - 18 €
Magnetic gasket L.200 cm - each - 20 €
PVC locking gasket - per meter - 2.5 €

PROFILO
PROFILE

Anodizzati / Anodized (BR+30%)

AC STEEL | **BZ** BRONZE | **OS** BRUSH. GOLD | **CFL** POLISH. GUNMETAL | **CFS** BRUSH. GUNMETAL

Axia

Il box doccia con scorrimento visibile

The shower enclosure with visible sliding
La cabine de douche avec coulissement visible
Die duschkabine mit sichtbarer schiebetür



Il concept di questa cabina doccia ad anta scorrevole si basa sulla ricerca estetica del suo funzionamento. Il binario di scorrimento a vista dell'anta decora la trasparenza del cristallo. È possibile montare anche il sistema soft-close nella porta. Dotato di sistema di sgancio rapido inferiore dell'anta per agevolare la pulizia.

The concept of this sliding door shower enclosure is based on its aesthetic functional design. In option it is possible to put the soft-close system on the door. Fitted with a quick-release system on the bottom of the door to facilitate cleaning.

Le concept de cette cabine de douche à portes coulissantes repose sur la recherche esthétique de son fonctionnement. En option il est possible de mettre la fermeture ralentie. Équipée d'un système de dégagement rapide inférieur de la porte pour faciliter le nettoyage.

Das Konzept dieser Schiebetür-Duschkabine basiert auf der Kombination von Ästhetik und Funktionalität. Die sichtbare Schiebeschiene der Tür verziert die Transparenz des Kristallglases. Die Duschkabine ist mit einem unteren Schnellöffnungssystem der Tür ausgestattet, das zur Erleichterung der Reinigung dient. Optional ist es möglich, das Soft-Close-System an der Tür anzubringen.

Axia SF+F



Soluzione ad angolo con lato fisso e anta scorrevole.

Corner solution with fixed side and sliding door.

Solution d'angle avec côté fixe et porte coulissante.

Ecklösung mit fester Seite und Schiebetür.

Axia SF+F



Sistema di scorrimento a vista.

Visible sliding system

Système de coulissement à vue

Sichtbarem Schiebensystem



Cabina doccia in nicchia con serigrafia 19-RIGHE.

Shower cabin in niche with 19-RIGHE silk-screen printing.

Cabine de douche en niche avec sérigraphie 19-RIGHE.

Duschkabine in Nische mit 19-RIGHE-Siebdruck.

Axia SC1





Sistema di sgancio della porta e diga con guarnizione integrata.

Door-release system and dam profile with integrated seal.

Système de déclanchement de la porte et barrage/digue avec joint intégrée.

Tür mit Schnellöffnungssystem und Dichtungsprofil.



AXIA SC1

Axia



Cuscinetto con sistema antisgancio e barra di scorrimento.

Bearing with anti-release system and sliding bar.

Roulements avec système anti-décrochage et barre de coulissement.

Lager mit Verschlusssystem und Schiebestange.



(1)



(2)

Inserimento del vetro a pressione senza viti di fissaggio (1) e sistema di soft-close disponibile in opzione (2).

Press-in glass installation with no fixing screws (1) and soft-close available as an option (2).

Insertion du verre sous pression sans vis de fixage (1) et soft-close disponible en option (2).

Glas ist unter Druck gesetzt, ohne Befestigungsschrauben (1) und soft-close optional erhältlich (2).

Cabina doccia con sistema di scorrimento a vista.

Shower enclosure with visible sliding system.

Cabine de douche avec système de coulissement à vue.

Duschkabine mit sichtbarem Schiebensystem.



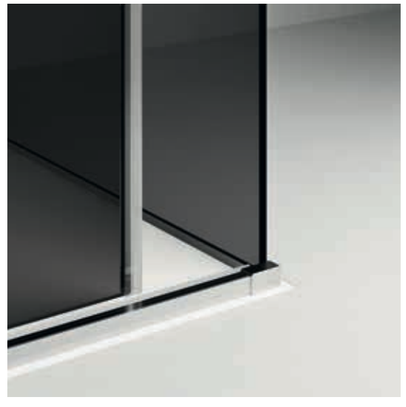


Maniglia in alluminio.

Aluminium handle.

Poignée en aluminium.

Griff aus Aluminium.



Profilo diga con guarnizione integrata.

Dam profile with integrated seal.

Profil de barrage/digue avec joint intégrée.

Dammprofil mit integrierter Dichtung.

Axia

Listino Price list

- Profilo barriera dotato di guarnizione di tenuta acqua
- Dotato di profilo a muro privo di viti di fissaggio del cristallo
- Dotato di profilo a muro che può essere annegato nella parete
- Sistema di sgancio rapido dell'anta per facilitare la pulizia
- Porta per nicchia dotata di chiusura magnetica
- Dotato di cuscinetti eccentrici regolabili
- Cristallo temperato 8 mm
- Cristallo anticalcare di serie
- Altezza cm. 200
- Dotato di soft-close (opzionale)

- *Barrier profile with watertight seal*
- *Wall profile with screwless glass fixing*
- *Wall profile can be embedded in the wall*
- *Quick release system to simplify and facilitate cleaning*
- *Door fitted with magnetic closure*
- *Equipped with adjustable eccentric bearings*
- *8 mm tempered glass*
- *Anti-limescale glass as standard*
- *Height 200 cm*
- *Equipped with soft-close (optional)*

- *Profil de barrière avec joint étanche*
- *Équipée d'un profil mural sans vis de fixation du verre*
- *Équipé d'un profilé mural pouvant intégré au mur*
- *Système de dégagement rapide de la porte pour faciliter le nettoyage*
- *Porte pour niche avec fermeture magnétique*
- *Equipée de roulements excentriques réglables*
- *Verre trempé de 8 mm*
- *Verre anticalcaire de série*
- *Hauteur cm. 200*
- *Équipé d'une fermeture en douceur (en option)*

- *Sperrprofil mit Dichtung*
- *Mit Wandanschlussprofil ohne Befestigungsschrauben des Glases ausgestattet*
- *Mit Wandanschlussprofil ausgestattet, das in der Wand gesteckt ist*
- *Mit Schnellöffnungssystem ausgestattet, zur Erleichterung der Reinigung.*
- *Mit verchromten Details ausgestattet*
- *Die Nischentür mit Magnetverschluss.*
- *8mm Temperglas (ESG)*
- *Kalklösendes Glas serienmäßig.*
- *Höhe: 200cm*
- *Ausgestattet mit Soft-Close (optional)*

- *Барьерный профиль с водонепроницаемым уплотнением*
- *Настенный профиль с безвинтовым креплением стекла*
- *Настенный профиль может быть встроен в стену*
- *Быстроразъемная система для упрощения и облегчения очистки*
- *Дверь с магнитным замком*
- *Оснащен регулируемыми эксцентриковыми подшипниками*
- *закаленное стекло толщиной 8 мм*
- *Стекло с защитой от известкового налета в стандартной комплектации*
- *Высота 200 см*
- *Оснащен функцией плавного закрытия (опционально)*

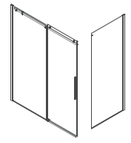
Nei box doccia composti da 2 cristalli le serigrafie potrebbero risultare non perfettamente allineate
The screen printings on the sides composed of 2 pieces may not be aligned
la serigraphie sur le cotés composés de 2 pièces peut ne pas etre alignée
Bei Duschkabinen, die aus 2 Kristallen bestehen, können die Serigraphien nicht perfekt ausgerichtet sein
Трафаретная печать на боковых сторонах, состоящих из 2 частей, может быть не выровнена

Profili Profiles



Configurazioni Configurations

SF+F



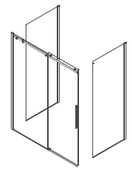
p. 54

SC1



p. 56

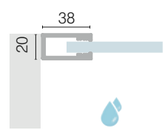
SF+F+F4



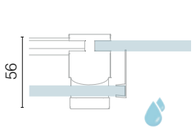
p. 54

Profili Profiles

SF / SC1 / F / F4



SF / SC1



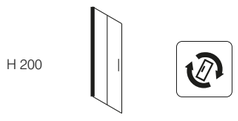
SC1



Axia SF+F

Lato porta SF / SF door side

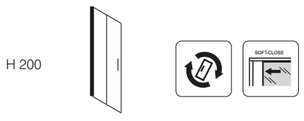
CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA
0180162100	97-99	38	BR	981
0180168100			NE	1.128
0180202100	107-109	42	BR	1.030
0180208100			NE	1.184
0180212100	109-111	44	BR	1.030
0180218100			NE	1.184
0180252100	117-119	48	BR	1.030
0180258100			NE	1.184
0180262100	119-121	48	BR	1.030
0180268100			NE	1.184
0180302100	127-129	52	BR	1.079
0180308100			NE	1.241
0180312100	129-131	54	BR	1.079
0180318100			NE	1.241
0180352100	137-139	58	BR	1.079
0180358100			NE	1.241
0180362100	139-141	58	BR	1.079
0180368100			NE	1.241
0180402100	147-149	58	BR	1.128
0180408100			NE	1.297
0180412100	149-151	60	BR	1.128
0180418100			NE	1.297
0180452100	157-159	60	BR	1.128
0180458100			NE	1.297
0180462100	159-161	58	BR	1.128
0180468100			NE	1.297
0180502100	167-169	58	BR	1.177
0180508100			NE	1.353
0180512100	169-171	60	BR	1.177
0180518100			NE	1.353
0180552100	177-179	60	BR	1.177
0180558100			NE	1.353
0180562100	179-181	60	BR	1.177
0180568100			NE	1.353



SF

Lato porta SF (soft-close) / SF door side (soft-close)

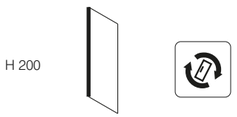
CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA
01798009702010	97-99	38	BR	1.094
01798009708010			NE	1.241
01798010702010	107-109	42	BR	1.143
01798010708010			NE	1.297
01798010902010	109-111	44	BR	1.143
01798010908010			NE	1.297
01798011702010	117-119	48	BR	1.143
01798011708010			NE	1.297
01798011902010	119-121	48	BR	1.143
01798011908010			NE	1.297
01798012702010	127-129	52	BR	1.192
01798012708010			NE	1.354
01798012902010	129-131	54	BR	1.192
01798012908010			NE	1.354
01798013702010	137-139	58	BR	1.192
01798013708010			NE	1.354
01798013902010	139-141	58	BR	1.192
01798013908010			NE	1.354
01798014702010	147-149	58	BR	1.241
01798014708010			NE	1.410
01798014902010	149-151	60	BR	1.241
01798014908010			NE	1.410
01798015702010	157-159	60	BR	1.241
01798015708010			NE	1.410
01798015902010	159-161	58	BR	1.241
01798015908010			NE	1.410
01798016702010	167-169	58	BR	1.290
01798016708010			NE	1.466
01798016902010	169-171	60	BR	1.290
01798016908010			NE	1.466
01798017702010	177-179	60	BR	1.290
01798017708010			NE	1.466
01798017902010	179-181	60	BR	1.290
01798017908010			NE	1.466



SF

Parete fissa F / F fixed wall

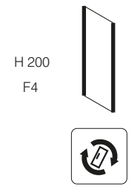
CODE	cm ←→		TRA
0181012100	67-69	BR	492
0181018100		NE	565
0181032100	72-74	BR	492
0181038100		NE	565
0181052100	77-79	BR	492
0181058100		NE	565
0181062100	79-81	BR	492
0181068100		NE	565
0181102100	87-89	BR	516
0181108100		NE	593
0181112100	89-91	BR	516
0181118100		NE	593
0181152100	97-99	BR	540
0181158100		NE	621

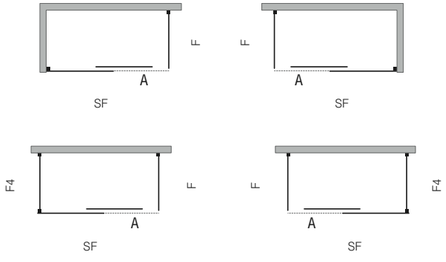


F

III Lato fisso F4 / F4 III fixed side

CODE	cm ←→		TRA
0178012100	66,5-68,5	BR	520
0178018100		NE	580
0178022100	72,5-74,5	BR	520
0178028100		NE	580
0178032100	76,5-78,5	BR	520
0178038100		NE	580
0178062100	86,5-88,5	BR	544
0178068100		NE	625
0178082100	96,5-98,5	BR	568
0178088100		NE	652





SF+F



Configurazioni Configurations

PROFILO PROFILE

Standard

BR BRILL

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

AC STEEL

BZ BRONZE

ORS BRUSH. R. GOLD

VETRO GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP.

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%)

GR GREY

BZ BRONZE

Serigrafie / Screen printings (TRANSP.+ 30%)

SER. 19

★ **pag. 662**

Caratteristiche / Features

mm 8

cm 200

cm 2

CRYSTAL PROTECT

LATO PORTA DOOR SIDE
H max 220
L max 180

LATO FISSO FIXED WALL
H max 220
L max 200

Optional

XCLEAN
€ 36
0199500201

G 192
3403092101
€ 0

Fuori misura / Custom size

H ≤ 210 L MAX 200 +30%

H > 210 L MAX 200 +60%

+60%

Variazioni / Changes

2 MODIFICHE
2 CUSTOMIZATIONS
+50%

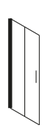
3 MODIFICHE
3 CUSTOMIZATIONS
+60%

Axia SC1

Lato porta SC1 / SC1 door side

CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA
0182162100	98-100	38	BR	1.079
0182168100			NE	1.241
0182202100	106-108	42	BR	1.079
0182208100			NE	1.241
0182212100	108-110	44	BR	1.079
0182218100			NE	1.241
0182222100	110-112	44	BR	1.108
0182228100			NE	1.275
0182252100	116-118	44	BR	1.140
0182258100			NE	1.312
0182262100	118-120	48	BR	1.140
0182268100			NE	1.312
0182272100	120-122	50	BR	1.164
0182278100			NE	1.340
0182302100	126-128	50	BR	1.171
0182308100			NE	1.347
0182312100	128-130	50	BR	1.177
0182318100			NE	1.355
0182322100	130-132	50	BR	1.183
0182328100			NE	1.361
0182352100	136-138	58	BR	1.190
0182358100			NE	1.368
0182362100	138-140	58	BR	1.190
0182368100			NE	1.368
0182372100	140-142	60	BR	1.214
0182378100			NE	1.395
0182452100	156-158	60	BR	1.238
0182458100			NE	1.424
0182462100	158-160	58	BR	1.238
0182468100			NE	1.424
0182472100	160-162	60	BR	1.263
0182478100			NE	1.452
0182502100	166-168	58	BR	1.263
0182508100			NE	1.452
0182512100	168-170	60	BR	1.263
0182518100			NE	1.452
0182522100	170-172	58	BR	1.288
0182528100			NE	1.481
0182552100	176-178	60	BR	1.288
0182558100			NE	1.481
0182562100	178-180	60	BR	1.288
0182568100			NE	1.481

H 200





SC1

Lato porta SC1 (soft-close) / SC1 door side (soft-close)

CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA
01798109802010	98-100	38	BR	1.192
01798109808010			NE	1.354
01798110602010	106-108	42	BR	1.192
01798110608010			NE	1.354
01798110802010	108-110	44	BR	1.192
01798110808010			NE	1.354
01798111002010	110-112	44	BR	1.221
01798111008010			NE	1.388
01798111602010	116-118	44	BR	1.253
01798111608010			NE	1.425
01798111802010	118-120	48	BR	1.253
01798111808010			NE	1.425
01798112002010	120-122	50	BR	1.278
01798112008010			NE	1.453
01798112602010	126-128	50	BR	1.284
01798112608010			NE	1.460
01798112802010	128-130	50	BR	1.290
01798112808010			NE	1.468
01798113002010	130-132	50	BR	1.296
01798113008010			NE	1.474
01798113602010	136-138	58	BR	1.303
01798113608010			NE	1.481
01798113802010	138-140	58	BR	1.303
01798113808010			NE	1.481
01798114002010	140-142	60	BR	1.327
01798114008010			NE	1.508
01798115602010	156-158	60	BR	1.351
01798115608010			NE	1.537
01798115802010	158-160	58	BR	1.351
01798115808010			NE	1.537
01798116002010	160-162	60	BR	1.376
01798116008010			NE	1.565
01798116602010	166-168	58	BR	1.376
01798116608010			NE	1.565
01798116802010	168-170	60	BR	1.376
01798116808010			NE	1.565
01798117002010	170-172	58	BR	1.401
01798117008010			NE	1.594
01798117602010	176-178	60	BR	1.401
01798117608010			NE	1.594
01798117802010	178-180	60	BR	1.401
01798117808010			NE	1.594

H 200





SC1

Caratteristiche / Features

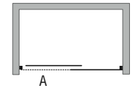


LATO PORTA DOOR SIDE
H max 220
L max 180

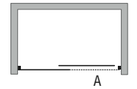
SC1



Configurazioni Configurations



SC1



SC1

PROFILO PROFILE

Standard

BR BRILL

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

AC STEEL

BZ BRONZE

ORS BRUSH. R. GOLD

VETRO GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP.

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%)

GR GREY

BZ BRONZE

Serigrafie / Screen printings (TRANSP.+ 30%)

SER. 19

★ **pag. 662**

Optional

XCLEAN
€ 36
0199500201

G 192
3403092101
€ 0

Fuori misura / Custom size

H ≤ 210
L MAX 200
+30%

H > 210
L MAX 200
+60%

+60%

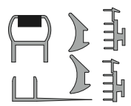
Variazioni / Changes

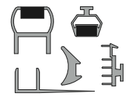
2 MODIFICHE
2 CUSTOMIZATIONS
+50%

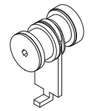
3 MODIFICHE
3 CUSTOMIZATIONS
+60%

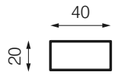
Axia

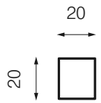
Ricambi / Spare parts

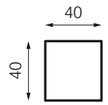




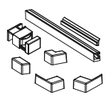




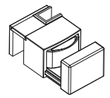








CODE	DESCRIPTION	UNIT OF MEASURE	€	
01991600102000	Kit guarnizioni ricambio Axia SF+F Axia SF+F Replacement Gasket Kit Kit de joints de rechange Axia SF+F Axia SF+F Ersatzdichtungssatz Комплект сменных прокладок Axia SF+F	cad.	68	TRASP
01991600108000			68	BLACK
01991600202000	Kit guarnizioni ricambio Axia SC1 Axia SC1 Replacement Gasket Kit Kit de joints de rechange Axia SC1 Axia SC1 Ersatzdichtungssatz Комплект сменных прокладок Axia SC1	cad.	68	TRASP
01991600208000			68	BLACK
3415012100	Cuscinetto Axia Axia bearing Axia roulement Axia-Lager Axia подшипник	cad.	94	BR
3415018100			133	NE
1620052105	Profilo 40x20 per fissaggio laterale L.2000 mm Profile 40x20 for side fixing L.2000 mm Profil 40x20 zur seitlichen Befestigung L.2000 mm Profil 40x20 pour fixation latérale L.2000 mm Ппрофиль 40x20 для фиксированной стороны L.2000 mm	cad.	66	BR
1620058105			72	NE
1620192105	Allungamento +2cm L.2000 mm Extension +2cm L.2000 mm Erweiterung +2cm L.2000 mm Extension +2cm L.2000 mm Удлинение + 2 см L.2000 mm	cad.	66	BR
1620198105			72	NE
1620032105	Allungamento +4cm L.2000 mm Extension +4cm L.2000 mm Erweiterung +4cm L.2000 mm Extension +4cm L.2000 mm Удлинение + 4 см L.2000 mm	cad.	66	BR
1620038105			72	NE
1632052106	Profilo compensatore L.2000 mm Adjustment profile L.2000 mm Einstellprofil L.2000 mm Profil de réglage L.2000 mm Профиль регулировки L.2000 мм	cad.	86	BR
1632058106			95	NE
1622122101	Kit diga AXIA Dam kit AXIA Damm Kit AXIA Kit de barrage AXIA Комплект для Dam системы (предотвращение вытекания воды) AXIA	cad.	103	BR
1622128101			128	NE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UNIT OF MEASURE	€	
34190300001020	Gruppo scorrimento inferiore Sliding system block Gleitender Systemblock Bloc de système coulissant Блок раздвижной системы	cad.	31	BR

Guarnizione di tenuta L.200 cm - cad. - 18 €
Guarnizione magnetica L.200 cm - cad. - 20 €
Guarnizione PVC di bloccaggio - al metro - 2,5 €
Sealing gasket L.200 cm - each - 18 €
Magnetic gasket L.200 cm - each - 20 €
PVC locking gasket - per meter - 2.5 €

PROFILO
PROFILE

Anodizzati / Anodized (BR+30%)

AC STEEL | **BZ** BRONZE | **ORS** BRUSH. R. GOLD

Kubik

Il box doccia minimale

The minimal shower enclosure
La cabine de douche minimal
Die minimale duschkabine



Cabina doccia dal design essenziale. Si distingue per la purezza estetica della porta pivot, con apertura interna ed esterna, che consente di ridurre l'ingombro. L'apertura pivot dell'anta (con punto di rotazione a 18 cm dal muro) permette il pieno utilizzo della parete adiacente alla porta.

A shower enclosure with an essential design. It is distinguished by the aesthetic purity of the pivot door, which opens inwards and outwards and helps reduce the overall dimensions. The pivot door opening (with the rotation point 18 cm from the wall) allows full use of the wall beside the door.

Cabine de douche au design essentiel. Il se distingue par la pureté esthétique de la porte pivotante, avec ouverture interne et externe, ce qui permet de réduire l'encombrement. L'ouverture pivotante de la porte (avec point de pivotement à 18 cm du mur) permet d'utiliser pleinement le mur adjacent à la porte.

Eine Duschkabine mit funktionalem Design. Sie zeichnet sich durch die ästhetische Reinheit der Pivot-Tür aus, die nach innen und außen öffnet und die Ausmaße reduziert. Die Pivot-Türöffnung (mit einem Drehpunkt 18 cm vor der Wand) ermöglicht die volle Nutzung der Wand neben der Tür.

Scansiona il QR code e scopri il video
Scan the QR code and discover the video
Scannez le QR code et découvrez la vidéo
Scannen Sie den QR-Code und entdecken Sie das Video



Soluzione ad angolo con anta pivotante e lato fisso.

Corner solution with pivoting door and fixed side.

Solution d'angle avec porte pivotante et côté fixe.

Ecklösung mit Schwenktür und fester Seite.

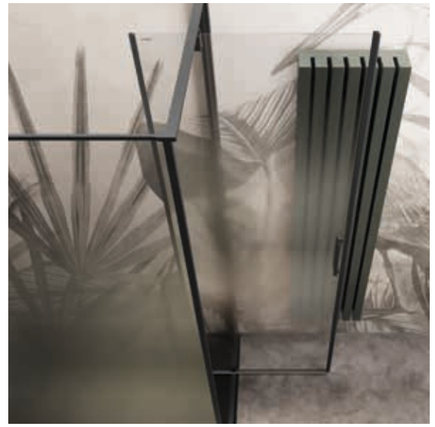
Kubik AB+F

Apertura a bilico interna ed esterna che consente di posizionare il termo arredo a muro.

Internal and external pivot opening that allows you to position the radiator on the wall.

Ouverture pivotante interne et externe qui permet de positionner le radiateur au mur.

Interne und externe Drehöffnung, die es Ihnen ermöglicht, den Heizkörper an der Wand zu positionieren.





Sistema diga di contenimento acqua.

Dam profile water containment system.

Système de barrage/digue de confinement de l'eau

Wasserdichtungssystem.

Kubik PA+F



Dettaglio della cerniera superiore.

Upper hinge detail.

Détail du zip supérieur.

Detail des oberen Reißverschlusses.



Raccordo angolare superiore con barra di supporto.

Top corner fitting with support bar.

Ferrure d'angle supérieure avec barre de support.

Oberer Eckbeschlag mit Stützstange.



KUBIK PA+F

Kubik B1



Porta doccia in nicchia con apertura a bilico interna ed esterna.

Niche shower door with inward and outward pivot opening.

Porte de douche en niche avec ouverture interne et externe basculante.

Tür der Nische mit Drehöffnung nach innen und außen.

Kubik PB



Sistema diga di contenimento acqua.

Dam profile water containment system.

Système de barrage/digue de confinement.

Wasserdichtungssystem.



Kubik



Cerniera a bilico con alzata. Porta reversibile.

Pivot hinge with lift. Reversible door.

Charnière pivotante avec leve-porte. Porte réversible.

Drehscharnier mit Lift. Umkehrbare Tür.

Maniglia in metallo.

Metal handle.

Poignée en métal.

Griff aus Metall.





Sistema diga di contenimento acqua.

Dam profile water containment system.

Système de barrage/digue de confinement de l'eau

Wasserdichtungssystem.



Fissaggio superiore della barra di supporto.

Upper support bar fixing.

Fixation supérieur de la barre d'appui.

Obere Befestigung des Stabilisationsbügels..

Kubik

Listino Price list

- Profilo di fissaggio a muro con viti a scomparsa
- Porta dotata di chiusura magnetica
- Dotato di apertura interna ed esterna
- Dotato di 2 cm di regolazione
- Cristallo temperato 8 mm o 6 mm
- Cristallo anticalcare di serie
- Altezza cm. 200
- Reversibile

- *Wall fixing profile with concealed screws*
- *Door fitted with magnetic closure*
- *Opens inwards and outwards*
- *Equipped with 2 cm of adjustment*
- *8 mm or 6 mm tempered glass*
- *Anti-limescale glass as standard*
- *Height 200 cm*
- Reversible

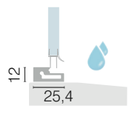
- *Profil de fixation murale avec vis dissimulées*
- *Porte équipée d'une fermeture magnétique*
- *Equipée d'ouverture interne et externe*
- *Equipée de 2 cm de réglage*
- *Verre trempé 8 mm ou 6 mm*
- *Verre anticalcaire de série*
- *Hauteur cm. 200*
- *Réversible*

- *Wandanschlussprofil mit verdeckten Schrauben*
- *Tür mit Magnetverschluss*
- *Tür öffnet nach außen und innen*
- *Mit 2cm Verstellung ausgestattet*
- *8mm oder 6mm Temperglas (ESG)*
- *Kalklösendes Glas serienmäßig*
- *Höhe: 200cm*
- *Reversibel*

- *Профиль для крепления к стене со скрытыми винтами*
- *Дверь, оснащенная магнитным замком*
- *Открывается внутрь и наружу*
- *Оснащен регулировкой на 2 см*
- *закаленное стекло толщиной 8 мм или 6 мм*
- *Стекло с защитой от известкового налета в стандартной комплектации*
- *Высота 200 см*
- *Реверсивный*

Nei box doccia composti da 2 cristalli le serigrafie potrebbero risultare non perfettamente allineate
The screen printings on the sides composed of 2 pieces may not be aligned
la serigraphie sur le cotés composés de 2 pièces peut ne pas etre alignée
Bei Duschkabinen, die aus 2 Kristallen bestehen, können die Serigraphien nicht perfekt ausgerichtet sein
Трафаретная печать на боковых сторонах, состоящих из 2 частей, может быть не выровнена

Profili Profiles



Configurazioni Configurations

AB+F



p. 76 - 78

PA+F



p. 80 - 82

B1



p. 84

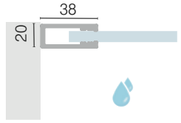
PB



p. 86

Profili Profiles

F



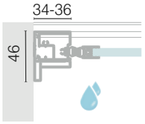
AB / B1



PA / PB / PL



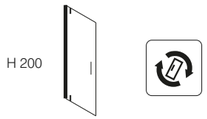
B1 / PB



Kubik 8AB+8F

Lato porta 8AB / 8AB door side

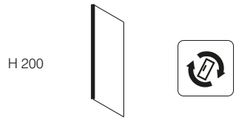
CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA
01331206702010	67,5-69,5	41	BR	881
01331206708010			NE	1.000
01331207102010	71,5-73,5	45	BR	881
01331207108010			NE	1.000
01331207402010	74,5-76,5	48	BR	881
01331207408010			NE	1.000
01331207702010	77,5-79,5	51	BR	881
01331207708010			NE	1.000
01331208102010	81,5-83,5	55	BR	904
01331208108010			NE	1.024
01331208402010	84,5-86,5	58	BR	904
01331208408010			NE	1.024
01331208702010	87,5-89,5	61	BR	904
01331208708010			NE	1.024
01331209102010	91,5-93,5	65	BR	904
01331209108010			NE	1.024
01331209402010	94,5-96,5	68	BR	940
01331209408010			NE	1.060
01331209702010	97,5-99,5	71	BR	940
01331209708010			NE	1.060



8AB

Parete fissa 8F / 8F fixed wall

CODE	cm ←→		TRA
01331706802010	68-70	BR	465
01331706808010		NE	536
01331707202010	72-74	BR	465
01331707208010		NE	536
01331707402010	74-76	BR	465
01331707408010		NE	536
01331707602010	76-78	BR	465
01331707608010		NE	536
01331707802010	78-80	BR	465
01331707808010		NE	536
01331708202010	82-84	BR	489
01331708208010		NE	559
01331708602010	86-88	BR	489
01331708608010		NE	559
01331708802010	88-90	BR	489
01331708808010		NE	559
01331709602010	96-98	BR	512
01331709608010		NE	584
01331709802010	98-100	BR	512
01331709808010		NE	584
01331711802010	118-120	BR	559
01331711808010		NE	643
01331713802010	138-140	BR	605
01331713808010		NE	714
01331714802010	148-150	BR	628
01331714808010		NE	741
01331715802010	158-160	BR	650
01331715808010		NE	767
01331716802010	168-170	BR	672
01331716808010		NE	791



8F

Caratteristiche / Features

mm 8 | cm 200 | cm 2 | CRYSTAL PROTECT

PORTA DOOR
H max 220
L max 100

LATO FISSO FIXED WALL
H max 220
L max 200

8AB+8F



Configurazioni Configurations



8AB 8AB

PROFILO PROFILE

Standard
BR BRILL

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)
AC STEEL | BZ BRONZE | OS BRUSH. GOLD | CFS BRUSH. GUNMETAL

Verniciati / Painted (BRILL +30%)
BI WHITE

VETRO GLASS

Standard
TR TRANSP.

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%)
GR GREY | BZ BRONZE | SATINATO SATIN

Serigrafie / Screen printings (TRANSP.+ 30%)
SER. 7 | SER. 13

(TRANSP.+ 70%)
NUV CLOUDY

★ pag. 662

Optional

XCLEAN € 36 0199500201

P 192 0199200340*000 € 0

Fuori misura / Custom size

H ≤ 210 L MAX 200 +30%

H > 210 L MAX 200 +60%

Variazioni / Changes

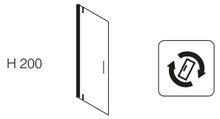
2 MODIFICHE 2 CUSTOMIZATIONS +50%

3 MODIFICHE 3 CUSTOMIZATIONS +60%

Kubik 6AB+6F

Lato porta 6AB / 6AB door side

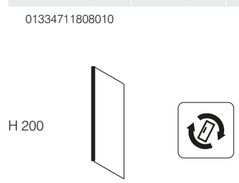
CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA
01334206702010	67,5-69,5	41	BR	749
01334206708010			NE	839
01334207102010	71,5-73,5	45	BR	749
01334207108010			NE	839
01334207402010	74,5-76,5	48	BR	749
01334207408010			NE	839
01334207702010	77,5-79,5	51	BR	749
01334207708010			NE	839
01334208102010	81,5-83,5	55	BR	770
01334208108010			NE	863
01334208402010	84,5-86,5	58	BR	770
01334208408010			NE	863
01334208702010	87,5-89,5	61	BR	770
01334208708010			NE	863
01334209102010	91,5-93,5	65	BR	800
01334209108010			NE	895
01334209402010	94,5-96,5	68	BR	800
01334209408010			NE	895
01334209702010	97,5-99,5	71	BR	800
01334209708010			NE	895



6AB

Parete fissa 6F / 6F fixed wall

CODE	cm ←→		TRA
01334706802010	68-70	BR	396
01334706808010		NE	456
01334707202010	72-74	BR	396
01334707208010		NE	456
01334707402010	74-76	BR	396
01334707408010		NE	456
01334707602010	76-78	BR	396
01334707608010		NE	456
01334707802010	78-80	BR	396
01334707808010		NE	456
01334708202010	82-84	BR	416
01334708208010		NE	478
01334708602010	86-88	BR	416
01334708608010		NE	478
01334708802010	88-90	BR	416
01334708808010		NE	478
01334709602010	96-98	BR	436
01334709608010		NE	497
01334709802010	98-100	BR	436
01334709808010		NE	497
01334711802010	118-120	BR	478
01334711808010		NE	547



6F

Caratteristiche / Features

mm 6 | cm 200 | cm 2 | CRYSTAL PROTECT

PORTA DOOR: H max 220, L max 100

LATO FISSO FIXED WALL: H max 210, L max 140

6AB+6F



Configurazioni Configurations



PROFILO PROFILE

Standard

BR BRILL

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

AC STEEL | **BZ** BRONZE | **OS** BRUSH. GOLD | **CFS** BRUSH. GUNMETAL

Verniciati / Painted (BRILL +30%)

BI WHITE

VETRO GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP.

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%)

GR GREY | **BZ** BRONZE | **SATINATO** SATIN

Serigrafie / Screen printings (TRANSP.+ 30%)

SER. 7 | SER. 13

★ pag. 662

Optional

XCLEAN € 36 0199500201

P 192 0199200340*000 € 0

Fuori misura / Custom size

H ≤ 210 L MAX 200 +30%

H > 210 L MAX 200 +60%

Variazioni / Changes

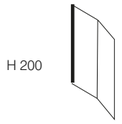
2 MODIFICHE 2 CUSTOMIZATIONS +50%

3 MODIFICHE 3 CUSTOMIZATIONS +60%

Kubik 8PA+8F

Lato porta 8PA / 8PA door side

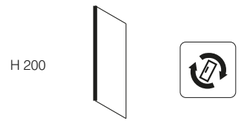
CODE	cm ← →	OPEN A		TRA
01332709602010	96,5-98,5	48	BR	940
01332709608010			NE	1.053
01332710602010	106,5-108,5	48	BR	974
01332710608010			NE	1.087
01332711602010	116,5-118,5	58	BR	974
01332711608010			NE	1.087
01332712602010	126,5-128,5	58	BR	991
01332712608010			NE	1.104
01332713602010	136,5-138,5	68	BR	1.120
01332713608010			NE	1.234
01332714602010	146,5-148,5	68	BR	1.138
01332714608010			NE	1.252
01332715602010	156,5-158,5	68	BR	1.155
01332715608010			NE	1.268
01332716602010	166,5-168,5	68	BR	1.172
01332716608010			NE	1.285



8PA

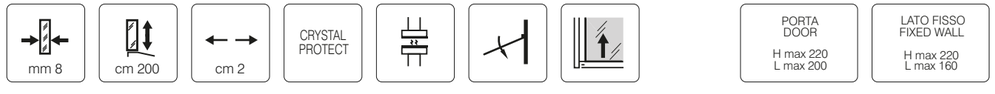
Parete fissa 8F / 8F fixed wall

CODE	cm ← →		TRA
01331706802010	68-70	BR	465
01331706808010		NE	536
01331707202010	72-74	BR	465
01331707208010		NE	536
01331707402010	74-76	BR	465
01331707408010		NE	536
01331707602010	76-78	BR	465
01331707608010		NE	536
01331707802010	78-80	BR	465
01331707808010		NE	536
01331708202010	82-84	BR	489
01331708208010		NE	559
01331708602010	86-88	BR	489
01331708608010		NE	559
01331708802010	88-90	BR	489
01331708808010		NE	559
01331709602010	96-98	BR	512
01331709608010		NE	584
01331709802010	98-100	BR	512
01331709808010		NE	584
01331711802010	118-120	BR	559
01331711808010		NE	643
01331713802010	138-140	BR	605
01331713808010		NE	714
01331714802010	148-150	BR	628
01331714808010		NE	741
01331715802010	158-160	BR	650
01331715808010		NE	767
01331716802010	168-170	BR	672
01331716808010		NE	791



8F

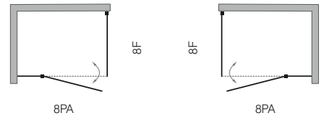
Caratteristiche / Features



8PA+8F



Configurazioni Configurations



PROFILO PROFILE

Standard

BR BRILL

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

AC STEEL
BZ BRONZE
OS BRUSH. GOLD
CFS BRUSH. GUNMETAL

Verniciati / Painted (BRILL +30%)

BI WHITE

VETRO GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP.

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%)

GR GREY
BZ BRONZE
SATINATO SATIN

(TRANSP.+ 70%)

NUV CLOUDY

Optional

XCLEAN
€ 36
0199500201

P
192
0199200340*000
€ 0

Fuori misura / Custom size

H ≤ 210
L MAX 200
+30%

H > 210
L MAX 200
+60%

Variazioni / Changes

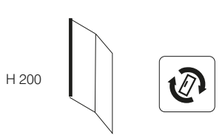
2 MODIFICHE
2 CUSTOMIZATIONS
+50%

3 MODIFICHE
3 CUSTOMIZATIONS
+60%

Kubik 6PA+6F

Lato porta 6PA / 6PA door side

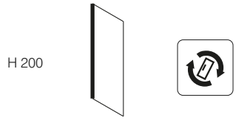
CODE	cm ← →	OPEN A		TRA
01335709602010	96,5-98,5	48	BR	800
01335709608010		48	NE	895
01335710602010	106,5-108,5	48	BR	828
01335710608010		48	NE	924
01335711602010	116,5-118,5	58	BR	828
01335711608010		58	NE	924
01335712602010	126,5-128,5	58	BR	843
01335712608010		58	NE	939
01335713602010	136,5-138,5	68	BR	954
01335713608010		68	NE	1.050



6PA

Parete fissa 6F / 6F fixed wall

CODE	cm ← →		TRA
01334706802010	68-70	BR	396
01334706808010		NE	456
01334707202010	72-74	BR	396
01334707208010		NE	456
01334707402010	74-76	BR	396
01334707408010		NE	456
01334707602010	76-78	BR	396
01334707608010		NE	456
01334707802010	78-80	BR	396
01334707808010		NE	456
01334708202010	82-84	BR	416
01334708208010		NE	478
01334708602010	86-88	BR	416
01334708608010		NE	478
01334708802010	88-90	BR	416
01334708808010		NE	478
01334709602010	96-98	BR	436
01334709608010		NE	497
01334709802010	98-100	BR	436
01334709808010		NE	497
01334711802010	118-120	BR	478
01334711808010		NE	547



6F

Caratteristiche / Features

mm 6 | cm 200 | cm 2 | CRYSTAL PROTECT

PORTA DOOR
H max 220
L max 140

LATO FISSO FIXED WALL
H max 220
L max 140

6PA+6F



Configurazioni Configurations



PROFILO PROFILE

Standard

BR BRILL

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

AC STEEL
BZ BRONZE
OS BRUSH. GOLD
CFS BRUSH. GUNMETAL

Verniciati / Painted (BRILL +30%)

BI WHITE

VETRO GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP.

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%)

GR GREY
BZ BRONZE
SATINATO SATIN

Optional

XCLEAN
€ 36
0199500201

P 192
0199200340*000
€ 0

Fuori misura / Custom size

H ≤ 210
L MAX 200
+30%

H > 210
L MAX 200
+60%

Variazioni / Changes

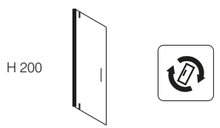
2 MODIFICHE
2 CUSTOMIZATIONS
+50%

3 MODIFICHE
3 CUSTOMIZATIONS
+60%

Kubik 8B1 • 6B1

Lato porta 8B1 / 8B1 door side

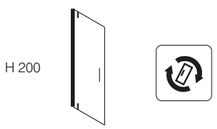
CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA
01332206602010	66-70	38	BR	917
01332206608010		38	NE	1.036
01332206902010	69-73	41	BR	917
01332206908010		41	NE	1.036
01332207302010	73-77	45	BR	917
01332207308010		45	NE	1.036
01332207602010	76-80	48	BR	917
01332207608010		48	NE	1.036
01332207902010	79-83	51	BR	940
01332207908010		51	NE	1.060
01332208302010	83-87	55	BR	940
01332208308010		55	NE	1.060
01332208602010	86-90	58	BR	940
01332208608010		58	NE	1.060
01332208902010	89-93	61	BR	976
01332208908010		61	NE	1.095
01332209302010	93-97	65	BR	976
01332209308010		65	NE	1.095
01332209602010	96-100	68	BR	976
01332209608010		68	NE	1.095



8B1

Lato porta 6B1 / 6B1 door side

CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA
01335206602010	66-70	38	BR	780
01335206608010		38	NE	780
01335206902010	69-73	41	BR	780
01335206908010		41	NE	780
01335207302010	73-77	45	BR	780
01335207308010		45	NE	780
01335207602010	76-80	48	BR	780
01335207608010		48	NE	780
01335207902010	79-83	51	BR	800
01335207908010		51	NE	800
01335208302010	83-87	55	BR	800
01335208308010		55	NE	800
01335208602010	86-90	58	BR	800
01335208608010		58	NE	800
01335208902010	89-93	61	BR	830
01335208908010		61	NE	830
01335209302010	93-97	65	BR	830
01335209308010		65	NE	830
01335209602010	96-100	68	BR	830
01335209608010		68	NE	830



6B1

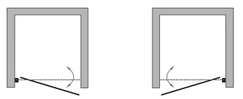
Caratteristiche / Features



8B1 / 6B1



Configurazioni Configurations



8B1 / 6B1

8B1 / 6B1

Vetro "Nuvolato" disponibile sono con vetro da 8 mm di spessore.
"Cloudy" glass available only with 8 mm thick glass.
Verre « Nuageux » disponible uniquement avec du verre de 8 mm d'épaisseur.
„Wolkig"-Glas nur mit 8 mm dickem Glas erhältlich.
Стекло «Облачно» доступно только со стеклом толщиной 8 мм.

PROFILO PROFILE

Standard

BR BRILL

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

AC STEEL
BZ BRONZE
OS BRUSH. GOLD
CFS BRUSH. GUNMETAL

Verniciati / Painted (BRILL +30%)

BI WHITE

VETRO GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP.

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%)

GR GREY
BZ BRONZE
SATINATO SATIN

Serigrafie / Screen printings (TRANSP.+ 30%)

SER. 7
SER. 13

★ **pag. 662**

(TRANSP.+ 70%)

NUV CLOUDY

Optional

XCLEAN
€ 36
0199500201

P
192
0199200340*000
€ 0

Fuori misura / Custom size

H ≤ 210
L MAX 200
+30%

H > 210
L MAX 200
+60%

Variazioni / Changes

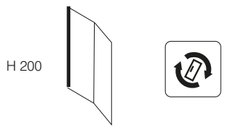
2 MODIFICHE
2 CUSTOMIZATIONS
+50%

3 MODIFICHE
3 CUSTOMIZATIONS
+60%

Kubik 8PB • 6PB

Lato porta 8PB / 8PB door side

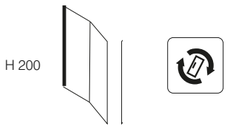
CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA
01333209602010	96-100	45	BR	929
01333209608010			NE	1.042
01333210002010	100-104	48	BR	929
01333210008010			NE	1.042
01333210602010	106-110	48	BR	946
01333210608010			NE	1.059
01333211002010	110-114	48	BR	946
01333211008010			NE	1.059
01333211602010	116-120	58	BR	963
01333211608010			NE	1.076
01333212002010	120-124	58	BR	963
01333212008010			NE	1.076
01333212602010	126-130	58	BR	979
01333212608010			NE	1.092
01333213002010	130-134	58	BR	979
01333213008010			NE	1.092
01333213602010	136-140	68	BR	996
01333213608010			NE	1.109
01333214002010	140-144	68	BR	996
01333214008010			NE	1.109
01333214602010	146-150	68	BR	1.013
01333214608010			NE	1.115



8PB

Lato porta 6PB / 6PB door side

CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA
01336209602010	96-100	45	BR	789
01336209608010			NE	885
01336210002010	100-104	48	BR	789
01336210008010			NE	885
01336210602010	106-110	48	BR	805
01336210608010			NE	900
01336211002010	110-114	48	BR	805
01336211008010			NE	900
01336211602010	116-120	58	BR	819
01336211608010			NE	916
01336212002010	120-124	58	BR	819
01336212008010			NE	916
01336212602010	126-130	58	BR	834
01336212608010			NE	930
01336213002010	130-134	58	BR	834
01336213008010			NE	930
01336213602010	136-140	68	BR	847
01336213608010			NE	944



6PB

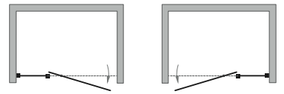
Caratteristiche / Features

mm 8 / 6 · cm 200 · cm 4 · CRYSTAL PROTECT · PORTA DOOR H max 220 L max 200

8PB / 6PB



Configurazioni Configurations



8PB / 6PB

8PB / 6PB

Vetro "Nuvolato" disponibile sono con vetro da 8 mm di spessore.
"Cloudy" glass available only with 8 mm thick glass.
Verre « Nuageux » disponible uniquement avec du verre de 8 mm d'épaisseur.
„Wolkig"-Glas nur mit 8 mm dickem Glas erhältlich.
Стекло «Облачно» доступно только со стеклом толщиной 8 мм.

PROFILO PROFILE

Standard: BR BRILL

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%): AC STEEL · BZ BRONZE · OS BRUSH. GOLD · CFS BRUSH. GUNMETAL

Verniciati / Painted (BRILL +30%): BI WHITE

VETRO GLASS

Standard: TR TRANSP.

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%): GR GREY · BZ BRONZE · SATINATO SATIN

(TRANSP.+ 70%): NUV CLOUDY

Optional

XCLEAN € 36 0199500201

P 192 0199200340*000 € 0

Fuori misura / Custom size

H ≤ 210 L MAX 200 +30%

H > 210 L MAX 200 +60%

Variazioni / Changes

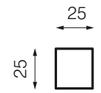
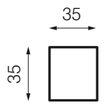
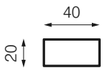
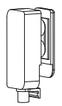
2 MODIFICHE 2 CUSTOMIZATIONS +50%

3 MODIFICHE 3 CUSTOMIZATIONS +60%

Kubik

Ricambi / Spare parts

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	UNIT OF MEASURE	€	
	01993000101000	Kit guarnizioni ricambio Kubik 8B1, 8AB+8F Kubik 8B1, 8AB+8F replacement gasket kit Kit de joints de rechange Kubik 8B1, 8AB+8F Kubik 8B1, 8AB+8F Ersatzdichtungssatz Kubik 8B1, 8AB+8F Комплект сменных прокладок	cad.	68	TRASP/ GREY
	01993000108000		cad.	68	BLACK
	01993000201000	Kit guarnizioni ricambio Kubik 8PB, 8PA+8F Kubik 8PB, 8PA+8F replacement gasket kit Kit de joints de rechange Kubik 8PB, 8PA+8F Kubik 8PB, 8PA+8F Ersatzdichtungssatz Kubik 8PB, 8PA+8F Комплект сменных прокладок	cad.	68	TRASP/ GREY
	01993000208000		cad.	68	BLACK
	01993001101000	Kit guarnizioni ricambio Kubik 6B1, 6AB+6F Kubik 6B1, 6AB+6F replacement gasket kit Kit de joints de rechange Kubik 6B1, 6AB+6F Kubik 6B1, 6AB+6F Ersatzdichtungssatz Kubik 6B1, 6AB+6F Комплект сменных прокладок	cad.	68	TRASP/ GREY
	01993001108000		cad.	68	BLACK
	01993001201000	Kit guarnizioni ricambio Kubik 6PB, 6PA+6F Kubik 6PB, 6PA+6F replacement gasket kit Kit de joints de rechange Kubik 6PB, 6PA+6F Kubik 6PB, 6PA+6F Ersatzdichtungssatz Kubik 6PB, 6PA+6F Комплект сменных прокладок	cad.	68	TRASP/ GREY
	01993001208000		cad.	68	BLACK
	1624252106	Profilo compensatore KUBIK AB, PA Compensator profile KUBIK AB, PA Profil compensateur KUBIK AB, PA Kompensatorprofil KUBIK AB, PA Профиль компенсатора KUBIK AB, PA	cad.	66	BR
	1624258106		cad.	72	NE
	1624242103	Profilo compensatore con ala KUBIK B1, PB Compensating profile with wing KUBIK B1, PB Profil compensateur avec aile KUBIK B1, PB Ausgleichsprofil mit Flügel KUBIK B1, PB Профиль компенсатора крыла KUBIK B1, PB	cad.	66	BR
	1624248103		cad.	72	NE
	1632052106	Profilo compensatore KUBIK 8F L.2000 Adjustement profile KUBIK 8F L.2000 Anpassungsprofil KUBIK 8F L.2000 Profil d'ajustement KUBIK 8F L.2000 Профиль компенсатора KUBIK 8F L.2000	cad.	86	BR
	1632058106		cad.	95	NE
	1632052103	Profilo compensatore KUBIK 6F L.2000 Adjustement profile KUBIK 6F L.2000 Anpassungsprofil KUBIK 6F L.2000 Profil d'ajustement KUBIK 6F L.2000 Профиль компенсатора KUBIK 6F L.2000	cad.	86	BR
	1632058103		cad.	95	NE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	UNIT OF MEASURE	€	
	1620062105	Allungamento +2,5cm KUBIK AB/B1/PA/PB Extension +2,5cm KUBIK AB/B1/PA/PB Erweiterung +2,5cm KUBIK AB/B1/PA/PB Extension +2,5cm KUBIK AB/B1/PA/PB Удлинение + 2,5 см KUBIK AB /B1/PA/PB	cad.	66	BR
	1620068105		cad.	72	NE
	1620092105	Allungamento +3,5cm KUBIK AB/B1/PA/PB Extension +3,5cm KUBIK AB/B1/PA/PB Erweiterung +3,5cm KUBIK AB/B1/PA/PB Extension +3,5cm KUBIK AB/B1/PA/PB Удлинение + 3,5 см KUBIK AB/B1/PA/PB	cad.	66	BR
	1620098105		cad.	72	NE
	1620032105	Profilo 20x40 per fissaggio laterale Profile 20x40 for side fixing Profil 20x40 für Seitenbefestigung Profil 20x40 pour fixation latérale профиль 20x40 для фиксированной стороны	cad.	66	BR
	1620038105		cad.	72	NE
	34130100003020	Cerniera pivottante KUBIK Pivoting hinge KUBIK Drehgelenk KUBIK Charnière pivotante KUBIK Поворотный шарнир KUBIK	cad.	37	BR
	34130100003080		cad.	37	NE

Guarnizione di tenuta L.200 cm - cad. - 18 €
Guarnizione magnetica L.200 cm - cad. - 20 €
Guarnizione PVC di bloccaggio - al metro - 2,5 €
Sealing gasket L.200 cm - each - 18 €
Magnetic gasket L.200 cm - each - 20 €
PVC locking gasket - per meter - 2.5 €

PROFILO
PROFILE

Anodizzati / Anodized (BR+30%)

AC STEEL
BZ BRONZE
OS BRUSH. GOLD
CFS BRUSH. GUNMETAL

Verniciati / Painted (BR+30%)

BI WHITE

Bobox

Il box doccia di design

The design shower enclosure
La cabine de douche design
Die designer dushkabine



Cabina doccia walk-in caratterizzata dal cristallo curvato con angoli raggiati. La curvatura verso l'interno migliora il contenimento dell'acqua e rende unico il prodotto. Il box doccia è modulare poiché può essere completato con porta.

A walk-in glass shower enclosure with rounded corners. It is curved towards the inside to improve water containment and make the product unique. The shower enclosure is modular and can be completed with a door even at a later time.

Cabine de douche caractérisée par du verre aux angles arrondis. Il est courbé vers l'intérieur pour améliorer le confinement de l'eau et rendre le produit unique. La cabine de douche est modulaire car elle peut être complétée par une porte.

Eine Walk-in-Duschkabine, die durch Kristallglas gekennzeichnet ist und deren Ecken abgerundet sind. Das Glas ist nach innen gebogen, um das Wasser besser ablaufen zu lassen und macht das Produkt einzigartig. Die Duschkabine ist modular, da sie auch später mit Tür.

Scansiona il QR code e scopri il video
Scan the QR code and discover the video
Scannez le QR code et découvrez la vidéo
Scannen Sie den QR-Code und entdecken Sie das Video

Bobox A



Soluzione in nicchia con soffione Popeye.

Niche solution with Popeye shower head.

Solution de niche avec pomme de douche Popeye.

Nischenlösung mit Popeye-Duschkopf.

Bobox A





Raggio superiore e inferiore del vetro.

Upper and lower radius of the glass.

Supérieur et inférieur rayon du verre.

Die obere und untere radius des Glases.

Bobox A+AB



Cabina doccia con braccio di supporto e piatto doccia con angolo arrotondato. La porta può essere installata anche in un secondo momento.

Shower enclosure with support arm and shower tray with rounded corner. The door can be installed afterwards.

Cabine de douche avec bras de support et receveur de douche avec coin arrondi. La porte peut également être installée ultérieurement.

Duschkabine mit Tragarm und Duschwanne mit abgerundeten Ecken. Die Tür ist auch nachrüstbar.

Bobox A+AB



Maniglia in alluminio.

Aluminium handle.

Poignée en aluminium.

Griff aus Aluminium.



Guarnizione in silicone inserita sul profilo del vetro.

Silicone seal fitted into the glass.

Joint en silicone insérée dans le profil du verre.

Die Silikondichtung auf dem Glasprofil eingefügt.

Bobox C



Soffione Popeye.

Popeye shower head.

Pomme de douche Popeye.

Popeye-Duschkopf.



Curvatura del vetro.

Glass curvature.

Courbure du verre.

Glaskrümmung.



BOBOX C

Bobox



Chiusura porta + fisso con barra di supporto.

Door closure + fixed panel with support bar.

Fermeture de la porte + fix avec bar de support.

Türverschluss + feste Wand mit Stabilisationsbügel.





Profilo compensatore che può essere annegato nel muro.

Adjustable profile can be embedded in the wall.

Profile compensateur qui peut être intégré dans le mur.

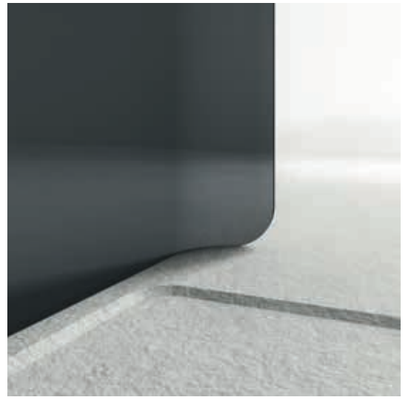
Kompensationsprofil, das in der Wand gesteckt ist.

Curvatura del vetro su piatto doccia Lago Plus.

Curved glass on Lago Plus shower tray.

Courbure du verre sur le receveur de douche Lago Plus.

Glaskrümmung auf „Lago Plus“ Duschwanne.







Inserimento del vetro a pressione senza viti di fissaggio.

Press-in glass installation with no fixing screws.

Insertion du verre à pression sans vis de fixation.

Glas ist unter Druck gesetzt, ohne Befestigungsschrauben.

Bobox

Listino Price list

- Può essere fornito con barra di sostegno o soffione doccia di stabilizzazione
- La porta può essere installata anche in un secondo momento
- Dotato di profilo a muro privo di viti di fissaggio del cristallo
- Dotato di profilo a muro che può essere annegato nella parete
- Porta con apertura esterna
- Cristallo temperato 8 mm
- Cristallo anticalcare di serie
- Altezza cm. 207
- Reversibile

- *Can be supplied with a support bar or stabilising shower head*
- *The door can be installed afterwards*
- *Wall profile with screwless glass fixing*
- *Wall profile can be embedded in the wall*
- *Opens outwards*
- *8 mm grey or transparent tempered glass*
- *Anti-limescale glass as standard*
- *Height 207 cm*
- *Reversible*

- *Peut être fournie avec une barre de support ou une pomme de douche stabilisatrice*
- *La porte peut également être installée ultérieurement*
- *Équipée d'un profil mural sans vis pour la fixation du verre*
- *Équipée d'un profil mural pouvant être intégré au mur*
- *Equipée d'une ouverture externe*
- *Verre trempé 8 mm*
- *Verre anticalcaire de série*
- *Hauteur cm.207*
- *Réversible*

- *Mit Stabilisationsbügel oder Stabilisator-Duschkopf lieferbar*
- *Die Tür ist auch nachrüstbar*
- *Mit Wandanschlussprofil ohne Befestigungsschrauben des Glases ausgestattet.*
- *Mit Wandanschlussprofil ausgestattet, das in die Wand gesteckt wird*
- *Tür öffnet nach außen*
- *8mm Temperglas (ESG): grau oder transparent.*
- *Kalklösendes Glas serienmäßig.*
- *Höhe cm: 207*
- *Reversibel*

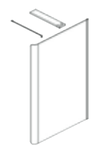
- *Может поставляться с опорной планкой или стабилизирующей насадкой для душа*
- *Дверь также можно переоборудовать*
- *Настенный профиль с безвинтовым креплением стекла*
- *Настенный профиль может быть встроен в стену*
- *Открывается наружу*
- *серое или прозрачное закаленное стекло толщиной 8 мм*
- *Стекло с защитой от известкового налета в стандартной комплектации*
- *Высота 207 см*
- *Реверсивный*

Profili Profiles



Configurazioni Configurations

A



p. 106

A+F4



p. 106

A+AB



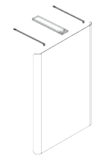
p. 108

A+AB+F4



p. 108

C



p. 110

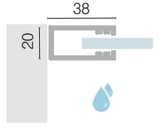
C+AB+AB



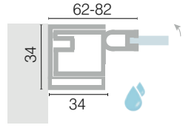
p. 110

Profili Profiles

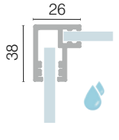
A



AB



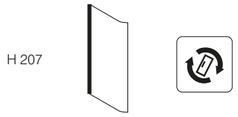
F4



Bobox A

Parete fissa A / A fixed wall

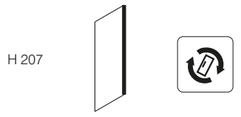
CODE	cm		TRA (*)1	GRI (*)C
010902040*		BI	648	745
010902042*	87-89	BR	662	761
010902048*		NE	673	773
010902030*		BI	665	764
010902032*	97-99	BR	679	780
010902038*		NE	690	793
010902020*		BI	704	808
010902022*	117-119	BR	718	825
010902028*		NE	730	838
010902010*		BI	736	845
010902012*	137-139	BR	747	856
010902018*		NE	758	865



A

III Lato fisso F4 / F4 III fixed side

CODE	cm		TRA (**)01	GRI (**)09
01090306701**0		BI	553	664
01090306702**0	67-69	BR	580	696
01090306708**0		NE	637	765
01090307201**0		BI	553	664
01090307202**0	72-74	BR	580	696
01090307208**0		NE	637	765
01090307701**0		BI	553	664
01090307702**0	77-79	BR	580	696
01090307708**0		NE	637	765
01090308701**0		BI	578	695
01090308702**0	87-89	BR	608	730
01090308708**0		NE	666	799



F4

Popeye

CODE	cm		€
0145241021		ACL	795
0145241041	66-70	AC	795
0145241001		BI	895
0145241081		NE	895
0145241121		ACL	825
0145241141	76-80	AC	825
0145241101		BI	925
0145241181		NE	925
0145241221		ACL	855
0145241241	86-90	AC	855
0145241201		BI	955
0145241281		NE	955
0145241321		ACL	885
0145241341	96-100	AC	885
0145241301		BI	985
0145241381		NE	985



Attacco acqua cm 206 da sopra piatto
Water connection cm 206 from above the tray
Wasseranschluss cm 206 über dem Tablett
Raccordement à l'eau 206 cm depuis le dessus du bac
Подводка воды находится в 206 см над лотком

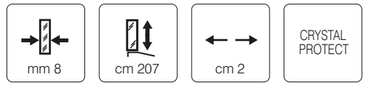
Barra trasversale TR-MV / TR-MV Cross bar

CODE	cm		€
3404080100		BI	115
3404082100	97,5	BR	132
3404088100		NE	149



Barra TR-MV
TR-MV Bar

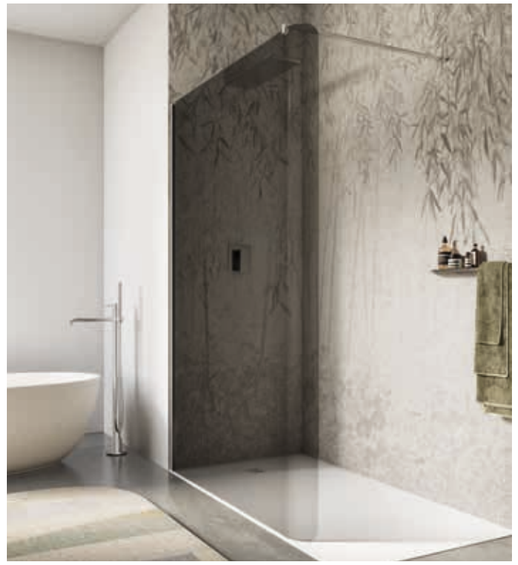
Caratteristiche / Features



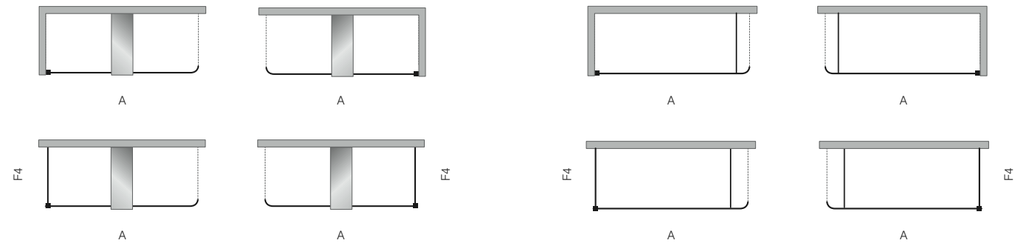
A+POPEYE



A+BARRA TR-MV



Configurazioni Configurations



I piatti doccia SLIM BOBOX si trovano a pagina 578.
The SLIM BOBOX shower trays can be found on page 578.
Vous trouverez les receveurs de douche SLIM BOBOX à la page 578.
Die Duschwannen SLIM BOBOX finden Sie auf Seite 578.
Душевые поддоны SLIM BOBOX представлены на странице 578.

Configurazioni Configurations

PROFILO PROFILE

Standard

BI WHITE
BR BRILL

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

AC STEEL
BZ BRONZE
OS BRUSH. GOLD
AS SATIN SILVER
ORS BRUSH. R. GOLD
CFS BRUSH. GUNMETAL
CFL POLISH. GUNMETAL

Verniciati / Painted (WHITE+30%)

TO TAUPE
CR CREAM
GR GREY

VETRO GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP.
GR GREY

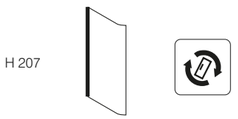
Optional

XCLEAN
€ 36
0199500201

Bobox A+AB

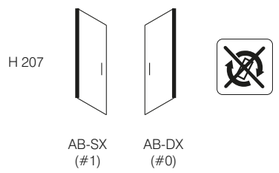
Parete fissa A / A fixed wall

CODE	cm		TRA (**)1	GRI (**)C
010902040*		BI	648	745
010902042*	87-89	BR	662	761
010902048*		NE	673	773
010902030*		BI	665	764
010902032*	97-99	BR	679	780
010902038*		NE	690	793
010902020*		BI	704	808
010902022*	117-119	BR	718	825
010902028*		NE	730	838
010902010*		BI	736	845
010902012*	137-139	BR	747	856
010902018*		NE	758	865



Lato porta AB / AB door side

CODE	cm	OPEN A		TRA (**)1	GRI (**)C
010911010*#			BI	807	881
010911012*#	67-69	51	BR	856	929
010911018*#			NE	990	1.064
010911020*#			BI	844	916
010911022*#	72-74	56	BR	892	966
010911028*#			NE	1.027	1.101
010911030*#			BI	868	942
010911032*#	77-79	61	BR	916	990
010911038*#			NE	1.053	1.125
010911040*#			BI	929	1.003
010911042*#	87-89	71	BR	979	1.053
010911048*#			NE	1.113	1.186



Barra trasversale TR-MV / TR-MV Cross bar

CODE	cm	€
3404080100		BI	115
3404082100	97,5	BR	132
3404088100		NE	149



Barra TR-MV
TR-MV Bar

Popeye

CODE	cm		€
0145241021		ACL	795
0145241041	66-70	AC	795
0145241001		BI	895
0145241081		NE	895
0145241121		ACL	825
0145241141	76-80	AC	825
0145241101		BI	925
0145241181		NE	925
0145241221		ACL	855
0145241241	86-90	AC	855
0145241201		BI	955
0145241281		NE	955
0145241321		ACL	885
0145241341	96-100	AC	885
0145241301		BI	985
0145241381		NE	985



Attacco acqua cm 206 da sopra piatto
Water connection cm 206 from above the tray
Wasseranschluss cm 206 über dem Tablett
Raccordement à l'eau 206 cm depuis le dessus du bac
Подводка воды находится в 206 см над лотком

III Lato fisso F4 / F4 III fixed side

CODE	cm		TRA (**)01	GRI (**)09
01090306701**0		BI	553	664
01090306702**0	67-69	BR	580	696
01090306708**0		NE	637	765
01090307201**0		BI	553	664
01090307202**0	72-74	BR	580	696
01090307208**0		NE	637	765
01090307701**0		BI	553	664
01090307702**0	77-79	BR	580	696
01090307708**0		NE	637	765
01090308701**0		BI	578	695
01090308702**0	87-89	BR	608	730
01090308708**0		NE	666	799



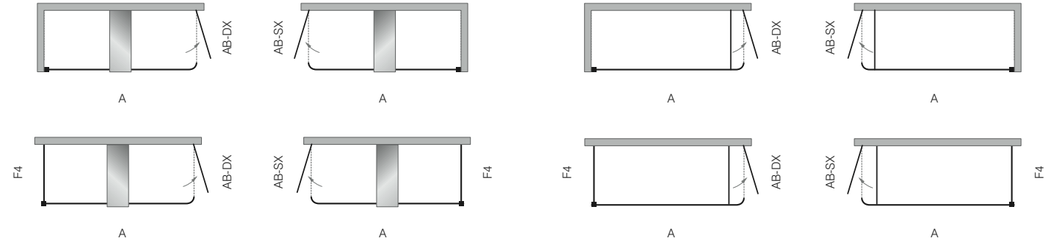
Caratteristiche / Features

mm 8 · cm 207 · cm 2 · CRYSTAL PROTECT

A+AB+POPEYE



Configurazioni Configurations



A+AB+BARRA TR-MV



Configurazioni Configurations

I piatti doccia SLIM BOBOX si trovano a pagina 578.
The SLIM BOBOX shower trays can be found on page 578.
Vous trouverez les receveurs de douche SLIM BOBOX à la page 578.
Die Duschwannen SLIM BOBOX finden Sie auf Seite 578.
Душевые поддоны SLIM BOBOX представлены на странице 578.

PROFILO PROFILE

Standard

BI WHITE · **BR** BRILL

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

AC STEEL · **BZ** BRONZE · **OS** BRUSH. GOLD · **AS** SATIN SILVER · **ORS** BRUSH. R. GOLD · **CFS** BRUSH. GUNMETAL · **CFL** POLISH. GUNMETAL

Verniciati / Painted (WHITE+30%)

TO TAUPE · **CR** CREAM · **GR** GREY

VETRO GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP. · **GR** GREY

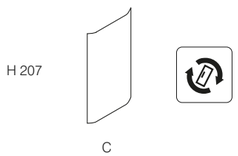
Optional

XCLEAN
€ 36
0199500201

Bobox C • C+AB

Parete fissa C / C fixed wall

CODE	cm ←→	TRA (*)1	GRI (*)C
010901012*	135	716	770



Popeye

CODE	cm ←→		€
0145241021		ACL	795
0145241041	66-70	AC	795
0145241001		BI	895
0145241081		NE	895
0145241121		ACL	825
0145241141	76-80	AC	825
0145241101		BI	925
0145241181		NE	925
0145241221		ACL	855
0145241241	86-90	AC	855
0145241201		BI	955
0145241281		NE	955
0145241321		ACL	885
0145241341	96-100	AC	885
0145241301		BI	985
0145241381		NE	985



Attacco acqua cm 206 da sopra piatto
Water connection cm 206 from above the tray
Wasseranschluss cm 206 über dem Tablett
Raccordement à l'eau 206 cm depuis le dessus du bac
Подводка воды находится в 206 см над лотком

Barra trasversale TR-MV / TR-MV Cross bar

CODE	cm ←→		€
3404080100		BI	115
3404082100	97,5	BR	132
3404088100		NE	149



Barra TR-MV
TR-MV Bar

Lato porta AB / AB door side

CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA (*)1	GRI (*)C
010911010*#			BI	807	881
010911012*#	67-69	51	BR	856	929
010911018*#			NE	990	1.064
010911020*#			BI	844	916
010911022*#	72-74	56	BR	892	966
010911028*#			NE	1.027	1.101
010911030*#			BI	868	942
010911032*#	77-79	61	BR	916	990
010911038*#			NE	1.053	1.125
010911040*#			BI	929	1.003
010911042*#	87-89	71	BR	979	1.053
010911048*#			NE	1.113	1.186



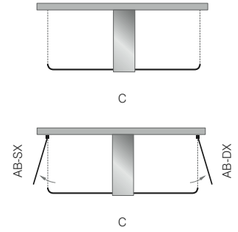
Caratteristiche / Features

mm 8 | cm 207 | cm 2 | CRYSTAL PROTECT

C+POPEYE



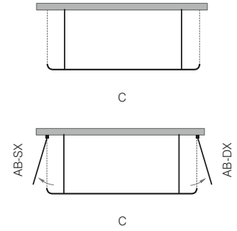
Configurazioni Configurations



C+2BARRE TR-MV



Configurazioni Configurations



I piatti doccia SLIM BOBOX si trovano a pagina 578.
The SLIM BOBOX shower trays can be found on page 578.
Vous trouverez les receveurs de douche SLIM BOBOX à la page 578.
Die Duschwannen SLIM BOBOX finden Sie auf Seite 578.
Душевые поддоны SLIM BOBOX представлены на странице 578.

PROFILO PROFILE

Standard

BI WHITE | **BR** BRILL | | |

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

AC STEEL | **BZ** BRONZE | **OS** BRUSH. GOLD | **AS** SATIN SILVER | **ORS** BRUSH. R. GOLD | **CFS** BRUSH. GUNMETAL | **CFL** POLISH. GUNMETAL

Verniciati / Painted (WHITE+30%)

TO TAUPE | **CR** CREAM | **GR** GREY

VETRO GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP. | **GR** GREY

Optional

XCLEAN
€ 36
0199500201

Bobox

Ricambi / Spare parts



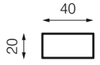














CODE	DESCRIPTION	UNIT OF MEASURE	€	
01990900101000	Kit guarnizioni ricambio Bobox Bobox replacement gasket kit Kit de joints de rechange Bobox Bobox-Ersatzdichtungssatz Комплект сменных прокладок Bobox	cad.	68	BI/BR
01990900108000			68	NE
0199090103	Kit montaggio Bobox AB Bobox AB mounting kit Kit de montage Bobox AB Bobox AB-Montagesatz Монтажный комплект Bobox AB	cad.	60	BI
0199092103			60	BR
0199098103			60	NE
1622050102	Kit diga Bobox AB Bobox AB dam kit Bobox AB Damm Kit Kit de barrage Bobox AB Комплект для Dam системы (предотвращение вытекания воды) Bobox AB	cad.	122	BI
1622052102			122	BR
1622058102			122	NE
1620060104	Allungamento +2,5cm AB L.207 Extension +2,5cm AB L.207 Erweiterung +2,5cm AB L.207 Extension +2,5cm AB L.207 Удлинение +2,5 см AB L.207	cad.	60	BI
1620062104			66	BR
1620068104			72	NE
1620090104	Allungamento +3,5cm AB L.207 Extension +3,5cm AB L.207 Erweiterung +3,5cm AB L.207 Extension +3,5cm AB L.207 Удлинение +3,5 см AB L.207	cad.	60	BI
1620092104			66	BR
1620098104			72	NE
1620190104	Allungamento +2 cm L.207 Extension +2 cm L.207 Erweiterung +2 cm L.207 Extension +2 cm L.207 Удлинение +2 см L.207	cad.	60	BI
1620192104			66	BR
1620198104			72	NE
1620030104	Profilo 20x40 per fissaggio laterale Profile 20x40 for side fixing Profil 20x40 für seitliche Befestigung Profil 20x40 pour fixation latérale профиль 20x40 для фиксированной стороны	cad.	60	BI
1620032104			66	BR
1620038104			72	NE
1632050105	Profilo compensatore L.207 Adjustment profile L.207 Anpassungsprofil L.207 Profil d'ajustement L.207 Профиль компенсатора L.207	cad.	77	BI
1632052105			86	BR
1632058105			95	NE

Guarnizione di tenuta L.200 cm - cad. - 18 €
Guarnizione magnetica L.200 cm - cad. - 20 €
Guarnizione PVC di bloccaggio - al metro - 2,5 €
Sealing gasket L.200 cm - each - 18 €
Magnetic gasket L.200 cm - each - 20 €
PVC locking gasket - per meter - 2.5 €

PROFILO
PROFILE

Anodizzati / Anodized (BR+30%)

AC STEEL | **BZ** BRONZE | **OS** BRUSH. GOLD | **AS** SATIN SILVER | **ORS** BRUSH. R. GOLD | **CFS** BRUSH. GUNMETAL | **CFL** POLISH. GUNMETAL

Verniciati / Painted (BI+30%)

TO TAUPE | **CR** CREAM | **GR** GREY

Luxor

Il box doccia intelligente

The intelligent shower enclosure
La cabine de douche intelligente
Die intelligente duschkabine



Cabina doccia con piatto doccia in solid surface dalle forme esclusive. Le dimensioni disponibili, a partire da una profondità di 60 cm, e la particolare conformazione consente di installare una cabina doccia di dimensioni generose anche dove lo spazio non lo consentirebbe.

A shower enclosure with a solid surface shower tray and exclusive shapes.The available dimensions, starting from a depth of 60 cm, and unique shape allow you to install a generously sized shower enclosure where space may not otherwise permit.

Cabine de douche avec receveur de douche en surface solide aux formes exclusives. Les dimensions disponibles, à partir d'une profondeur de 60 cm, et la conformation particulière permettent d'installer une cabine de douche aux dimensions généreuses même là où l'espace ne le permet pas.

Die Duschkabine mit der Solid Surface Duschwanne mit exklusiven Formen. Die verfügbaren Abmessungen, ab einer Tiefe von 60 cm, und die besondere Gestaltung erlauben es, eine großzügige Duschkabine zu installieren, auch wenn der Raum dies nicht zulässt. Dampferzeuger ist ebenfalls erhältlich.



Soluzione ad angolo con anta battente.

Corner solution with hinged door.

Solution d'angle avec porte battante.

Ecklösung mit Flügeltür.

Luxor 140S

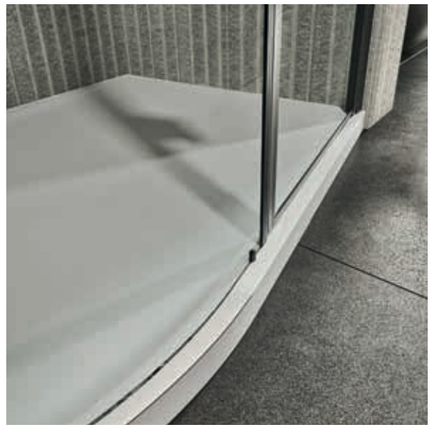


Parte superiore porta e fisso.

Upper part of the door and fixed panel.

Partie supérieur de la porte et fixe.

Obere Seite der Tür und feste Wand.



Sistema di bloccaggio del vetro curvo e piatto in solid surface.

Glass locking and solid surface shower tray.

Système de blocage du verre courbe et receveur de douche en solid surface.

Blockierungssystem für das gerundete Glas und Solid-Surface Duschwanne.



LUXOR 140S

Luxor



Barra di supporto per la stabilità del vetro.

Support bar for glass stability.

Barre de support pour la stabilité du verre.

Stabilisationsbügel für das Glas.





Sistema di apertura interna ed esterna.

Inward and outward opening system.

Système d'ouverture interne et externe.

Tür öffnet nach außen und innen.

Luxor

Listino Price list

- Dotato di apertura interna ed esterna
- Profilo di fissaggio a muro con viti a scomparsa
- Porta dotata di chiusura magnetica
- Altezza piatto di 2,5 cm
- Cristallo temperato 8 mm
- Cristallo anticalcare di serie
- Altezza cm. 200

- *Opens inwards and outwards*
- *Wall fixing profile with concealed screws*
- *Door fitted with magnetic closure*
- *Shower tray height 2,5 cm*
- *8 mm tempered glass*
- *Anti-limescale glass as standard*
- *Height 200 cm*

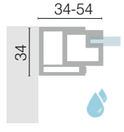
- *Equipée d'ouverture interne et externe*
- *Profil de fixation murale avec vis dissimulées*
- *Porte équipée d'une fermeture magnétique*
- *Hauteur du receveur de douche de 2,5 cm*
- *Verre trempé de 8 mm*
- *Verre anticalcaire de série*
- *Hauteur cm. 200*

- *Türöffnung nach innen und außen*
- *Wanddichtprofil mit verdeckten Schrauben*
- *Tür mit Magnetverschluss*
- *Plattenhöhe von 2,5 cm*
- *8mm Temperglas (ESG)*
- *Kalklösendes Glas serienmäßig.*
- *Höhe: 200cm*

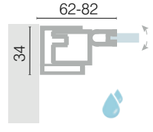
- *Открывается внутрь и наружу*
- *Профиль для крепления к стене со скрытыми винтами*
- *Дверь, оснащенная магнитным замком*
- *Высота поддона для душа 2,5 см*
- *закаленное стекло толщиной 8 мм*
- *Стекло с защитой от известкового налета в стандартной комплектации*
- *Высота 200 см*

Profili Profiles

120 S

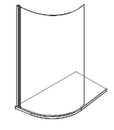


120 S / 140 S



Configurazioni Configurations

140 S



p. 126

120 S



p. 124

140 S

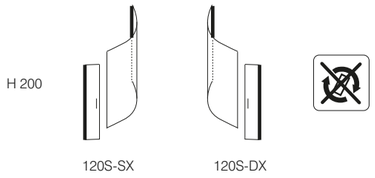


p. 126

Luxor 120 S

1 Parete fissa, 1 Porta / 1 Fixed wall, 1 Door

CODE	cm ←→		OPEN A		TRA
0144652100	117-119x57-59	DX	54	BR	1.416
0144662100	117-119x57-59	SX	54	BR	1.416

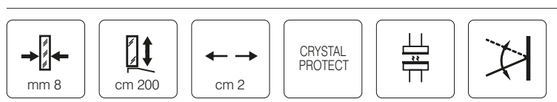


Piatto doccia 120 S con copripiletta solid surface

120 S Shower tray con solid surface draincover

MODEL	CODE	cm ←→		€
DX 	0145100100	A	120	1.300
		B	60	
		C	80	
SX 	0145100200	A	120	1.300
		B	60	
		C	80	
0145101601	Piletta sifonata Luxor Luxor drain with siphon			56
0145052106	Kit ripristino piatto doccia Shower tray repair kit			92

Caratteristiche / Features



120 S



Configurazioni Configurations



PROFILO PROFILE

Standard

BR BRILL

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

AC STEEL | **BZ** BRONZE | **OS** BRUSH. GOLD | **AS** SATIN SILVER | **ORS** BRUSH. R. GOLD | **CFS** BRUSH. GUNMETAL

VETRO GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP.

Optional

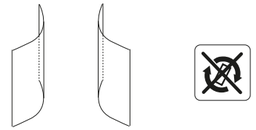
XCLEAN € 36 0199500201	G 192 3403092101 € 0	N 192 3403142101 € 59

Luxor 140 S

1 Parete fissa / 1 Fixed wall

CODE	cm ←→		OPEN A		TRA
0144702100	137-139x67-69	DX	55	BR	834
0144712100	137-139x67-69	SX	55	BR	834

H 200



140S-SX 140S-DX

1 Parete fissa, 1 Porta / 1 Fixed wall, 1 Door

CODE	cm ←→		OPEN A		TRA
0144742100	137-139x67-69	DX	50	BR	1.499
0144752100	137-139x67-69	SX	50	BR	1.499

H 200



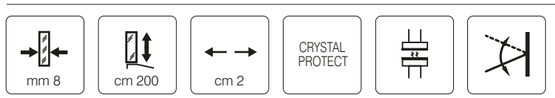
140S-SX 140S-DX

Piatto doccia 140 S con copripiletta solid surface

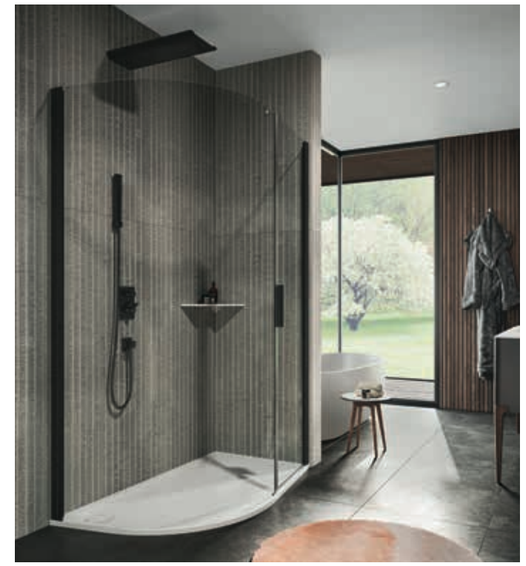
140 S Shower tray with solid surface draincover

MODEL	CODE	cm ←→		€
DX 	0145100300	A	140	1.500
		B	70	
		C	80	
SX 	0145100400	A	140	1.500
		B	70	
		C	80	
0145101601	Piletta sifonata Luxor Luxor drain with siphon			56
0145052106	Kit ripristino piatto doccia Shower tray repair kit			92

Caratteristiche / Features



140 S



Configurazioni Configurations



140S - SX 140S - DX

PROFILO PROFILE

Standard

BR BRILL

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

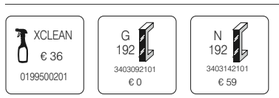
AC STEEL | **BZ** BRONZE | **OS** BRUSH. GOLD | **AS** SATIN SILVER | **ORS** BRUSH. R. GOLD | **CFS** BRUSH. GUNMETAL

VETRO GLASS

Standard

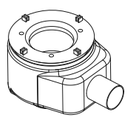
TR TRANSP.

Optional



Luxor

Ricambi / Spare parts

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	UNIT OF MEASURE	€	
	01992700101000	Kit guarnizioni ricambio Luxor Luxor replacement gasket kit Kit de joints de remplacement Luxor Luxor-Ersatzdichtungssatz Комплект сменных прокладок Luxor.	cad.	59	TRASP
	1624252106	Profilo compensatore L.2000 mm Compensating profile L.2000 mm Profil compensateur L.2000 mm Ausgleichsprofil L.2000 mm Профиль компенсатора L.2000 мм	cad.	66	BR
	0145101601	Piletta sifonata Luxor Luxor drain with siphon Bonde Luxor avec siphon Luxor-Abfluss mit Siphon Трап Luxor с сифоном	cad.	56	
	01496000000101	Copripiletta Luxor Luxor drain cover Luxor grille de bonde Luxor-kanaldeckel Сливная крышка Luxor	cad.	98	BI

Guarnizione di tenuta L.200 cm - cad. - 18 €
Guarnizione magnetica L.200 cm - cad. - 20 €
Guarnizione PVC di bloccaggio - al metro - 2,5 €
Sealing gasket L.200 cm - each - 18 €
Magnetic gasket L.200 cm - each - 20 €
PVC locking gasket - per meter - 2.5 €



PROFILO
PROFILO

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

	AC STEEL	**BZ** BRONZE	**OS** BRUSH. GOLD	**AS** SATIN SILVER	**ORS** BRUSH. R. GOLD	**CFS** BRUSH. GUNMETAL

Wall

Il box doccia walk-in modulare

The modular walk-in shower enclosure
La paroi fixe modulaire
Walk-in modulare duschkabine



Parete doccia walk-in dalle forme eleganti e pulite. Il gusto minimale e contemporaneo si può apprezzare in molteplici versioni. Modulare poiché può essere completata, anche in un secondo momento, con la porta ad apertura interna ed esterna oppure con il paraspruzzi fisso o mobile.

A walk-in shower panel with clean, elegant shapes. The contemporary minimal design is available in multiple versions. It is modular and can be completed, even at a later time, with an inward and outward opening door or a fixed or mobile splash guard.

Paroi fixe aux formes élégantes et épurées. Le goût minimal et contemporain peut être apprécié en plusieurs versions. Modulaire car peut être complété, même plus tard, avec la porte à ouverture interne et externe ou avec le pare-éclaboussures fixe ou mobile.

Eine Walk-in-Duschwand in eleganter und sauberer Ausführung. Das minimale und zeitgemäße Design lässt sich in vielen Varianten genießen. Modular, da sie auch nachträglich mit nach innen und nach außen öffnender Tür oder fest angebrachten oder beweglichem Spritzschutz ergänzt werden kann.

Scansiona il QR code e scopri il video
Scan the QR code and discover the video
Scannez le QR code et découvrez la vidéo
Scannen Sie den QR-Code und entdecken Sie das Video



Walk-in con profili in alluminio sui 4 lati.

Walk-in with aluminium profiles on 4 sides.

Paroi fixe avec profils en aluminium sur 4 côtés.

Walk-in mit Aluminiumprofil auf 4 Seiten.

Wall A

Wall F



Wall OB



Soluzione ad angolo con mensola Oblique MV di sostegno. Soluzione ideale per la presenza di una finestra.

Corner solution with Oblique MV support shelf. Ideal solution for the presence of a window.

Solution d'angle avec étagère de support Oblique MV. Solution idéale pour la présence d'une fenêtre.

Ecklösung mit Trägerboden Oblique MV. Ideale Lösung für das Vorhandensein eines Fensters.



Walk-in con doppia parete fissa.

Walk-in with double fixed wall.

Walk-in avec double paroi fixe.

Walk-In mit fester Doppelwand.

Wall A+PM • A+PF



WALL A+PM

Walk-in con paraspruzzi mobile o paraspruzzi fisso. Installabile anche successivamente.

Walk-in with mobile or fixed splash guard. Can also be installed afterwards.

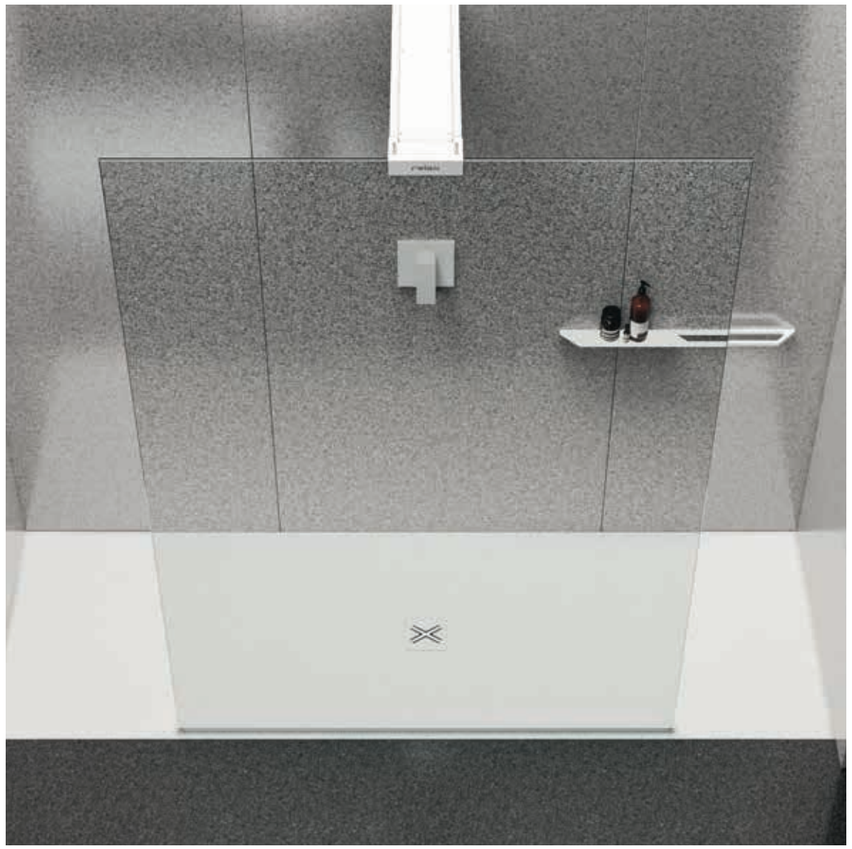
Paroi fixe avec pare-éclaboussures mobile ou fixe. Peut être installé après.

Walk-in mit beweglichem oder festem Spritzschutz. Auch nachträglicher Einbau möglich.



WALL A+PF

Wall C



Wall C con vetro trasparente e soffione Popeye di supporto.

Wall C with transparent glass and supporting Popeye shower head.

Mur C avec verre transparent et pomme de douche Popeye supportant.

Wand C mit transparentem Glas und tragendem Popeye-Duschkopf.

Wall A+AB



Porta da 8mm con vetro sagomato.

8mm door with shaped glass.

Porte de 8mm avec verre modelé.

8mm Tür mit geformtem Glas.



Porta da 6mm.

6mm door.

Porte de 6mm.

6mm Tür.



Apertura della porta interna ed esterna con diga. La porta può essere installata anche in un secondo momento.

Internal and external door opening with dam. The door can be installed afterwards.

Porte intérieure et extérieure ouvrant avec barrage. La porte peut également être installée ultérieurement.

Innen- und Außentüröffnung mit Damm. Die Tür ist auch nachrüstbar.



Wall PL





Composizione fisso e porta in linea per nicchia.

In-line door for niche.

Composition fixe et porte en ligne pour niche.

Feste Komposition und Reihentür für Nische.

Wall PL

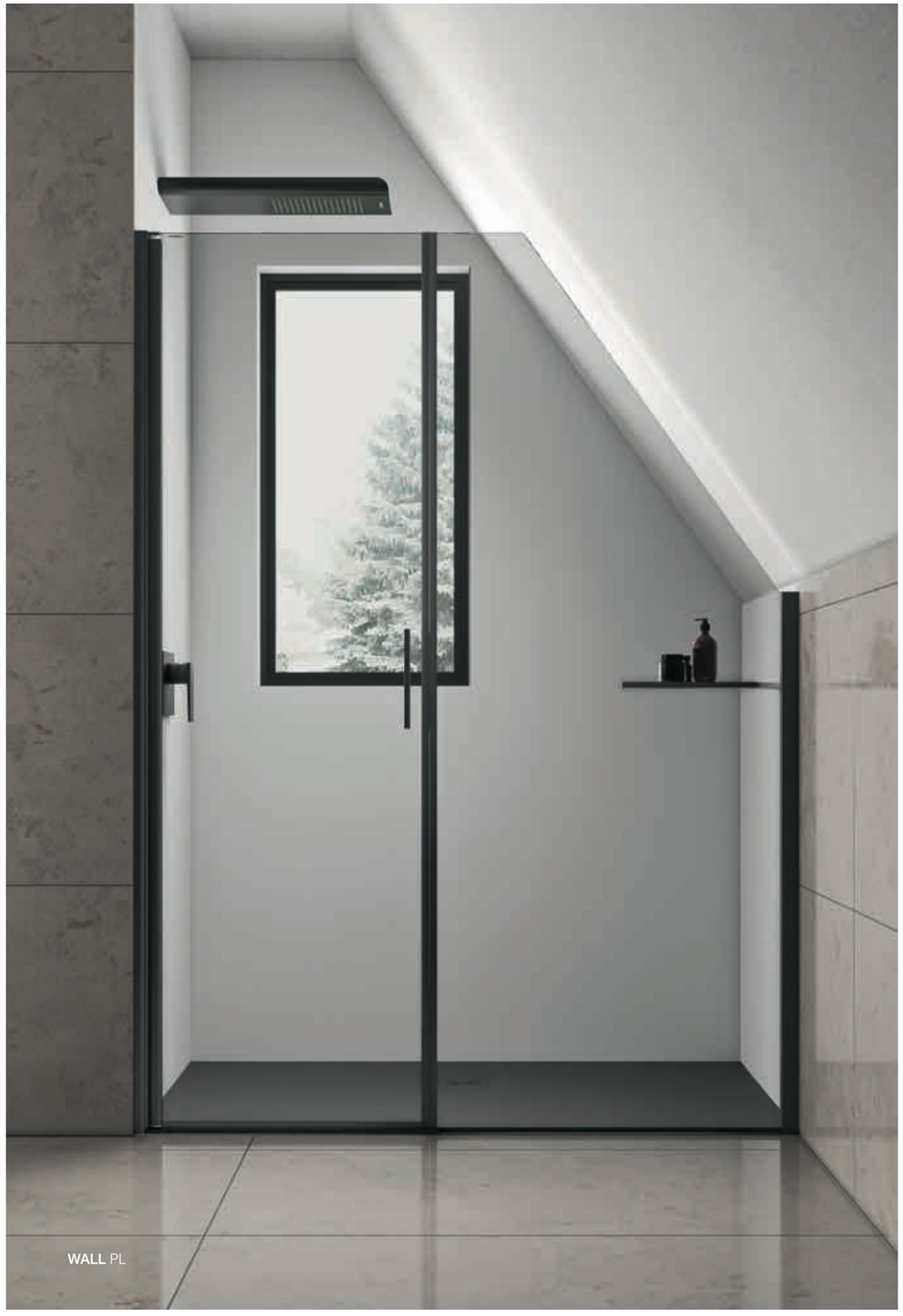


Mensola stabilizzatrice regolabile Oblique per cabina doccia su misura.

Adjustable Oblique stabilizing shelf for custommade shower enclosure.

Tablette de stabilisation oblique ajustable pour cabine de douche sur mesure.

Maßgeschneiderte Duschkabine mit Stabilisator-Wandbrett Oblique.



Wall B1





Sistema di apertura interna ed esterna.

Inward and outward opening system.

Système d'ouverture interne et externe.

Nach innen und außen Öffnungssystem.

Wall

Wall OB con mensola Oblique MV regolabile.

Wall OB with Oblique MV adjustable shelf.

Wall OB avec Oblique MV étagère réglable.

Wall OB mit Oblique MV verstellbares Regal.





Wall OB con mensola Oblique MV e porta salviette esterno Oblique P.

Wall OB with shelf Oblique MV and external towel holder Oblique P.

Wall OB avec étagère Oblique MV et porte-serviettes externe Oblique P.

Wall OB mit ablage Oblique MV und externer handtuchhalter Oblique P.

Wall A+AB braccio di supporto.

Wall A+AB support arm.

Bras de support mural A+AB.

Wand-A+AB-Stützarm.





Sistema di alzata della porta.

Door lifting system.

Système de levage de porte.

Türhebesystem.



Apertura interna ed esterna Wall A+AB. La porta può essere installata anche in un secondo momento.

Wall A+AB internal and external opening. The door can be installed afterwards.

Wall A+AB ouverture interne et externe. La porte peut également être installée ultérieurement.

Wall A+AB Innen- und Außenöffnung. Die Tür ist auch nachrüstbar.

Wall





Inserimento del vetro a pressione senza viti di fissaggio.

Press-in glass installation with no fixing screws.

Insertion du verre à pression sans vis de fixation.

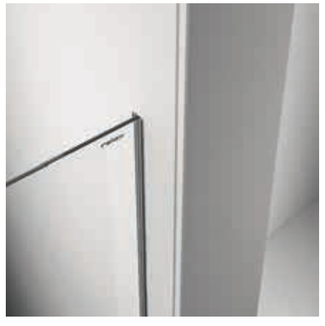
Glas ist unter Druck gesetzt, ohne Befestigungsschrauben.

Profilo compensatore che può essere annegato nel muro.

Adjustable profile can be embedded in the wall.

Profile compensateur qui peut être intégré dans le mur.

Kompensationsprofil, das in der Wand gesteckt ist.







Terminale inferiore per diga.

Lower end cap for dam profile.

Terminal inférieur pour profil de barrage.

Untere Terminal für die Dichtung.





Sistema di fissaggio parete fissa PL a muro.

Wall PL-mounted panel fixing system.

Système de fixage paroi fixe PL au mur.

System für die Befestigung der Duschwand PL an der Wand.

Wall

Listino Price list

- Può essere fornito con mensola stabilizzatrice Oblique, con soffione doccia di sostegno Popeye o barra di supporto
- La porta può essere installata anche in un secondo momento
- Dotato di profilo a muro privo di viti di fissaggio del cristallo
- Dotato di profilo a muro che può essere annegato nella parete
- Dotato di apertura interna ed esterna
- Dotato di 2 cm di regolazione
- Porta dotata di chiusura magnetica
- Cristallo temperato 8 mm o 6 mm
- Cristallo anticalcare di serie
- Altezza cm. 200
- Reversibile

- *Il peut être fourni avec une tablette de stabilisation Oblique, avec pomme de douche Popeye ou barre d'appui*
- *La porte peut également être installée ultérieurement*
- *Équipé d'un profil mural sans vis de fixation du verre*
- *Équipé d'un profil mural pouvant être intégré au mur*
- *Equipé d'ouverture interne et externe*
- *Equipé de 2 cm de réglage*
- *Porte équipée d'une fermeture magnétique*
- *Verre trempé 8 mm ou 6 mm*
- *Verre anticalcaire de série*
- *Hauteur cm. 200*
- *Réversible*

- *Опорой могут выступать по выбору: наклонная стабилизирующая полка, опорный кронштейн Popeye с насадкой для душа, опорная планка*
- *Дверь также можно переоборудовать*
- *Настенный профиль с безвинтовым креплением стекла*
- *Настенный профиль может быть встроен в стену*
- *Открывается внутрь и наружу*
- *Допускается регулировка на 2 см*
- *Дверь, оснащенная магнитным замком*
- *закаленное стекло толщиной 8 мм или 6 мм*
- *Стекло с защитой от известкового налета в стандартной комплектации*
- *Высота 200 см*
- *Реверсивный*

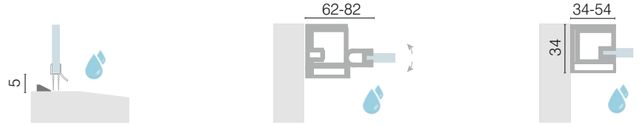
- *Can be supplied with an Oblique stabilising shelf, a Popeye support arm with shower head or a support bar*
- *The door can be installed afterwards*
- *Wall profile with screwless glass fixing*
- *Wall profile can be embedded in the wall*
- *Opens inwards and outwards*
- *Allows 2 cm of adjustment*
- *Door fitted with magnetic closure*
- *8 mm or 6 mm tempered glass*
- *Anti-limescale glass as standard*
- *Height 200 cm*
- *Reversible*

- *Mit Stabilisator-Wandbrett „Oblique", mit Stabilisator-Duschkopf „Popeye" oder mit Stabilisationsbügel geliefert werden*
- *Die Tür ist auch nachrüstbar*
- *Mit Wandanschlussprofil ohne Befestigungsschrauben des Glases ausgestattet*
- *Mit Wandanschlussprofil ausgestattet, das in der Wand gesteckt werden kann*
- *Tür öffnet nach außen und innen*
- *Mit 2cm Verstellung ausgestattet*
- *Tür mit Magnetverschluss*
- *8mm oder 6mm Temperglas (ESG)*
- *Kalklösendes Glas serienmäßig*
- *Höhe: 200cm*
- *Reversibel*

Nei box doccia composti da 2 cristalli le serigrafie potrebbero risultare non perfettamente allineate
The screen printings on the sides composed of 2 pieces may not be aligned
la serigraphie sur le cotés composés de 2 pièces peut ne pas etre alignée
Bei Duschkabinen, die aus 2 Kristallen bestehen, können die Serigraphien nicht perfekt ausgerichtet sein
Трафаретная печать на боковых сторонах, состоящих из 2 частей, может быть не выровнена

Profili Profiles

AB / PL / B1



PL

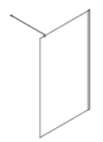
Configurazioni Configurations

OB



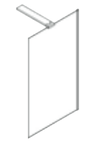
p. 162 - 178

A



p. 158 - 174

F+POPEYE



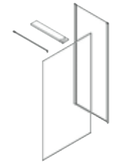
p. 160 - 176

A/OB/F+AB



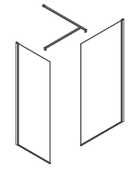
p. 158 - 160 - 162
174 - 176 - 178

A/F+F4



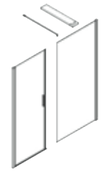
p. 158 - 160 - 162

F+F



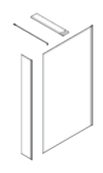
p. 164 - 180

PL



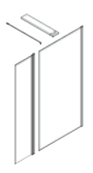
p. 170 - 186

A/F+PF



p. 166 - 182

A/F+PM



p. 166 - 182

B1



p. 172 - 188

A/F+AB+F4



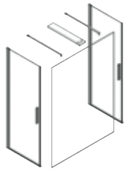
p. 158 - 174 - 176 -160

C+AB+F4



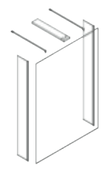
p. 168 - 184

C+AB+AB



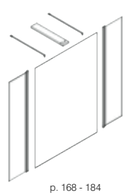
p. 168 - 184

C+PF+PF



p. 168 - 184

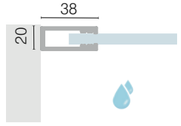
C+PM+PM



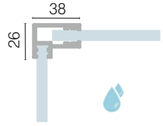
p. 168 - 184

Profili Profiles

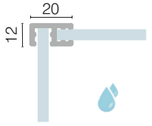
A / PA / PB / F / OB



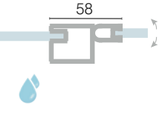
F4



PF



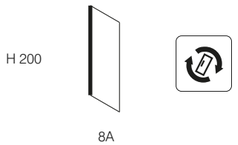
PM / PA / PB



Wall 8A • 8A+8AB

Parete fissa 8A / 8A fixed wall

CODE	cm		TRA (*)1	GRI (*)C
0186090*00		BI	497	597
0186092*00	66,5-68,5	BR	532	638
0186098*00		NE	614	736
0186100*00		BI	514	617
0186102*00	76,5-78,5	BR	549	659
0186108*00		NE	633	760
0186110*00		BI	538	645
0186112*00	86,5-88,5	BR	575	688
0186118*00		NE	660	769
0186120*00		BI	556	667
0186122*00	96,5-98,5	BR	592	710
0186128*00		NE	680	817
0186210*00		BI	590	707
0186212*00	116,5-118,5	BR	626	750
0186218*00		NE	720	864
0186260*00		BI	605	726
0186262*00	126,5-128,5	BR	640	769
0186268*00		NE	736	884
0186310*00		BI	623	747
0186312*00	136,5-138,5	BR	658	790
0186318*00		NE	757	909
0186360*00		BI	646	775
0186362*00	146,5-148,5	BR	681	819
0186368*00		NE	786	943
0186410*00		BI	663	797
0186412*00	156,5-158,5	BR	701	841
0186418*00		NE	806	967
0186460*00		BI	681	819
0186462*00	166,5-168,5	BR	719	862
0186468*00		NE	826	991
0186510*00		BI	707	849
0186512*00	176,5-178,5	BR	744	892
0186518*00		NE	855	1.026



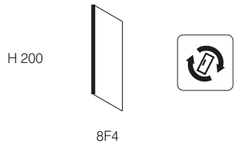
Lato porta 8AB / 8AB door side

CODE	cm	OPEN A		TRA (*)1	GRI (*)C
0144860*00			BI	467	559
0144862*00	67-69	60	BR	514	617
0144868*00			NE	592	710
0144870*00			BI	490	588
0144872*00	77-79	70	BR	538	646
0144878*00			NE	619	744
0144880*00			BI	520	625
0144882*00	87-89	80	BR	568	681
0144888*00			NE	654	785



III Lato fisso 8F4 / 8F4 III fixed side

CODE	cm		TRA (*)1	GRI (*)C
0178010*00		BI	496	595
0178012*00	66,5-68,5	BR	520	625
0178018*00		NE	580	685
0178020*00		BI	496	595
0178022*00	72,5-74,5	BR	520	625
0178028*00		NE	580	685
0178030*00		BI	496	595
0178032*00	76,5-78,5	BR	520	625
0178038*00		NE	580	685
0178060*00		BI	519	623
0178062*00	86,5-88,5	BR	544	653
0178068*00		NE	625	718
0178080*00		BI	542	651
0178082*00	96,5-98,5	BR	568	681
0178088*00		NE	652	750



Caratteristiche / Features

mm 8 | cm 200 | cm 2 | CRYSTAL PROTECT

PORTA DOOR: H max 250, L max 100

LATO FISSO FIXED WALL: H max 250, L max 200

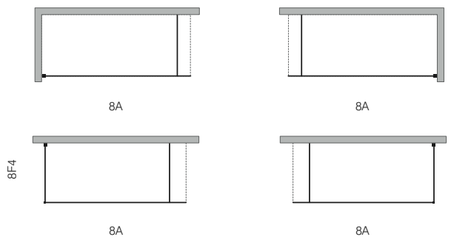
8A



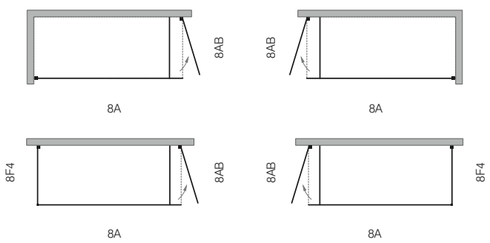
8A+8AB



Configurazioni Configurations



Configurazioni Configurations



PROFILO PROFILE

Standard

BI WHITE | **BR** BRILL

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

AC STEEL | **BZ** BRONZE | **OS** BRUSH. GOLD | **AS** SATIN SILVER | **ORS** BRUSH. R. GOLD | **CFS** BRUSH. GUNMETAL | **CFL** POLISH. GUNMETAL

Verniciati / Painted (WHITE+30%)

TO TAUPE | **CR** CREAM | **GR** GREY

VETRO GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP. | **GR** GREY

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%)

BZ BRONZE | **SATINATO** SATIN

Serigrafie / Screen printings (TRANSP.+ 30%)

SER. 7 | **SER. 13** | **SER. 8** | **SER. 19**

(TRANSP.+ 70%)

NUV CLOUDY

★ **pag. 662**

Optional

XCLEAN € 36 0199500201

G 192 3403092101 € 0

N 192 3403142101 € 59

FRAME +10%

Fuori misura / Custom size

H ≤ 210 L MAX 200 +30%

H > 210 L MAX 200 +60%

+60%

Variazioni / Changes

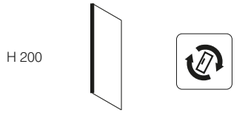
2 MODIFICHE 2 CUSTOMIZATIONS +50%

3 MODIFICHE 3 CUSTOMIZATIONS +60%

Wall 8F

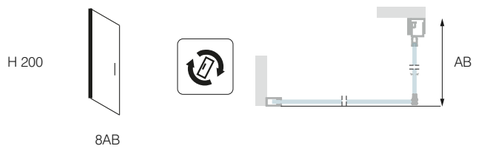
Parete fissa 8F / 8F fixed wall

CODE	cm ←→		TRA (*)1	GRI (*)C
0175020*00		BI	403	503
0175022*00	66,5-68,5	BR	421	528
0175028*00		NE	486	609
0175050*00		BI	420	523
0175052*00	76,5-78,5	BR	438	548
0175058*00		NE	505	633
0175100*00		BI	444	552
0175102*00	86,5-88,5	BR	464	578
0175108*00		NE	533	642
0175150*00		BI	462	573
0175152*00	96,5-98,5	BR	481	600
0175158*00		NE	553	691
0175070*00		BI	496	614
0175072*00	116,5-118,5	BR	515	641
0175078*00		NE	593	737
0175090*00		BI	511	633
0175092*00	126,5-128,5	BR	529	659
0175098*00		NE	609	758
0175120*00		BI	529	654
0175122*00	136,5-138,5	BR	547	680
0175128*00		NE	630	783
0175130*00		BI	553	683
0175132*00	146,5-148,5	BR	571	710
0175138*00		NE	659	817
0175140*00		BI	570	704
0175142*00	156,5-158,5	BR	590	731
0175148*00		NE	679	841
0175170*00		BI	588	727
0175172*00	166,5-168,5	BR	609	753
0175178*00		NE	700	866
0175180*00		BI	614	756
0175182*00	176,5-178,5	BR	634	783
0175188*00		NE	728	901



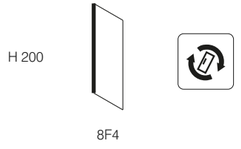
Lato porta 8AB / 8AB door side

CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA (*)1	GRI (*)C
0144860*00			BI	467	559
0144862*00	67-69	60	BR	514	617
0144868*00			NE	592	710
0144870*00			BI	490	588
0144872*00	77-79	70	BR	538	646
0144878*00			NE	619	744
0144880*00			BI	520	625
0144882*00	87-89	80	BR	568	681
0144888*00			NE	654	785



III Lato fisso 8F4 / 8F4 III fixed side

CODE	cm ←→		TRA (*)1	GRI (*)C
0178010*00		BI	496	595
0178012*00	66,5-68,5	BR	520	625
0178018*00		NE	580	685
0178020*00		BI	496	595
0178022*00	72,5-74,5	BR	520	625
0178028*00		NE	580	685
0178030*00		BI	496	595
0178032*00	76,5-78,5	BR	520	625
0178038*00		NE	580	685
0178060*00		BI	519	623
0178062*00	86,5-88,5	BR	544	653
0178068*00		NE	625	718
0178080*00		BI	542	651
0178082*00	96,5-98,5	BR	568	681
0178088*00		NE	652	750



Caratteristiche / Features

mm 8 | cm 200 | cm 2 | CRYSTAL PROTECT

PORTA DOOR
H max 250
L max 100

LATO FISSO FIXED WALL
H max 250
L max 200

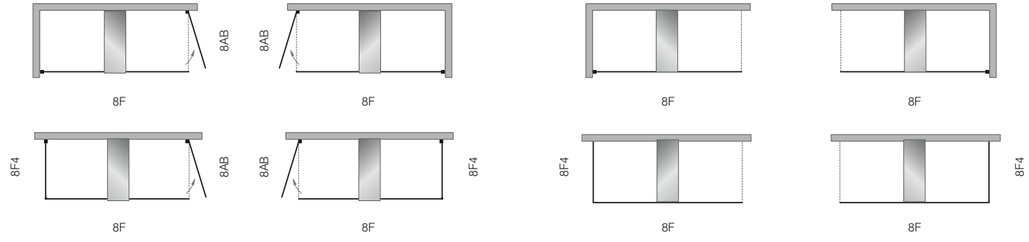
Popeye

CODE	cm ←→		€
0145241021		ACL	795
0145241041	66-70	AC	795
0145241001		BI	895
0145241081		NE	895
0145241121		ACL	825
0145241141	76-80	AC	825
0145241101		BI	925
0145241181		NE	925
0145241221		ACL	855
0145241241	86-90	AC	855
0145241201		BI	955
0145241281		NE	955
0145241321		ACL	885
0145241341	96-100	AC	885
0145241301		BI	985
0145241381		NE	985



Attacco acqua cm 206 da sopra piatto
Water connection cm 206 from above the tray
Wasseranschluss cm 206 über dem Tablett
Raccordement à l'eau cm 206 cm depuis le dessus du bac
Подключение воды на 206 см сверху лотка

Configurazioni Configurations



8F



Configurazioni Configurations

PROFILO PROFILE

Standard

BI WHITE | **BR** BRILL

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

AC STEEL | **BZ** BRONZE | **OS** BRUSH. GOLD | **AS** SATIN SILVER | **ORS** BRUSH. R. GOLD | **CFS** BRUSH. GUNMETAL | **CFL** POLISH. GUNMETAL

Verniciati / Painted (WHITE+30%)

TO TAUPE | **CR** CREAM | **GR** GREY

VETRO GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP. | **GR** GREY

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%)

BZ BRONZE | **SATINATO** SATIN

Serigrafie / Screen printings (TRANSP.+ 30%)

SER. 7 | **SER. 13** | **SER. 8** | **SER. 19**

(TRANSP.+ 70%)

NUV CLOUDY

★ pag. 662

Optional

XCLEAN € 36 0199500201

G 192 3403092101 € 0

N 192 3403142101 € 59

FRAME +10%

Fuori misura / Custom size

H ≤ 210 L MAX 200 +30%

H > 210 L MAX 200 +60%

+60%

Variazioni / Changes

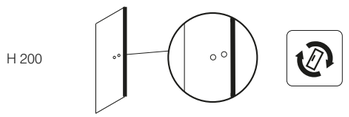
2 MODIFICHE 2 CUSTOMIZATIONS +50%

3 MODIFICHE 3 CUSTOMIZATIONS +60%

Wall 8OB • 8OB+8AB

Parete fissa 8OB / 8OB fixed wall

CODE	cm		TRA (**)01	GRI (**)09
01855606601**0		BI	437	537
01855606602**0	66,5-68,5	BR	455	562
01855606608**0		NE	520	643
01855607601**0		BI	454	558
01855607602**0	76,5-78,5	BR	472	583
01855607608**0		NE	539	667
01855608601**0		BI	478	586
01855608602**0	86,5-88,5	BR	498	612
01855608608**0		NE	567	676
01855609601**0		BI	496	608
01855609602**0	96,5-98,5	BR	515	634
01855609608**0		NE	587	725
01855611601**0		BI	530	648
01855611602**0	116,5-118,5	BR	550	675
01855611608**0		NE	627	771
01855612601**0		BI	545	667
01855612602**0	126,5-128,5	BR	563	693
01855612608**0		NE	643	792
01855613601**0		BI	563	688
01855613602**0	136,5-138,5	BR	581	714
01855613608**0		NE	664	817

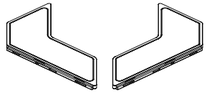


8OB

I fori sono situati ad un altezza pari a 100 cm
The holes are located at a height of 100 cm
Les trous sont situés à une hauteur de 100 cm
Die Löcher befinden sich in einer Höhe von 100 cm
Отверстия расположены на высоте 100 см

Oblique MV solid surface

CODE			€
01164600101001	DX	BI	330
01164600101002	SX	BI	330



MV-SX MV-DX

Oblique MV acciaio / Oblique MV steel

CODE			€
01164600301001	DX	BI	201
01164600302001		ACL	201
01164600304001		ACS	201
01164600308001		NE	201
01164600301002	SX	BI	201
01164600302002		ACL	201
01164600304002		ACS	201
01164600308002		NE	201

Lato porta 8AB / 8AB door side

CODE	cm	OPEN A		TRA (*)1	GRI (*)C
0144860*00			BI	467	559
0144862*00	67-69	60	BR	514	617
0144868*00			NE	592	710
0144870*00			BI	490	588
0144872*00	77-79	70	BR	538	646
0144878*00			NE	619	744
0144880*00			BI	520	625
0144882*00	87-89	80	BR	568	681
0144888*00			NE	654	785



8AB

8OB



8OB+8AB



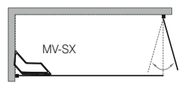
Configurazioni Configurations



8OB

8OB

Configurazioni Configurations



8OB



8OB

PROFILO PROFILE

Standard

BI WHITE	BR BRILL	

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

AC STEEL	BZ BRONZE	OS BRUSH. GOLD	AS SATIN SILVER	ORS BRUSH. R. GOLD	CFS BRUSH. GUNMETAL	CFL POLISH. GUNMETAL

Verniciati / Painted (WHITE+30%)

TO TAUPE	CR CREAM	GR GREY

VETRO GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP.	GR GREY

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%)

BZ BRONZE	SATINATO SATIN

Serigrafie / Screen printings (TRANSP.+ 30%)

SER. 7	SER. 13	SER. 8	SER. 19

(TRANSP.+ 70%)

NUV CLOUDY

★ pag. 662

Caratteristiche / Features

mm 8 | cm 200 | cm 2 | CRYSTAL PROTECT

PORTA DOOR
H max 250
L max 100

LATO FISSO FIXED WALL
H max 250
L max 200

Optional

XCLEAN € 36 0199500201

G 192 3403092101 € 0

N 192 3403142101 € 59

FRAME +10%

Fuori misura / Custom size

H ≤ 210 L MAX 200 +30%

H > 210 L MAX 200 +60%

+60%

Variazioni / Changes

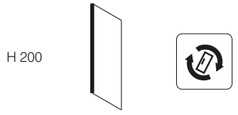
2 MODIFICHE 2 CUSTOMIZATIONS +50%

3 MODIFICHE 3 CUSTOMIZATIONS +60%

Wall 8F+8F

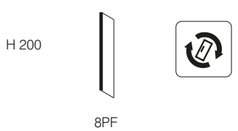
Parete fissa 8F / 8F fixed wall

CODE	cm		TRA (*)1	GRI (*)C
0175020*00		BI	403	503
0175022*00	66,5-68,5	BR	421	528
0175028*00		NE	486	609
0175050*00		BI	420	523
0175052*00	76,5-78,5	BR	438	548
0175058*00		NE	505	633
0175100*00		BI	444	552
0175102*00	86,5-88,5	BR	464	578
0175108*00		NE	533	642
0175150*00		BI	462	573
0175152*00	96,5-98,5	BR	481	600
0175158*00		NE	553	691
0175070*00		BI	496	614
0175072*00	116,5-118,5	BR	515	641
0175078*00		NE	593	737
0175090*00		BI	511	633
0175092*00	126,5-128,5	BR	529	659
0175098*00		NE	609	758
0175120*00		BI	529	654
0175122*00	136,5-138,5	BR	547	680
0175128*00		NE	630	783
0175130*00		BI	553	683
0175132*00	146,5-148,5	BR	571	710
0175138*00		NE	659	817
0175140*00		BI	570	704
0175142*00	156,5-158,5	BR	590	731
0175148*00		NE	679	841
0175170*00		BI	588	727
0175172*00	166,5-168,5	BR	609	753
0175178*00		NE	700	866
0175180*00		BI	614	756
0175182*00	176,5-178,5	BR	634	783
0175188*00		NE	728	901



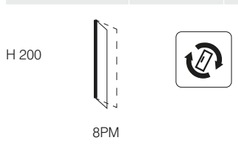
Paraspruzzi fisso 8PF / 8PF fixed screen

CODE	cm		TRA (*)1	GRI (*)C
01867000*0		BI	176	210
01867002*0	25	BR	191	229
01867008*0		NE	221	265



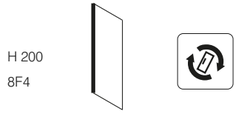
Paraspruzzi mobile 8PM / 8PM fixed screen

CODE	cm		TRA (*)1	GRI (*)C
01866000*0		BI	271	324
01866002*0	40	BR	305	367
01866008*0		NE	351	420



III Lato fisso 8F4 / 8F4 III fixed side

CODE	cm		TRA (*)1	GRI (*)C
0178010*00		BI	496	595
0178012*00	66,5-68,5	BR	520	625
0178018*00		NE	580	685
0178020*00		BI	496	595
0178022*00	72,5-74,5	BR	520	625
0178028*00		NE	580	685
0178030*00		BI	496	595
0178032*00	76,5-78,5	BR	520	625
0178038*00		NE	580	685
0178060*00		BI	519	623
0178062*00	86,5-88,5	BR	544	653
0178068*00		NE	625	718
0178080*00		BI	542	651
0178082*00	96,5-98,5	BR	568	681
0178088*00		NE	652	750



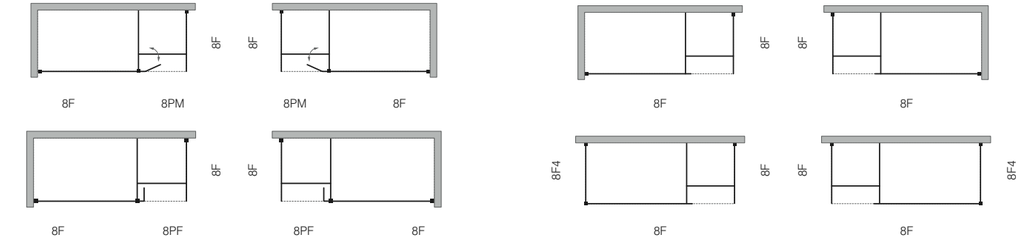
Barra trasversale "AL" / "AL" Cross bar

CODE	cm		€
3404070100		BI	229
3404072100	100x70	BR	263
3404078100		NE	298



BARRA NECESSARIA (FORNITA SEPARATAMENTE)
Bar required (supplied separately).
Barre requise (fournie séparément).
Stange erforderlich (separat erhältlich).
Требуется планка (поставляется отдельно).

Configurazioni Configurations



8F+8F



Configurazioni Configurations

Caratteristiche / Features

mm 8 | cm 200 | cm 2 | CRYSTAL PROTECT

LATO FISSO
FIXED WALL
H max 250
L max 200

PROFILO PROFILE

Standard: BI WHITE | BR BRILL

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%): AC STEEL | BZ BRONZE | OS BRUSH. GOLD | AS SATIN SILVER | ORS BRUSH. R. GOLD | CFS BRUSH. GUNMETAL | CFL POLISH. GUNMETAL

Verniciati / Painted (WHITE+30%): TO TAUPE | CR CREAM | GR GREY

VETRO GLASS

Standard: TR TRANSP. | GR GREY

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%): BZ BRONZE | SATINATO SATIN

Serigrafie / Screen printings (TRANSP.+ 30%): SER. 7 | SER. 13 | SER. 8 | SER. 19

★ pag. 662

Optional

XCLEAN € 36 0199500201

FRAME +10%

Fuori misura / Custom size

H ≤ 210 L MAX 200 +30%

H > 210 L MAX 200 +60%

+60%

Variazioni / Changes

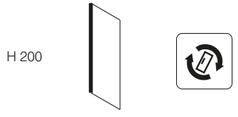
2 MODIFICHE
2 CUSTOMIZATIONS
+50%

3 MODIFICHE
3 CUSTOMIZATIONS
+60%

Wall 8A+8PF • 8A+8PM

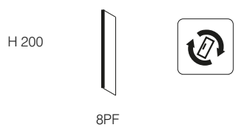
Parete fissa 8A / 8A fixed wall

CODE	cm		TRA (*)1	GRI (*)C
0186090*00		BI	497	597
0186092*00	66,5-68,5	BR	532	638
0186098*00		NE	614	736
0186100*00		BI	514	617
0186102*00	76,5-78,5	BR	549	659
0186108*00		NE	633	760
0186110*00		BI	538	645
0186112*00	86,5-88,5	BR	575	688
0186118*00		NE	660	769
0186120*00		BI	556	667
0186122*00	96,5-98,5	BR	592	710
0186128*00		NE	680	817
0186210*00		BI	590	707
0186212*00	116,5-118,5	BR	626	750
0186218*00		NE	720	864
0186260*00		BI	605	726
0186262*00	126,5-128,5	BR	640	769
0186268*00		NE	736	884
0186310*00		BI	623	747
0186312*00	136,5-138,5	BR	658	790
0186318*00		NE	757	909
0186360*00		BI	646	775
0186362*00	146,5-148,5	BR	681	819
0186368*00		NE	786	943
0186410*00		BI	663	797
0186412*00	156,5-158,5	BR	701	841
0186418*00		NE	806	967
0186460*00		BI	681	819
0186462*00	166,5-168,5	BR	719	862
0186468*00		NE	826	991
0186510*00		BI	707	849
0186512*00	176,5-178,5	BR	744	892
0186518*00		NE	855	1.026



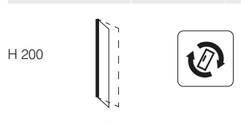
Paraspruzzi fisso 8PF / 8PF fixed screen

CODE	cm		TRA (*)1	GRI (*)C
01867000*0		BI	176	210
01867002*0	25	BR	191	229
01867008*0		NE	221	265



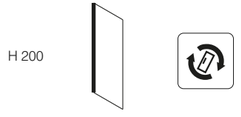
Paraspruzzi mobile 8PM / 8PM fixed screen

CODE	cm		TRA (*)1	GRI (*)C
01866000*0		BI	271	324
01866002*0	40	BR	305	367
01866008*0		NE	351	420



III Lato fisso 8F4 / 8F4 III fixed side

CODE	cm		TRA (*)1	GRI (*)C
0178010*00		BI	496	595
0178012*00	66,5-68,5	BR	520	625
0178018*00		NE	580	685
0178020*00		BI	496	595
0178022*00	72,5-74,5	BR	520	625
0178028*00		NE	580	685
0178030*00		BI	496	595
0178032*00	76,5-78,5	BR	520	625
0178038*00		NE	580	685
0178060*00		BI	519	623
0178062*00	86,5-88,5	BR	544	653
0178068*00		NE	625	718
0178080*00		BI	542	651
0178082*00	96,5-98,5	BR	568	681
0178088*00		NE	652	750



Caratteristiche / Features

mm 8 | cm 200 | cm 2 | CRYSTAL PROTECT

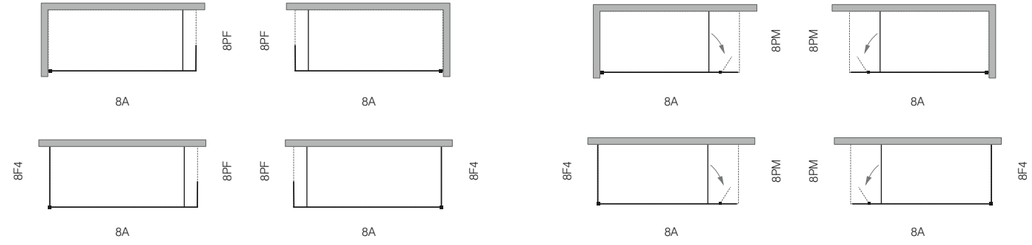
PORTA DOOR
H max 250
L max 100

LATO FISSO FIXED WALL
H max 250
L max 200

8A+8PF



Configurazioni Configurations



8A+8PM



Configurazioni Configurations

Standard

PROFILO PROFILE

BI WHITE | **BR** BRILL

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

AC STEEL | **BZ** BRONZE | **OS** BRUSH. GOLD | **AS** SATIN SILVER | **ORS** BRUSH. R. GOLD | **CFS** BRUSH. GUNMETAL | **CFL** POLISH. GUNMETAL

Verniciati / Painted (WHITE+30%)

TO TAUPE | **CR** CREAM | **GR** GREY

Standard

VETRO GLASS

TR TRANSP. | **GR** GREY

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%)

BZ BRONZE | **SATINATO** SATIN

Optional

XCLEAN € 36 0199500201 | FRAME +10%

Fuori misura / Custom size

H ≤ 210 L MAX 200 +30% | H > 210 L MAX 200 +60% | +60%

Variazioni / Changes

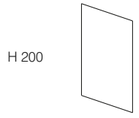
2 MODIFICHE 2 CUSTOMIZATIONS +50%

3 MODIFICHE 3 CUSTOMIZATIONS +60%

Wall 8C

Parete fissa 8C / 8C fixed wall

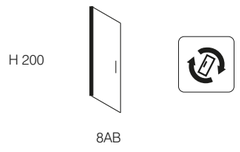
CODE	cm ←→		TRA (*)1	GRI (*)C
0185660*00		BI	430	548
0185662*00	116	BR	464	596
0185668*00		NE	483	627
0185710*00		BI	445	567
0185712*00	126	BR	479	614
0185718*00		NE	498	647
0185760*00		BI	463	588
0185762*00	136	BR	497	636
0185768*00		NE	520	672
0185810*00		BI	487	617
0185812*00	146	BR	521	664
0185818*00		NE	548	706
0185860*00		BI	504	638
0185862*00	156	BR	538	686
0185868*00		NE	569	730
0185910*00		BI	522	661
0185912*00	166	BR	556	709
0185918*00		NE	589	755
0185960*00		BI	548	691
0185962*00	176	BR	583	738
0185968*00		NE	618	791



N°2 BARRE TR-MV o POPEYE (FORNITO SEPARATAMENTE)
N°2 TR-MV bar or Popeye required (supplied separately)
N°2 Barre TR-MV ou Popeye requise (fournie séparément)
N°2 Stange TR-MV aus Popeye erforderlich (separat erhältlich)
Требуется 2 насадки TR-MV bar или Popeye (приобретаются отдельно)

Lato porta 8AB / 8AB door side

CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA (*)1	GRI (*)C
0144860*00			BI	467	559
0144862*00	67-69	60	BR	514	617
0144868*00			NE	592	710
0144870*00			BI	490	588
0144872*00	77-79	70	BR	538	646
0144878*00			NE	619	744
0144880*00			BI	520	625
0144882*00	87-89	80	BR	568	681
0144888*00			NE	654	785



Popeye

CODE	cm ←→		€
0145241021		ACL	795
0145241041	66-70	AC	795
0145241001		BI	895
0145241081		NE	895
0145241121		ACL	825
0145241141	76-80	AC	825
0145241101		BI	925
0145241181		NE	925
0145241221		ACL	855
0145241241	86-90	AC	855
0145241201		BI	955
0145241281		NE	955
0145241321		ACL	885
0145241341	96-100	AC	885
0145241301		BI	985
0145241381		NE	985



Attacco acqua cm 206 da sopra piatto
Water connection cm 206 from above the tray
Wasseranschluss cm 206 über dem Tablett
Raccordement à l'eau 206 cm depuis le dessus du bac
Подводка воды находится в 206 см над лотком

Barra trasversale TR-MV / TR-MV Cross bar

CODE	cm ←→		€
3404080100		BI	115
3404082100	97,5	BR	132
3404088100		NE	149



Barra TR-MV
TR-MV Bar

Paraspruzzi fisso 8PF / 8PF fixed screen

CODE	cm ←→		TRA (*)1	GRI (*)C
01867000*0		BI	176	210
01867002*0	25	BR	191	229
01867008*0		NE	221	265



Paraspruzzi mobile 8PM / 8PM fixed screen

CODE	cm ←→		TRA (*)1	GRI (*)C
01866000*0		BI	271	324
01866002*0	40	BR	305	367
01866008*0		NE	351	420



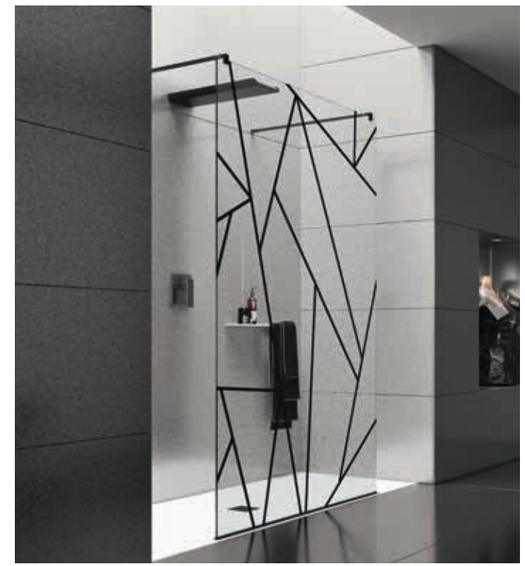
Caratteristiche / Features



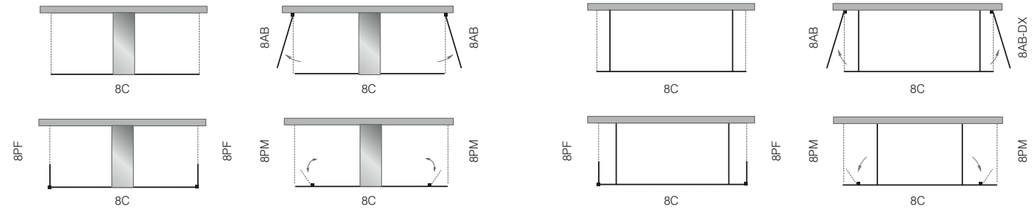
8C+POPEYE



8C+2BARRE TR-MV



Configurazioni Configurations



PF e PM non sono disponibili con vetro serigrafato
PF and PM are not available with screen printings
PF et PM ne sont pas disponibles avec verre sérigraphié
PF und PM sind nicht mit Siebdruckglas erhältlich
PF и PM недоступны для стекла с трафаретной печатью.

PROFILO PROFILE

Standard
- **BI** WHITE
- **BR** BRILL

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)
- **AC** STEEL
- **BZ** BRONZE
- **OS** BRUSH. GOLD
- **AS** SATIN SILVER
- **ORS** BRUSH. R. GOLD
- **CFS** BRUSH. GUNMETAL
- **CFL** POLISH. GUNMETAL

Verniciati / Painted (WHITE+30%)
- **TO** TAUPE
- **CR** CREAM
- **GR** GREY

VETRO GLASS

Standard
- **TR** TRANSP.
- **GR** GREY

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%)
- **BZ** BRONZE
- **SATINATO** SATIN

Serigrafie / Screen printings (TRANSP.+ 30%)
- **SER. 7**
- **SER. 13**
- **SER. 8**
- **SER. 19**

(TRANSP.+ 70%)
- **NUV** CLOUDY

★ pag. 662

Optional

XCLEAN € 36 0199500201

FRAME +10%

Fuori misura / Custom size

H ≤ 210 L MAX 200 +30%

H > 210 L MAX 200 +60%

+60%

Variazioni / Changes

2 MODIFICHE 2 CUSTOMIZATIONS +50%

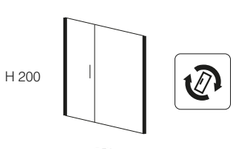
3 MODIFICHE 3 CUSTOMIZATIONS +60%

Wall 8PL

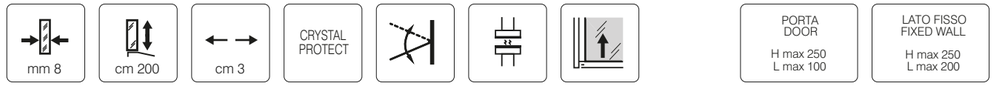
Parete fissa 8PL / 8PL fixed wall

CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA (**)01	GRI (**)09
01855309701**0			BI	868	1.053
01855309702**0	96,5-99,5	61	BR	951	1.153
01855309708**0			NE	1.113	1.348
01855310701**0			BI	874	1.059
01855310702**0	106,5-109,5	61	BR	957	1.159
01855310708**0			NE	1.119	1.353
01855311701**0			BI	885	1.070
01855311702**0	116,5-119,5	61	BR	968	1.170
01855311708**0			NE	1.130	1.365
01855312701**0			BI	902	1.087
01855312702**0	126,5-129,5	61	BR	985	1.187
01855312708**0			NE	1.148	1.383
01855313301**0			BI	926	1.110
01855313302**0	133,5-136,5	61	BR	1.008	1.210
01855313308**0			NE	1.171	1.406
01855313501**0			BI	932	1.117
01855313502**0	135,5-138,5	61	BR	1.017	1.220
01855313508**0			NE	1.178	1.414
01855313701**0			BI	937	1.124
01855313702**0	137,5-140,5	61	BR	1.022	1.227
01855313708**0			NE	1.185	1.423
01855314301**0			BI	949	1.137
01855314302**0	143,5-146,5	61	BR	1.030	1.237
01855314308**0			NE	1.194	1.433
01855314501**0			BI	960	1.152
01855314502**0	145,5-148,5	61	BR	1.058	1.269
01855314508**0			NE	1.219	1.464
01855314701**0			BI	983	1.179
01855314702**0	147,5-150,5	61	BR	1.075	1.290
01855314708**0			NE	1.236	1.484
01855315301**0			BI	1.005	1.207
01855315302**0	153,5-156,5	61	BR	1.091	1.309
01855315308**0			NE	1.253	1.506
01855315501**0			BI	1.011	1.213
01855315502**0	155,5-158,5	61	BR	1.098	1.317
01855315508**0			NE	1.262	1.516
01855315701**0			BI	1.017	1.220
01855315702**0	157,5-160,5	61	BR	1.103	1.324
01855315708**0			NE	1.269	1.523
01855316301**0			BI	1.024	1.229
01855316302**0	163,5-166,5	61	BR	1.108	1.329
01855316308**0			NE	1.275	1.529
01855316501**0			BI	1.034	1.241
01855316502**0	165,5-168,5	61	BR	1.117	1.341
01855316508**0			NE	1.285	1.542

CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA (**)01	GRI (**)09
01855316701**0			BI	1.041	1.248
01855316702**0	167,5-170,5	61	BR	1.126	1.351
01855316708**0			NE	1.293	1.551
01855317301**0			BI	1.046	1.254
01855317302**0	173,5-176,5	61	BR	1.137	1.365
01855317308**0			NE	1.304	1.565
01855317501**0			BI	1.052	1.261
01855317502**0	175,5-178,5	61	BR	1.034	1.241
01855317508**0			NE	1.309	1.570
01855317701**0			BI	1.058	1.269
01855317702**0	177,5-180,5	61	BR	1.142	1.370
01855317708**0			NE	1.314	1.576



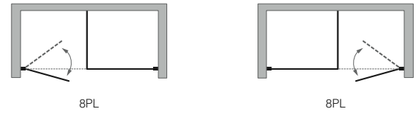
Caratteristiche / Features



8PL



Configurazioni Configurations



PROFILO PROFILE

Standard

BI WHITE | **BR** BRILL

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

AC STEEL | **BZ** BRONZE | **OS** BRUSH. GOLD | **AS** SATIN SILVER | **ORS** BRUSH. R. GOLD | **CFS** BRUSH. GUNMETAL | **CFL** POLISH. GUNMETAL

Verniciati / Painted (WHITE+30%)

TO TAUPE | **CR** CREAM | **GR** GREY

VETRO GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP. | **GR** GREY

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%)

BZ BRONZE | **SATINATO** SATIN

Serigrafie / Screen printings (TRANSP.+ 30%)

SER. 7 | **SER. 13** | **SER. 8** | **SER. 19**

(TRANSP.+ 70%)

NUV CLOUDY

★ **pag. 662**

Optional

XCLEAN € 36 0199500201

G 192 3403092101 € 0

N 192 3403142101 € 59

FRAME +10%

Fuori misura / Custom size

H ≤ 210 L MAX 200 +30%

H > 210 L MAX 200 +60%

+60%

Variazioni / Changes

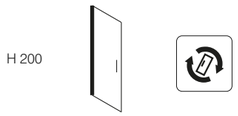
2 MODIFICHE 2 CUSTOMIZATIONS +50%

3 MODIFICHE 3 CUSTOMIZATIONS +60%

Wall 8B1

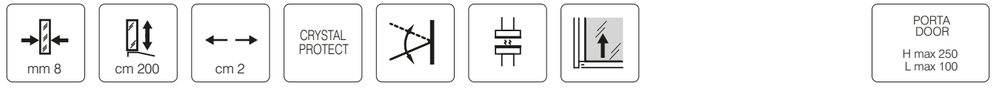
Lato porta 8B1 / 8B1 door side

CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA (**)01	GRI (**)09
01440506601**0			BI	512	605
01440506602**0	66-68	60	BR	580	681
01440506608**0			NE	676	794
01440506701**0			BI	512	605
01440506702**0	67,5-69,5	62	BR	580	681
01440506708**0			NE	676	794
01440507601**0			BI	536	634
01440507602**0	76-78	70	BR	604	712
01440507608**0			NE	704	829
01440507701**0			BI	536	634
01440507702**0	77,5-79,5	72	BR	604	712
01440507708**0			NE	704	829
01440508601**0			BI	565	670
01440508602**0	86-88	80	BR	634	747
01440508608**0			NE	739	870
01440508701**0			BI	565	670
01440508702**0	87,5-89,5	82	BR	634	747
01440508708**0			NE	739	870



8B1

Caratteristiche / Features



8B1



Configurazioni Configurations



8B1

8B1

PROFILO PROFILE

Standard

BI WHITE | BR BRILL

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

AC STEEL | BZ BRONZE | OS BRUSH. GOLD | AS SATIN SILVER | ORS BRUSH. R. GOLD | CFS BRUSH. GUNMETAL | CFL POLISH. GUNMETAL

Verniciati / Painted (WHITE+30%)

TO TAUPE | CR CREAM | GR GREY

VETRO GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP. | GR GREY

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%)

BZ BRONZE | SATINATO SATIN

Serigrafie / Screen printings (TRANSP.+ 30%)

SER. 7 | SER. 13 | SER. 8 | SER. 19

(TRANSP.+ 70%)

NUV CLOUDY

★ pag. 662

Optional

XCLEAN € 36 0199500201

G 192 3403092101 € 0

N 192 3403142101 € 59

FRAME +10%

Fuori misura / Custom size

H ≤ 210 L MAX 200 +30%

H > 210 L MAX 200 +60%

+60%

Variazioni / Changes

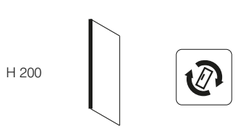
2 MODIFICHE 2 CUSTOMIZATIONS +50%

3 MODIFICHE 3 CUSTOMIZATIONS +60%

Wall 6A • 6A+6AB

Parete fissa 6A / 6A fixed wall

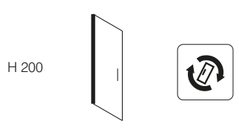
CODE	cm ←→		TRA
0186011701	66,5-68,5	BI	391
0186011721		BR	413
0186011801	76,5-78,5	BI	405
0186011821		BR	428
0186010101	86,5-88,5	BI	429
0186010121		BR	443
0186010501	96,5-98,5	BI	450
0186010521		BR	468
0186010901	106,5-108,5	BI	463
0186010921		BR	486
0186011301	116,5-118,5	BI	477
0186011321		BR	500
0186011501	126,5-128,5	BI	477
0186011521		BR	500
0186011601	136,5-138,5	BI	496
0186011621		BR	519



6A

Lato porta 6AB / 6AB door side

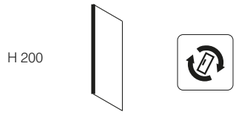
CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA
0144500101	67,5-69,5	60	BI	387
0144500121		60	BR	455
0144500301	77,5-79,5	70	BI	413
0144500321		70	BR	479
0144500501	87,5-89,5	80	BI	454
0144500521		80	BR	521



6AB

III Lato fisso 6F4 / 6F4 III fixed side

CODE	cm ←→		TRA
0186030101	67,5-69,5	BI	376
0186030121		BR	464
0186030201	77,5-79,5	BI	389
0186030221		BR	476
0186030301	87,5-89,5	BI	419
0186030321		BR	507
0186030401	97,5-99,5	BI	431
0186030421		BR	519



6F4

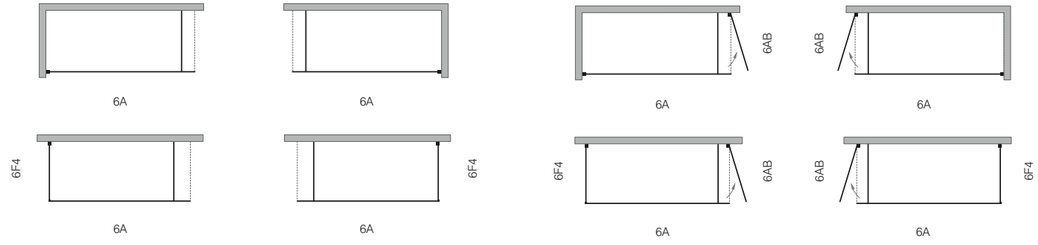
Caratteristiche / Features



6A



Configurazioni Configurations



6A+6AB



Configurazioni Configurations

Standard

PROFILO PROFILE

BI WHITE · BR BRILL

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

AC STEEL · BZ BRONZE · OS BRUSH. GOLD · AS SATIN SILVER · ORS BRUSH. R. GOLD · CFS BRUSH. GUNMETAL · CFL POLISH. GUNMETAL

Verniciati / Painted (WHITE+30%)

TO TAUPE · CR CREAM · GR GREY

Standard

VETRO GLASS

TR TRANSP.

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%)

BZ BRONZE · SATINATO SATIN · GR GREY

Serigrafie / Screen printings (TRANSP.+ 30%)

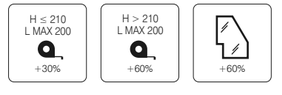
SER. 7 · SER. 13 · SER. 8 · SER. 19

★ pag. 662

Optional



Fuori misura / Custom size



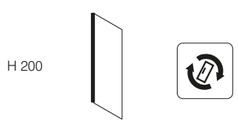
Variazioni / Changes



Wall 6F

Parete fissa 6F / 6F fixed wall

CODE	cm		TRA
01861706601010	66,5-68,5	BI	296
01861706602010		BR	307
01861707601010	76,5-78,5	BI	311
01861707602010		BR	322
01861708601010	86,5-88,5	BI	335
01861708602010		BR	346
01861709601010	96,5-98,5	BI	355
01861709602010		BR	367
01861710601010	106,5-108,5	BI	369
01861710602010		BR	380
01861711601010	116,5-118,5	BI	382
01861711602010		BR	394
01861712601010	126,5-128,5	BI	394
01861712602010		BR	405
01861713601010	136,5-138,5	BI	402
01861713602010		BR	413



Popeye

CODE	cm		€
0145241021		ACL	795
0145241041	66-70	AC	795
0145241001		BI	895
0145241081		NE	895
0145241121		ACL	825
0145241141	76-80	AC	825
0145241101		BI	925
0145241181		NE	925
0145241221		ACL	855
0145241241	86-90	AC	855
0145241201		BI	955
0145241281		NE	955
0145241321		ACL	885
0145241341	96-100	AC	885
0145241301		BI	985
0145241381		NE	985



Attacco acqua cm 206 da sopra piatto
Water connection cm 206 from above the tray
Wasseranschluss cm 206 über dem Tablett
Raccordement à l'eau 206 cm depuis le dessus du bac
Подводка воды находится в 206 см над лотком

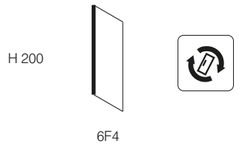
Lato porta 6AB / 8AB door side

CODE	cm	OPEN A		TRA
0144500101	67,5-69,5	60	BI	387
0144500121		60	BR	455
0144500301	77,5-79,5	70	BI	413
0144500321		70	BR	479
0144500501	87,5-89,5	80	BI	454
0144500521		80	BR	521



III Lato fisso 6F4 / 8F4 III fixed side

CODE	cm		TRA
0186030101	67,5-69,5	BI	376
0186030121		BR	464
0186030201	77,5-79,5	BI	389
0186030221		BR	476
0186030301	87,5-89,5	BI	419
0186030321		BR	507
0186030401	97,5-99,5	BI	431
0186030421		BR	519



Caratteristiche / Features

mm 6 | cm 200 | cm 2 | CRYSTAL PROTECT

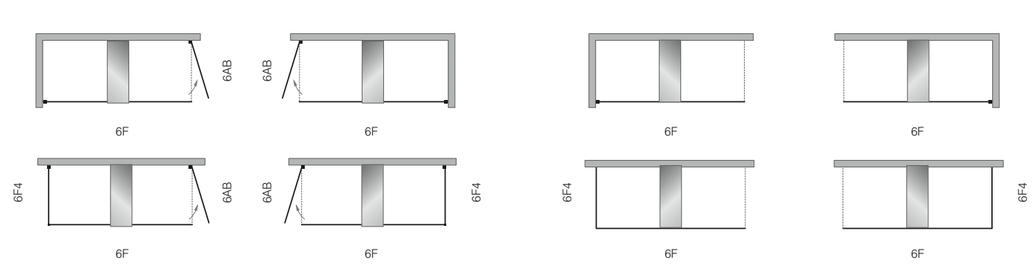
PORTA DOOR
H max 210
L max 100

LATO FISSO FIXED WALL
H max 210
L max 140

6F+POPEYE



Configurazioni Configurations



Configurazioni Configurations

PROFILO PROFILE

Standard
BI WHITE | BR BRILL

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)
AC STEEL | BZ BRONZE | OS BRUSH. GOLD | AS SATIN SILVER | ORS BRUSH. R. GOLD | CFS BRUSH. GUNMETAL | CFL POLISH. GUNMETAL

Verniciati / Painted (WHITE+30%)
TO TAUPE | CR CREAM | GR GREY

VETRO GLASS

Standard
TR TRANSP.

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%)
BZ BRONZE | SATINATO SATIN | GR GREY

Serigrafie / Screen printings (TRANSP.+ 30%)
SER. 7 | SER. 13 | SER. 8 | SER. 19

★ pag. 662

Optional

XCLEAN € 36 0199500201 | G 192 3403092101 € 0 | N 192 3403142101 € 59 | FRAME +10%

Fuori misura / Custom size

H ≤ 210 L MAX 200 +30% | H > 210 L MAX 200 +60% | +60%

Variazioni / Changes

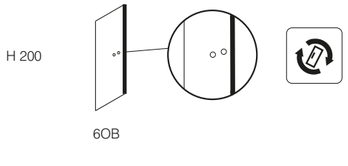
2 MODIFICHE 2 CUSTOMIZATIONS +50%

3 MODIFICHE 3 CUSTOMIZATIONS +60%

Wall 6OB • 6OB+6AB

Parete fissa 6OB / 8OB fixed wall

CODE	cm ←→		TRA
01865606601010	66,5-68,5	BI	324
01865606602010		BR	336
01865607601010	76,5-78,5	BI	339
01865607602010		BR	351
01865608601010	86,5-88,5	BI	363
01865608602010		BR	375
01865609601010	96,5-98,5	BI	384
01865609602010		BR	395
01865610601010	106,5-108,5	BI	397
01865610602010		BR	409
01865611601010	116,5-118,5	BI	411
01865611602010		BR	422
01865612601010	126,5-128,5	BI	423
01865612602010		BR	435
01865613601010	136,5-138,5	BI	430
01865613602010		BR	442

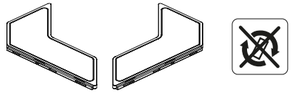


6OB

I fori sono situati ad un altezza pari a 100 cm
The holes are located at a height of 100 cm
Les trous sont situés à une hauteur de 100 cm
Die Löcher befinden sich in einer Höhe von 100 cm
Отверстия расположены на высоте 100 см

Oblique MV solid surface

CODE			€
01164600101001	DX	BI	330
01164600101002	SX	BI	330



Oblique MV acciaio / Oblique MV steel

CODE			€
01164600301001	DX	BI	201
01164600302001		ACL	201
01164600304001		ACS	201
01164600308001		NE	201
01164600301002	SX	BI	201
01164600302002		ACL	201
01164600304002		ACS	201
01164600308002		NE	201

Lato porta 6AB / 8AB door side

CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA
0144500101	67,5-69,5	60	BI	387
0144500121		60	BR	455
0144500301	77,5-79,5	70	BI	413
0144500321		70	BR	479
0144500501	87,5-89,5	80	BI	454
0144500521		80	BR	521



6AB

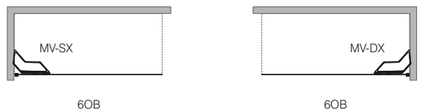
6OB



6OB+6AB



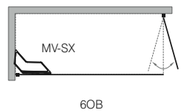
Configurazioni Configurations



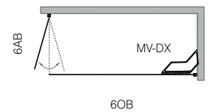
6OB

6OB

Configurazioni Configurations



6OB



6OB

PROFILO PROFILE

Standard

BI WHITE	BR BRILL

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

	AC STEEL	BZ BRONZE	OS BRUSH. GOLD	AS SATIN SILVER	ORS BRUSH. R. GOLD	CFS BRUSH. GUNMETAL	CFL POLISH. GUNMETAL

Verniciati / Painted (WHITE+30%)

TO TAUPE	CR CREAM	GR GREY

VETRO GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP.

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%)

BZ BRONZE	SATINATO SATIN	GR GREY

Serigrafie / Screen printings (TRANSP.+ 30%)

SER. 7	SER. 13	SER. 8	SER. 19

★ **pag. 662**

Caratteristiche / Features

mm 6	cm 200	cm 2	CRYSTAL PROTECT			

PORTA DOOR	LATO FISSO FIXED WALL
H max 210 L max 100	H max 210 L max 140

Optional

XCLEAN	G	N	FRAME
€ 36 0199500201	192 3403092101 € 0	192 3403142101 € 59	+10%

Fuori misura / Custom size

H ≤ 210 L MAX 200	H > 210 L MAX 200	
+30%	+60%	+60%

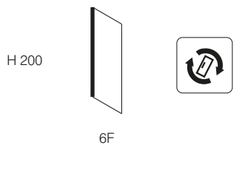
Variazioni / Changes

2 MODIFICHE 2 CUSTOMIZATIONS	3 MODIFICHE 3 CUSTOMIZATIONS
+50%	+60%

Wall 6F+6F

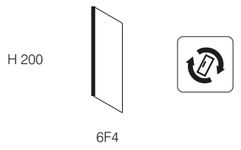
Parete fissa 6F / 6F fixed wall

CODE	cm		TRA
01861706601010	66,5-68,5	BI	296
01861706602010		BR	307
01861707601010	76,5-78,5	BI	311
01861707602010		BR	322
01861708601010	86,5-88,5	BI	335
01861708602010		BR	346
01861709601010	96,5-98,5	BI	355
01861709602010		BR	367
01861710601010	106,5-108,5	BI	369
01861710602010		BR	380
01861711601010	116,5-118,5	BI	382
01861711602010		BR	394
01861712601010	126,5-128,5	BI	394
01861712602010		BR	405
01861713601010	136,5-138,5	BI	402
01861713602010		BR	413



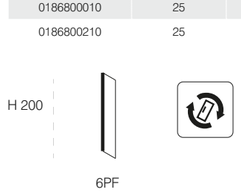
III Lato fisso 6F4 / 6F4 III fixed side

CODE	cm		TRA
0186030101	67,5-69,5	BI	376
0186030121		BR	464
0186030201	77,5-79,5	BI	389
0186030221		BR	476
0186030301	87,5-89,5	BI	419
0186030321		BR	507
0186030401	97,5-99,5	BI	431
0186030421		BR	519



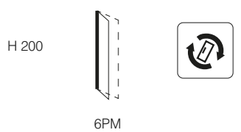
Paraspruzzi fisso 6PF / 6PF fixed screen

CODE	cm		TRA
0186800010	25	BI	156
0186800210	25	BR	173



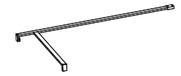
Paraspruzzi mobile 6PM / 6PM fixed screen

CODE	cm		TRA
0186400010	40	BI	238
0186400210	40	BR	270



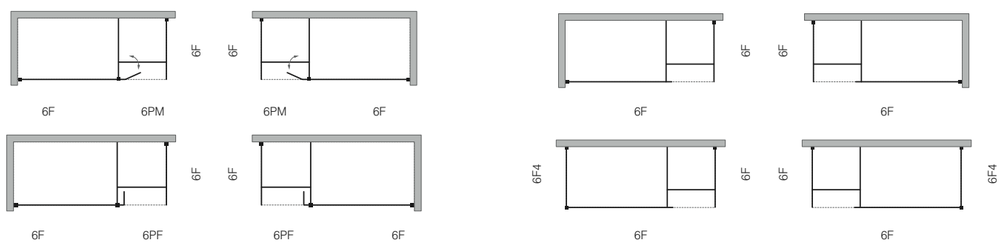
Barra trasversale "AL" / "AL" Cross bar

CODE	cm		€
3404070100		BI	229
3404072100	100x70	BR	263
3404078100		NE	298



BARRA NECESSARIA (FORNITA SEPARATAMENTE).
Bar required (supplied separately).
Barre requise (fournie séparément).
Stange erforderlich (separat erhältlich).
Требуется планка (поставляется отдельно).

Configurazioni Configurations



6F+6F



Configurazioni Configurations

Standard

PROFILO PROFILE

BI WHITE	BR BRILL

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

	AC STEEL	BZ BRONZE	OS BRUSH. GOLD	AS SATIN SILVER	ORS BRUSH. R. GOLD	CFS BRUSH. GUNMETAL	CFL POLISH. GUNMETAL

Verniciati / Painted (WHITE+30%)

TO TAUPE	CR CREAM	GR GREY

Standard

VETRO GLASS

TR TRANSP.

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%)

BZ BRONZE	SATINATO SATIN	GR GREY

Serigrafie / Screen printings (TRANSP.+ 30%)

SER. 7	SER. 13	SER. 8	SER. 19

★ pag. 662

Caratteristiche / Features

mm 6 | cm 200 | cm 2 | CRYSTAL PROTECT

PORTA DOOR
H max 210
L max 100

LATO FISSO FIXED WALL
H max 210
L max 140

Optional

XCLEAN
€ 36
0199500201

FRAME
+10%

Fuori misura / Custom size

H ≤ 210
L MAX 200
+30%

H > 210
L MAX 200
+60%

+60%

Variazioni / Changes

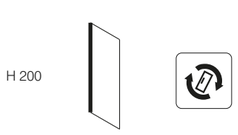
2 MODIFICHE
2 CUSTOMIZATIONS
+50%

3 MODIFICHE
3 CUSTOMIZATIONS
+60%

Wall 6A+6PF • 6A+6PM

Parete fissa 6A / 6A fixed wall

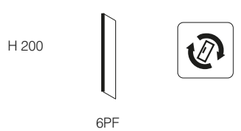
CODE	cm ←→		TRA
0186011701	66,5-68,5	BI	391
0186011721		BR	413
0186011801	76,5-78,5	BI	405
0186011821		BR	428
0186010101	86,5-88,5	BI	429
0186010121		BR	443
0186010501	96,5-98,5	BI	450
0186010521		BR	468
0186010901	106,5-108,5	BI	463
0186010921		BR	486
0186011301	116,5-118,5	BI	477
0186011321		BR	500
0186011501	126,5-128,5	BI	477
0186011521		BR	500
0186011601	136,5-138,5	BI	496
0186011621		BR	519



6A

Paraspruzzi fisso 6PF / 6PF fixed screen

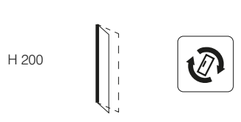
CODE	cm ←→		TRA
0186800010	25	BI	156
0186800210	25	BR	173



6PF

Paraspruzzi mobile 6PM / 6PM fixed screen

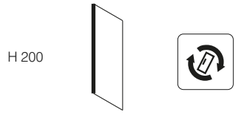
CODE	cm ←→		TRA
0186400010	40	BI	238
0186400210	40	BR	270



6PM

III Lato fisso 6F4 / 6F4 III fixed side

CODE	cm ←→		TRA
0186030101	67,5-69,5	BI	376
0186030121		BR	464
0186030201	77,5-79,5	BI	389
0186030221		BR	476
0186030301	87,5-89,5	BI	419
0186030321		BR	507
0186030401	97,5-99,5	BI	431
0186030421		BR	519



6F4

Caratteristiche / Features

mm 6 | cm 200 | cm 2 | CRYSTAL PROTECT

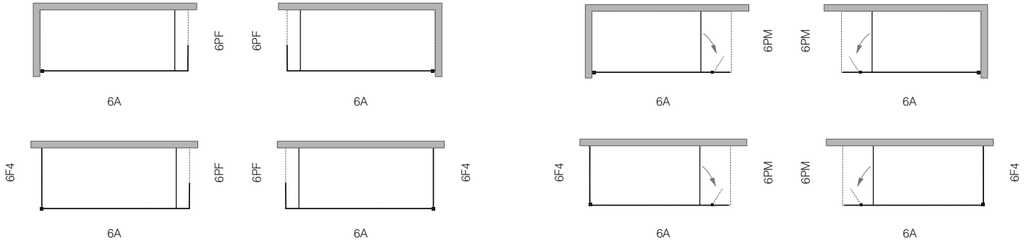
PORTA DOOR
H max 210
L max 100

LATO FISSO FIXED WALL
H max 210
L max 140

6A+PF



Configurazioni Configurations



6A+PM



Configurazioni Configurations

PROFILO PROFILE

Standard

BI WHITE | **BR** BRILL

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

AC STEEL | **BZ** BRONZE | **OS** BRUSH. GOLD | **AS** SATIN SILVER | **ORS** BRUSH. R. GOLD | **CFS** BRUSH. GUNMETAL | **CFL** POLISH. GUNMETAL

Verniciati / Painted (WHITE+30%)

TO TAUPE | **CR** CREAM | **GR** GREY

VETRO GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP.

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%)

BZ BRONZE | **SATINATO** SATIN | **GR** GREY

Optional

XCLEAN € 36 0199500201

FRAME +10%

Fuori misura / Custom size

H ≤ 210 L MAX 200 +30%

H > 210 L MAX 200 +60%

+60%

Variazioni / Changes

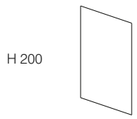
2 MODIFICHE 2 CUSTOMIZATIONS +50%

3 MODIFICHE 3 CUSTOMIZATIONS +60%

Wall 6C

Parete fissa 6C / 6C fixed wall

CODE	cm ←→		TRA
0186020101	96	BI	393
0186020121		BR	410
0186020701	106	BI	415
0186020721		BR	432
0186020901	116	BI	438
0186020921		BR	455
0186021001	126	BI	455
0186021021		BR	478
0186021101	136	BI	484
0186021121		BR	501

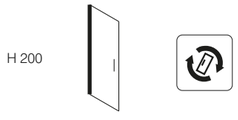


6C

N°2 BARRE TR-MV o POPEYE (FORNITO SEPARATAMENTE)
N°2 TR-MV bar or Popeye required (supplied separately)
N°2 Barre TR-MV ou Popeye requise (fourrie séparément)
N°2 Stange TR-MV aus Popeye erforderlich (separat erhältlich)
Требуется 2 насадки TR-MV bar или Popeye (приобретаются отдельно)

Lato porta 6AB / 6AB door side

CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		
0144500101	67,5-69,5	60	BI	387
0144500121		60	BR	455
0144500301	77,5-79,5	70	BI	413
0144500321		70	BR	479
0144500501	87,5-89,5	80	BI	454
0144500521		80	BR	521



6AB

Barra trasversale TR-MV / TR-MV Cross bar

CODE	cm ←→		€
3404080100		BI	115
3404082100	97,5	BR	132
3404088100		NE	149



Barra TR-MV
TR-MV Bar

Popeye

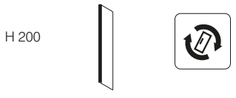
CODE	cm ←→		€
0145241021		ACL	795
0145241041	66-70	AC	795
0145241001		BI	895
0145241081		NE	895
0145241121		ACL	825
0145241141	76-80	AC	825
0145241101		BI	925
0145241181		NE	925
0145241221		ACL	855
0145241241	86-90	AC	855
0145241201		BI	955
0145241281		NE	955
0145241321		ACL	885
0145241341	96-100	AC	885
0145241301		BI	985
0145241381		NE	985



Attacco acqua cm 206 da sopra piatto
Water connection cm 206 from above the tray
Wasseranschluss cm 206 über dem Tablett
Raccordement à l'eau 206 cm depuis le dessus du bac
Подводка воды находится в 206 см над лотком

Paraspruzzi fisso 6PF / 6PF fixed screen

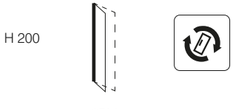
CODE	cm ←→		TRA
0186800010	25	BI	156
0186800210	25	BR	173



6PF

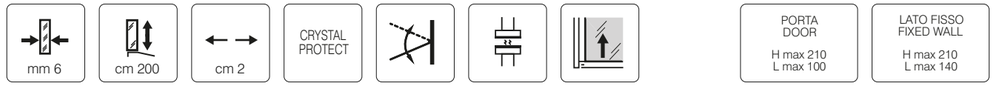
Paraspruzzi mobile 6PM / 6PM fixed screen

CODE	cm ←→		TRA
0186400010	40	BI	238
0186400210	40	BR	270



6PM

Caratteristiche / Features



6C+POPEYE

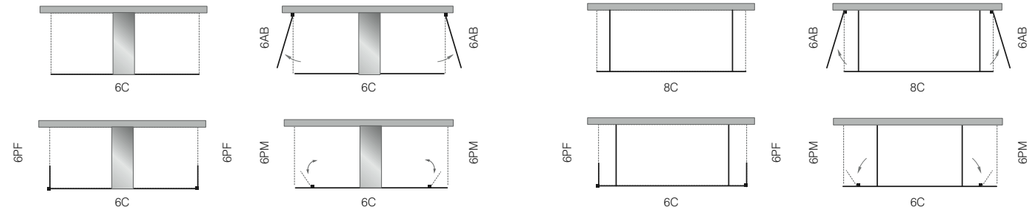


Configurazioni Configurations

6C+2BARRE TR-MV



Configurazioni Configurations



PF e PM non sono disponibili con vetro serigrafato
PF and PM are not available with screen printings
PF et PM ne sont pas disponibles avec verre sérigraphié
PF und PM sind nicht mit Siebdruckglas erhältlich
PF и PM недоступны для стекла с трафаретной печатью.

PROFILO PROFILE

Standard

BI WHITE | **BR** BRILL

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

AC STEEL | **BZ** BRONZE | **OS** BRUSH. GOLD | **AS** SATIN SILVER | **ORS** BRUSH. R. GOLD | **CFS** BRUSH. GUNMETAL | **CFL** POLISH. GUNMETAL

Verniciati / Painted (WHITE+30%)

TO TAUPE | **CR** CREAM | **GR** GREY

VETRO GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP.

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%)

BZ BRONZE | **SATINATO** SATIN | **GR** GREY

Serigrafie / Screen printings (TRANSP.+ 30%)

SER. 7 | **SER. 13** | **SER. 8** | **SER. 19**

★ pag. 662

Optional

XCLEAN
€ 36
0199500201

FRAME
+10%

Fuori misura / Custom size

H ≤ 210
L MAX 200
+30%

H > 210
L MAX 200
+60%

+60%

Variazioni / Changes

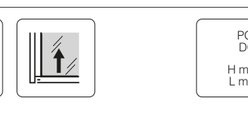
2 MODIFICHE
2 CUSTOMIZATIONS
+50%

3 MODIFICHE
3 CUSTOMIZATIONS
+60%

Wall 6PL

Lato porta 6PL / 6PL door side

CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA
01865309401010	94-97	61	BI	704
01865309402010			BR	797
01865309601010	96-99	63	BI	706
01865309602010			BR	800
01865309801010	98-101	65	BI	709
01865309802010			BR	802
01865310001010	100-103	49	BI	710
01865310002010			BR	803
01865310301010	103-106	52	BI	713
01865310302010			BR	808
01865310701010	107-110	66	BI	717
01865310702010			BR	812
01865311401010	114-117	63	BI	721
01865311402010			BR	816
01865311601010	116-119	61	BI	727
01865311602010			BR	821
01865311901010	119-122	49	BI	733
01865311902010			BR	827
01865312501010	125-128	52	BI	736
01865312502010			BR	830
01865312701010	127-130	57	BI	742
01865312702010			BR	836
01865313001010	130-133	57	BI	747
01865313002010			BR	842
01865313401010	134-137	61	BI	751
01865313402010			BR	845
01865313601010	136-139	63	BI	754
01865313602010			BR	849
01865313801010	138-141	65	BI	758
01865313802010			BR	852
01865314001010	140-143	57	BI	761
01865314002010			BR	855
01865314401010	144-147	61	BI	766
01865314402010			BR	860
01865314601010	146-149	63	BI	769
01865314602010			BR	863
01865314801010	148-151	65	BI	772
01865314802010			BR	867
01865315001010	150-153	57	BI	776
01865315002010			BR	870
01865315401010	154-157	61	BI	780
01865315402010			BR	875
01865315601010	156-159	63	BI	784
01865315602010			BR	878
01865315801010	158-161	65	BI	787
01865315802010			BR	882
01865316001010	160-163	57	BI	791
01865316002010			BR	885
01865316401010	164-167	61	BI	806
01865316402010			BR	900
01865316601010	166-169	63	BI	811
01865316602010			BR	904
01865316801010	168-171	65	BI	816
01865316802010			BR	909
01865317001010	170-173	57	BI	820
01865317002010			BR	913
01865317401010	174-177	61	BI	825
01865317402010			BR	918
01865317601010	176-179	63	BI	832
01865317602010			BR	924
01865317801010	178-181	65	BI	838
01865317802010			BR	933



Caratteristiche / Features

mm 6 | cm 200 | cm 3 | CRYSTAL PROTECT

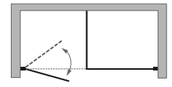
PORTA DOOR: H max 210, L max 100

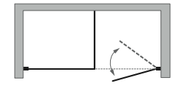
LATO FISSO FIXED WALL: H max 210, L max 140

6PL



Configurazioni Configurations


6PL


6PL

PROFILO PROFILE

Standard

BI WHITE | BR BRILL

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

AC STEEL | BZ BRONZE | OS BRUSH. GOLD | AS SATIN SILVER | ORS BRUSH. R. GOLD | CFS BRUSH. GUNMETAL | CFL POLISH. GUNMETAL

Verniciati / Painted (WHITE+30%)

TO TAUPE | CR CREAM | GR GREY

VETRO GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP.

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%)

BZ BRONZE | SATINATO SATIN | GR GREY

Serigrafie / Screen printings (TRANSP.+ 30%)

SER. 7 | SER. 13 | SER. 8 | SER. 19

★ pag. 662

Optional

XCLEAN € 36 0199500201

G 192 3403092101 € 0

N 192 3403142101 € 59

FRAME +10%

Fuori misura / Custom size

H ≤ 210 L MAX 200 +30%

H > 210 L MAX 200 +60%

+60%

Variazioni / Changes

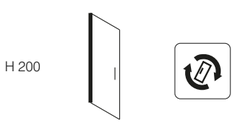
2 MODIFICHE 2 CUSTOMIZATIONS +50%

3 MODIFICHE 3 CUSTOMIZATIONS +60%

Wall 6B1

Lato porta 6B1 / 6B1 door side

CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA
01860506701010	67-69	60	BI	459
01860506702010			BR	595
01860507301010	73-75	66	BI	485
01860507302010			BR	621
01860507501010	75-77	68	BI	495
01860507502010			BR	630
01860507701010	77-79	70	BI	501
01860507702010			BR	637
01860508301010	83-85	76	BI	506
01860508302010			BR	642
01860508501010	85-87	78	BI	510
01860508502010			BR	645
01860508701010	87-89	80	BI	517
01860508702010			BR	652
01860509301010	93-95	86	BI	534
01860509302010			BR	669
01860509501010	95-97	88	BI	543
01860509502010			BR	678
01860509701010	97-99	90	BI	552
01860509702010			BR	687



6B1

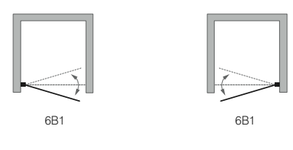
Caratteristiche / Features



6B1



Configurazioni Configurations



6B1 6B1

PROFILO PROFILE

Standard

BI WHITE | **BR** BRILL

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

AC STEEL | **BZ** BRONZE | **OS** BRUSH. GOLD | **AS** SATIN SILVER | **ORS** BRUSH. R. GOLD | **CFS** BRUSH. GUNMETAL | **CFL** POLISH. GUNMETAL

Verniciati / Painted (WHITE+30%)

TO TAUPE | **CR** CREAM | **GR** GREY

VETRO GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP.

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%)

BZ BRONZE | **SATINATO** SATIN | **GR** GREY

Serigrafie / Screen printings (TRANSP.+ 30%)

SER. 7 | **SER. 13** | **SER. 8** | **SER. 19**

★ **pag. 662**

Optional

XCLEAN € 36 0199500201

G 192 3403092101 € 0

N 192 3403142101 € 59

FRAME +10%

Fuori misura / Custom size

H ≤ 210 L MAX 200 +30%

H > 210 L MAX 200 +60%

+60%

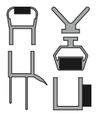
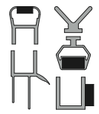
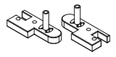
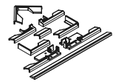
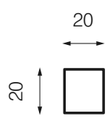
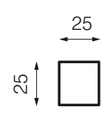
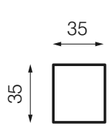
Variazioni / Changes

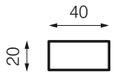
2 MODIFICHE 2 CUSTOMIZATIONS +50%

3 MODIFICHE 3 CUSTOMIZATIONS +60%

Wall

Ricambi / Spare parts

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	UNIT OF MEASURE	€	
	01991700201000	Kit guarnizioni ricambio **Wall 8 mm** (8AB, 8B1, 8PL) **Wall 8 mm** replacement gasket kit (8AB, 8B1, 8PL) Kit de joints de rechange pour **Wall 8 mm** (8AB, 8B1, 8PL) **Wall-8-mm**-Ersatzdichtungssatz (8AB, 8B1, 8PL) Комплект сменных прокладок **Wall 8 мм** (8AB, 8B1, 8PL)	cad.	68	TRASP/ WHITE
	01991700202000			68	TRASP/ GREY
	01991700208000			68	BLACK
	01991701101000	Kit guarnizioni ricambio **Wall 6 mm** (6AB, 6B1, 6PL) **Wall 6 mm** replacement gasket kit (6AB, 6B1, 6PL) Kit de joints de rechange **Wall 6 mm** (6AB, 6B1, 6PL) **Wall-6-mm**-Ersatzdichtungssatz (6AB, 6B1, 6PL) Комплект сменных прокладок **Wall 6 мм** (6AB, 6B1, 6PL)	cad.	68	TRASP/ WHITE
	01991701102000			68	TRASP/ GREY
	3413020101	Coppia cerniere Wall complete Pair of complete Wall hinges Paar komplette Wandscharniere Paire de charnières murales complètes Пара полных Wall шарниров	cad.	43	BI
	3413022101			43	CHROME
	3413028101			56	NE
	01970000001000	Kit diga optional Wall AB/PA/PB Optional dam kit Wall AB/PA/PB Optionaler Dammbausatz Wall AB/PA/PB Kit de barrage optionnel Wall AB/PA/PB Дополнительный комплект Dam системы Wall AB/PA/PB	cad.	73	BI
	01970000006000			91	AL
	01970000008000			114	NE
	3404080100	Barra supporto muro-vetro L.100 cm Support bar wall-glass L.100 cm Support bar wand-glas L.100cm Barre d'appui mur-verre L.100 cm опорная планка L.100 см	cad.	115	BI
	3404082100			132	BR
	3404088100			149	NE
	1620190105	Allungamento +2 cm L.2000 mm Extension +2 cm L.2000 mm Erweiterung +2 cm L.2000 mm Extension +2 cm L.2000 mm Удлинение + 2 cm L.2000 mm	cad.	60	BI
	1620192105			66	BR
	1620198105			72	NE
	1620060105	Allungamento +2,5cm WALL AB L.2000 mm Extension +2,5cm WALL AB L.2000 mm Erweiterung +2,5cm WALL AB L.2000 mm Extension +2,5cm WALL AB L.2000 mm Удлинение + 2,5 cm WALL AB L.2000 mm	cad.	60	BI
	1620062105			66	BR
	1620068105			72	NE
	1620090105	Allungamento +3,5cm WALL AB L.2000 mm Extension +3,5cm WALL AB L.2000 mm Erweiterung +3,5cm WALL AB L.2000 mm Extension +3,5cm WALL AB L.2000 mm Удлинение + 3,5 cm WALL AB L.2000 mm	cad.	60	BI
	1620092105			66	BR
	1620098105			72	NE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	UNIT OF MEASURE	€	
	1620030105	Profilo 20x40 per fissaggio laterale L.2000 mm Profile 20x40 for side fixing L.2000 mm Profil 20x40 für Seitenbefestigung L.2000 mm Profil 20x40 pour fixation latérale L.2000 mm профиль 20x40 для фиксированной стороны L.2000 mm	cad.	60	BI
	1620032105			66	BR
	1620038105			72	NE
	1632050106	Profilo compensatore WALL 8 mm Adjustement profile WALL 8 mm Anpassungsprofil WALL 8 mm Profil d'ajustement WALL 8 mm Профиль компенсатора WALL 8 mm	cad.	77	BI
	1632052106			86	BR
	1632058106			95	NE
	1632050103	Profilo compensatore WALL 6 mm Adjustement profile WALL 6 mm Anpassungsprofil WALL 6 mm Profil d'ajustement WALL 6 mm Профиль компенсатора WALL 6 mm	cad.	77	BI
	1632052103			86	BR
	1632058103			95	NE
	3404602100	Barra supporto muro-vetro 90° estensibile 60/110 cm Wall-glass support bar 90° extensible 60/110 cm Wandglas-Haltestange 90° ausziehbar 60/110 cm Barre d'appui mur-verre extensible à 90° 60/110 cm Настенная опорная планка, выдвижная на 90° на 60/110 cm	cad.	340	CHROME OTHER FINISHES NOT AVALAIBLE
	3404602101	Barra supporto muro-vetro 45° estensibile 60/110 cm Wall-glass support bar 45° extensible 60/110 cm Wandglas-Haltestange 45° ausziehbar 60/110 cm Barre d'appui mur-verre extensible à 45° 60/110 cm Настенная опорная планка, выдвижная на 45° на 60/110 cm	cad.	364	CHROME OTHER FINISHES NOT AVALAIBLE
	3404612100	Barra supporto muro-vetro verticale estensibile 30/55 cm Wall-glass support bar vertical extensible 30/55 cm Wand-Glas-Stützstange vertikal ausziehbar 30/55 cm Barre d'appui mur-verre verticale extensible 30/55 cm Вертикальная выдвижная опорная планка длиной 30/55 cm	cad.	250	CHROME OTHER FINISHES NOT AVALAIBLE

Guarnizione di tenuta L.200 cm - cad. - 18 €
Guarnizione magnetica L.200 cm - cad. - 20 €
Guarnizione PVC di bloccaggio - al metro - 2,5 €
Sealing gasket L.200 cm - each - 18 €
Magnetic gasket L.200 cm - each - 20 €
PVC locking gasket - per meter - 2.5 €

PROFILO
PROFILE

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

AC STEEL	**BZ** BRONZE	**OS** BRUSH. GOLD	**AS** SATIN SILVER	**ORS** BRUSH. R. GOLD	**CFS** BRUSH. GUNMETAL	**CFL** POLISH. GUNMETAL

Verniciati / Painted (WHITE+30%)

TO TAUPE	**CR** CREAM	**GR** GREY

Cardine

Il box doccia con cerniera intercambiabile

The shower enclosure with interchangeable hinge
La cabine de douche avec charnière interchangeable
Die Duschabtrennung mit austauschbarem Scharnier



Cabina doccia moderna con due diverse cerniere configurabili (Elica e Cover) che si adatta a qualsiasi look del bagno, esaltandone forme e colori. Disponibile anche nella versione senza profili con cerniere fissate direttamente a muro.

Modern shower enclosure with two different configurable hinges (Elica and Cover) that adapts to any bathroom look, enhancing its shapes and colours. Also available in the version without profiles with hinges fixed directly to the wall.

Cabine de douche moderne avec deux charnières configurables différentes (Elica et Cover) qui s'adapte à n'importe quel look de salle de bain, en mettant en valeur ses formes et ses couleurs. Également disponible dans la version sans profilés avec charnières fixées directement au mur.

Moderne Duschkabine mit zwei verschiedenen konfigurierbaren Scharnieren (Elica und Cover), die sich jedem Badezimmer-Look anpasst und dessen Formen und Farben hervorhebt. Auch in der Version ohne Profile mit direkt an der Wand befestigten Scharnieren erhältlich.



Soluzione ad angolo con anta battente e lato fisso. Cerniera Elica e maniglia Elica (standard).

Corner solution with hinged door and fixed side. Elica hinge and Elica handle (standard).

Solution d'angle avec porte battante et côté fixe. Charnière Elica et poignée Elica (standard).

Ecklösung mit Flügeltür und fester Seite. Elica-Scharnier und Elica-Griff (Standard).

Cardine AB+AB



Braccio di supporto a 45°.

45° Support arm.

Bras de support à 45°.

Stabilisator-Duscharm bei 45°.



Sistema di apertura esterna della porta. Cerniera Elica e maniglia Elica (standard).

*Outward door opening system. Elica hinge and Elica handle (**standard**).*

*Système d'ouverture externe de la porte. Charnière Elica et poignée Elica (**standard**).*

*Tür öffnet nach außen. Elica-Scharnier und Elica-Griff (**standard**).*



CARDINE AB+AB

Cardine B1



Cabina doccia in nicchia con anta a battente. Cerniera Elica e maniglia Elica (standard).

*Niche shower enclosure with hinged door. Elica hinge and Elica handle (**standard**).*

*Cabine de douche en niche avec porte battante. Charnière Elica et poignée Elica (**standard**).*

*Duschkabine in Nische mit Flügeltür. Elica-Scharnier und Elica-Griff (**standard**).*

Cardine B1



Barra di supporto orizzontale in alluminio per nicchia. Cerniera Cover e maniglia Cover (optional).

*Horizontal aluminium support bar for niche. Cover hinge and Cover handle (**optional**).*

*Barre de support horizontal in aluminium pour niche. Charnière Cover et poignée Cover (**optional**).*

*Horizontaler Stabilisationsbügel aus Aluminium für die Nische. Cover-Scharnier und Cover-Griff (**optional**).*

Cardine AC





Inserimento del vetro a pressione senza viti di fissaggio.

Press-in glass installation with no fixing screws.

Insertion du verre sous pression sans vis de fixage.

Glas ist unter Druck gesetzt, ohne Befestigungsschrauben.



CARDINE AC

Cardine B2





Cerniera con alzata.

Hinge with rise and fall mechanism.

Charnière avec levage.

Scharnier mit Hebe-Mechanismus.

Cardine MF1 • MAB+MF1

Disponibile solo con cerniera Cover-M
Only available with Cover-M hinge



CARDINE MF1

Cabina doccia senza profili con cerniere fissate direttamente a muro. Solo con erniera Cover-M.

Frameless shower enclosure with wall-mounted hinges. Only with Cover-M hinge.

Cabine de douche sans profils avec charnière fixée directement au mur. Seulement avec charnière Cover-M.

Duschkabine ohne Profile mit direkt an der Wand angebrachten Scharnieren. Nur mit Cover-M-Reißverschluss.



CARDINE MAB+MF1

Cardine MAB+MAB

Disponibile solo con cerniera Cover-M
Only available with Cover-M hinge





Cerniera Cover-M con colorazione personalizzabile.

Cover-M hinge with customizable color.

Fermeture COVER-M avec couleur personnalisable.

COVER-M-Reißverschluss mit anpassbarer Farbe.

Cardine MB1

Disponibile solo con cerniera Cover-M
Only available with Cover-M hinge



Cabina doccia in nicchia con cerniere a muro e regolazione di 6mm. Solo con cerniera Cover-M.

Shower enclosure with wall hinges and 6mm adjustment allowance. Only with Cover-M hinge.

Cabine de douche en niche avec charnière à mur et régulation de 6mm. Seulement avec charnière Cover-M

Nische mit Wandscharniere mit 6mm Verstellung. Nur mit Cover-M-Reißverschluss.

Cardine MAB+F3

Disponibile solo con cerniera Cover-M
Only available with Cover-M hinge





Maniglia con cover intercambiabile e apertura esterna della porta.

Handle with interchangeable metal cover and outward door opening.

Poignée avec couvercle interchangeable en métal et ouverture externe de la porte.

Griff aus Metall mit austauschbarem Cover.

Cardine MPB

Disponibile solo con cerniera Cover-M
Only available with Cover-M hinge



Cabina doccia in nicchia con cerniere a muro e regolazione di 6mm. Solo con cerniera Cover-M.

Niche shower enclosure with wall hinges and 6mm adjustment allowance. Only with Cover-M hinge.

Cabine de douche en niche avec charnière à mur et régulation de 6mm. Seulement avec charnière Cover-M.

Nische mit Wandscharniere mit 6mm Verstellung. Nur mit Cover-M-Reißverschluss.

Cardine





Cerniera ELICA.

ELICA hinge.

Charnière ELICA.

ELICA-Reißverschluss.





Cerniera COVER.

COVER hinge.

Charnière COVER.

COVER-Reißverschluss.





Cerniera COVER-M.

COVER-M hinge.

Charnière COVER-M.

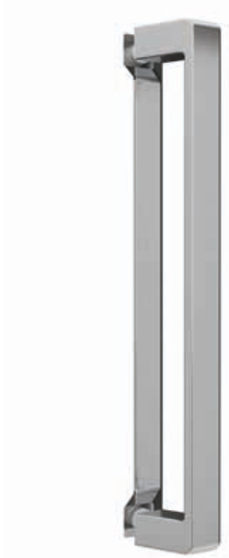
COVER-M-Reißverschluss.

Maniglia ELICA (1).
Maniglia COVER (2).

ELICA hinge (1).
COVER hinge (2).

Poignée ELICA (1).
Poignée COVER (2).

ELICA-Griff (1).
COVER-Griff (2).



(1)



(2)





Profilo compensatore che può essere annegato nel muro.

Compensating profile can be embedded in the wall.

Profil compensateur qui peut être intégré au mur.

Kompensationsprofil ist in der Wand gesteckt.

Cerniera Elica Elica hinge

(Standard)



BR Brillantato
Polished / Brillant / Poliert



NE Nero
Black / Noir / Schwarz



AC Acciaio
Steel / Acier / Stahl



BZ Bronzo
Bronze



OS Oro Spazzolato
Brushed Gold / Or Brossé / Gebürstetes Gold



BI Bianco
White / Blanc / Weiß



CFS Canna di Fucile Spazzolato
Brushed gunmetal / Mètal à canon brossé / Gebürstetes Rotguss

Cerniera Cover Cover hinge

(Optional)



BR Brillantato
Polished / Brillant / Poliert



BI Bianco
White / Blanc / Weiß



NE Nero
Black / Noir / Schwarz

Cerniera Cover-M Cover-M hinge

(Standard)



BR Brillantato
Polished / Brillant / Poliert



BI Bianco
White / Blanc / Weiß



NE Nero
Black / Noir / Schwarz

Cardine

Listino Price list

- Cerniera con sistema di sollevamento già preinstallata nei cristalli.
- Dotato di profilo a muro privo di viti di fissaggio del cristallo
- Dotato di profilo a muro che può essere annegato nella parete
- Dotato di apertura esterna
- Dotato di 2 cm di regolazione
- Scelta tra due cerniere diverse
- Dotato di raccordo per il terzo lato
- Porta dotata di chiusura magnetica
- Cristallo temperato 6-8 mm
- Cristallo anticalcare di serie
- Altezza cm. 200

- *Hinge with lift up system pre-installed in the glass panels.*
- *Wall profile with screwless glass fixing*
- *Wall profile can be embedded in the wall*
- *Opens inwards and outwards*
- *Equipped with 2 cm of adjustment*
- *Includes a connection for the third side*
- *Choice between two different hinges*
- *Door fitted with magnetic closure*
- *6-8 mm tempered glass*
- *Anti-limescale glass as standard*
- *Height 200 cm*

- *Charnière avec système de levage déjà pré-installé dans les fenêtres.*
- *Équipé d'un profil mural sans vis de fixation du verre*
- *Équipé d'un profilé mural pouvant être encastré dans le mur*
- *Equipé d'une ouverture externe*
- *Equipé de 2 cm de réglage*
- *Choix entre deux fermetures éclair différentes*
- *Équipé d'une connexion pour le troisième côté*
- *Porte équipée d'une fermeture magnétique*
- *Verre trempé de 6-8 mm*
- *Verre anticalcaire de série*
- *Hauteur cm. 200*

- *Scharnier mit Hebe-Mechanismus, der bereits in das Glas vorinstalliert wird.*
- *Mit Wandanschlussprofil ohne Befestigungsschrauben des Glases ausgestattet.*
- *Mit Wandanschlussprofil ausgestattet, das in der Wand gesteckt ist*
- *Mit äußerer Öffnung*
- *Mit 2cm Verstellung ausgestattet*
- *Wahl zwischen zwei verschiedenen Reißverschlüssen*
- *Mit Anschlussstück für die 3. Seite ausgestattet.*
- *Tür mit Magnetverschluss.*
- *6-8 mm Temperglas (ESG)*
- *Kalklösendes Glas serienmäßig.*
- *Höhe: 200cm*

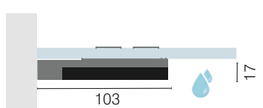
- *Петля с системой подъема, предварительно установленная в стеклянных панелях.*
- *Настенный профиль с безвинтовым креплением стекла*
- *Настенный профиль может быть встроен в стену*
- *Открывается внутрь и наружу*
- *Оснащен регулировкой на 2 см*
- *Включает в себя соединение для третьей стороны*
- *Выбор между двумя различными петлями*
- *Дверь, оснащенная магнитным замком*
- *закаленное стекло толщиной 6-8 мм*
- *Стекло с защитой от известкового налета в стандартной комплектации*
- *Высота 200 см*

Nei box doccia composti da 2 cristalli le serigrafie potrebbero risultare non perfettamente allineate
The screen printings on the sides composed of 2 pieces may not be aligned
la serigraphie sur le cotés composés de 2 pièces peut ne pas etre alignée
Bei Duschkabinen, die aus 2 Kristallen bestehen, können die Serigraphien nicht perfekt ausgerichtet sein
Трафаретная печать на боковых сторонах, состоящих из 2 частей, может быть не выровнена

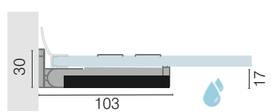
Profili Profiles (Cardine M)

MF1



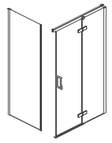


MB1 / MAB



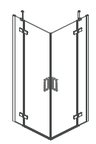
Configurazioni Configurations

AF+F



p. 222 - 232

AB+AB



p. 224 - 234

B1



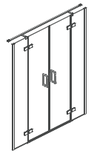
p. 226 - 236

AC



p. 228 - 238

B2



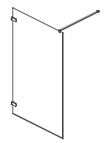
p. 230 - 240

MAB+MF1



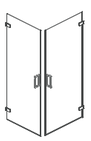
p. 244

MF1



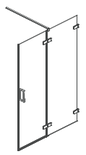
p. 242

MAB+MAB



p. 244

MPB



p. 246

MB1



p. 246

MAB+MF1

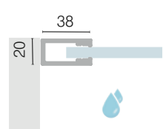


p. 244

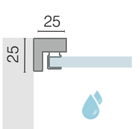
Profili Profiles (Cardine)



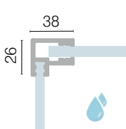
AB / AF / AC / B2 / F / B1



B1 / MB1



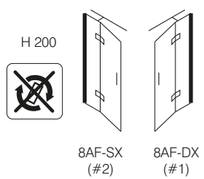
F4

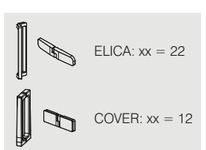


Cardine 8AF+8F

Lato porta 8AF / 8AF door side

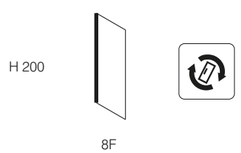
CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA (**)01	GRI (**)09
0117xx06701**#			BI	868	1.000
0117xx06702**#	67-69	47	BR	892	1.028
0117xx06708**#			NE	935	1.075
0117xx06901**#			BI	868	1.000
0117xx06902**#	69-71	47	BR	892	1.028
0117xx06908**#			NE	935	1.075
0117xx07301**#			BI	886	1.021
0117xx07302**#	73-75	47	BR	911	1.048
0117xx07308**#			NE	952	1.095
0117xx07701**#			BI	899	1.034
0117xx07702**#	77-79	59	BR	923	1.062
0117xx07708**#			NE	964	1.109
0117xx07901**#			BI	899	1.034
0117xx07902**#	79-81	59	BR	923	1.062
0117xx07908**#			NE	964	1.109
0117xx08701**#			BI	923	1.062
0117xx08702**#	87-89	59	BR	947	1.089
0117xx08708**#			NE	987	1.137
0117xx08901**#			BI	923	1.062
0117xx08902**#	89-91	59	BR	947	1.089
0117xx08908**#			NE	987	1.137
0117xx09701**#			BI	952	1.095
0117xx09702**#	97-99	59	BR	976	1.122
0117xx09708**#			NE	1.017	1.171
0117xx09901**#			BI	952	1.095
0117xx09902**#	99-101	59	BR	976	1.122
0117xx09908**#			NE	1.017	1.171
0117xx10701**#			BI	982	1.129
0117xx10702**#	107-109	59	BR	974	1.157
0117xx10708**#			NE	1.048	1.204
0117xx10901**#			BI	982	1.129
0117xx10902**#	109-111	59	BR	1.005	1.157
0117xx10908**#			NE	1.048	1.204
0117xx11701**#			BI	1.012	1.164
0117xx11702**#	117-119	59	BR	1.036	1.191
0117xx11708**#			NE	1.077	1.238
0117xx11901**#			BI	1.012	1.164
0117xx11902**#	119-121	59	BR	1.036	1.191
0117xx11908**#			NE	1.077	1.238





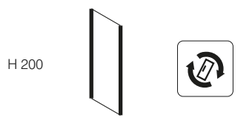
Parete fissa 8F / 8F fixed wall

CODE	cm ←→		TRA (**)01	GRI (**)09
01171906701**0		BI	429	482
01171906702**0	67-69	BR	465	521
01171906708**0		NE	536	601
01171907301**0		BI	429	482
01171907302**0	73-75	BR	465	521
01171907308**0		NE	536	601
01171907701**0		BI	441	494
01171907702**0	77-79	BR	478	534
01171907708**0		NE	548	615
01171907901**0		BI	441	494
01171907902**0	79-81	BR	478	534
01171907908**0		NE	548	615
01171908301**0		BI	441	494
01171908302**0	83-85	BR	478	534
01171908308**0		NE	548	615
01171908701**0		BI	453	508
01171908702**0	87-89	BR	489	548
01171908708**0		NE	559	628
01171909301**0		BI	453	508
01171909302**0	93-95	BR	489	548
01171909308**0		NE	559	628
01171909701**0		BI	478	534
01171909702**0	97-99	BR	512	575
01171909708**0		NE	584	653
01171910301**0		BI	478	534
01171910302**0	103-105	BR	512	575
01171910308**0		NE	584	653
01171910701**0		BI	501	560
01171910702**0	107-109	BR	536	601
01171910708**0		NE	608	681
01171911301**0		BI	501	560
01171911302**0	113-115	BR	536	601
01171911308**0		NE	608	681
01171911701**0		BI	525	587
01171911702**0	117-119	BR	559	628
01171911708**0		NE	631	708



III Lato fisso 8F4 / 8F4 III fixed side

CODE	cm ←→		TRA (*)1	GRI (*)C
0178010*00		BI	496	595
0178012*00	66,5-68,5	BR	520	625
0178018*00		NE	580	685
0178020*00		BI	496	595
0178022*00	72,5-74,5	BR	520	625
0178028*00		NE	580	685
0178030*00		BI	496	595
0178032*00	76,5-78,5	BR	520	625
0178038*00		NE	580	685
0178060*00		BI	519	623
0178062*00	86,5-88,5	BR	544	653
0178068*00		NE	625	718
0178080*00		BI	542	651
0178082*00	96,5-98,5	BR	568	681
0178088*00		NE	652	750



8AF+8F (ELICA)



8AF+8F (COVER)



Configurazioni Configurations



Le strutture di maniglia e cerniera COVER sono cromo.
The handle and hinge COVER structures are chrome.
Les structures de la poignée et des charnières COVER sont chromées.
Die Griff- und Scharnierstrukturen COVER sind verchromt.
Ручка и крышка-петля выполнены из хрома.

PROFILO PROFILE

Standard

BI WHITE | **BR** BRILL

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

AC STEEL | **BZ** BRONZE | **OS** BRUSH. GOLD | **CFS** BRUSH. GUNMETAL

VETRO GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP. | **GR** GREY

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%)

BZ BRONZE | **SATINATO** SATIN

Serigrafie / Screen printings (TRANSP.+ 30%)

SER. 8

★ **pag. 662**

Caratteristiche / Features

mm 8 | cm 200 | cm 2 | CRYSTAL PROTECT | LATO PORTA DOOR SIDE H max 220 L max 200 | LATO FISSO FIXED WALL H max 220 L max 200

Optional

XCLEAN € 36 0199500201 | P 192 0199200340*000 € 0 | CERNIERA COVER COVER HINGE

Fuori misura / Custom size

H ≤ 210 L MAX 200 +30% | H > 210 L MAX 200 +60% | +60%

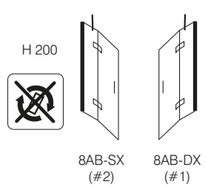
Variazioni / Changes

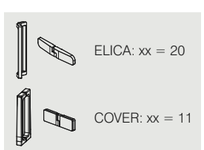
2 MODIFICHE 2 CUSTOMIZATIONS +50% | 3 MODIFICHE 3 CUSTOMIZATIONS +60%

Cardine 8AB+8AB

Lato porta 8AB / 8AB door side

CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA (**)01	GRI (**)09
0117xx06701**#			BI	845	973
0117xx06702**#	67-69	47	BR	868	1.000
0117xx06708**#			NE	911	1.048
0117xx06901**#			BI	845	973
0117xx06902**#	69-71	47	BR	868	1.000
0117xx06908**#			NE	911	1.048
0117xx07301**#			BI	863	993
0117xx07302**#	73-75	47	BR	886	1.021
0117xx07308**#			NE	929	1.068
0117xx07701**#			BI	875	1.006
0117xx07702**#	77-79	59	BR	899	1.034
0117xx07708**#			NE	940	1.081
0117xx07901**#			BI	875	1.006
0117xx07902**#	79-81	59	BR	899	1.034
0117xx07908**#			NE	940	1.081
0117xx08701**#			BI	899	1.034
0117xx08702**#	87-89	59	BR	923	1.062
0117xx08708**#			NE	964	1.109
0117xx08901**#			BI	899	1.034
0117xx08902**#	89-91	59	BR	923	1.062
0117xx08908**#			NE	964	1.109
0117xx09701**#			BI	929	1.068
0117xx09702**#	97-99	59	BR	952	1.095
0117xx09708**#			NE	994	1.144
0117xx09901**#			BI	929	1.068
0117xx09902**#	99-101	59	BR	952	1.095
0117xx09908**#			NE	994	1.144
0117xx10701**#			BI	958	1.101
0117xx10702**#	107-109	59	BR	982	1.129
0117xx10708**#			NE	1.024	1.178
0117xx10901**#			BI	958	1.101
0117xx10902**#	109-111	59	BR	982	1.129
0117xx10908**#			NE	1.024	1.178
0117xx11701**#			BI	987	1.137
0117xx11702**#	117-119	59	BR	1.012	1.164
0117xx11708**#			NE	1.053	1.211
0117xx11901**#			BI	987	1.137
0117xx11902**#	119-121	59	BR	1.012	1.164
0117xx11908**#			NE	1.053	1.211





Caratteristiche / Features



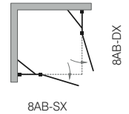
8AB+8AB (ELICA)



8AB+8AB (COVER)



Configurazioni Configurations





Le strutture di maniglia e cerniera COVER sono cromo.
The handle and hinge COVER structures are chrome.
Les structures de la poignée et des charnières COVER sont chromées.
Die Griff- und Scharnierstrukturen COVER sind verchromt.
Ручка и крышка-петля выполнены из хрома.



PROFILO
PROFILE

Standard

BI WHITE | **BR** BRILL



VETRO
GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP. | **GR** GREY

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%)

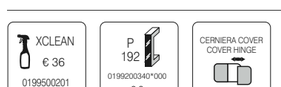
BZ BRONZE | **SATINATO** SATIN

Serigrafie / Screen printings (TRANSP.+ 30%)

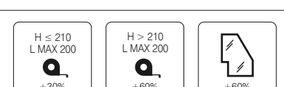
SER. 8

★ **pag. 662**

Optional



Fuori misura / Custom size



Variazioni / Changes



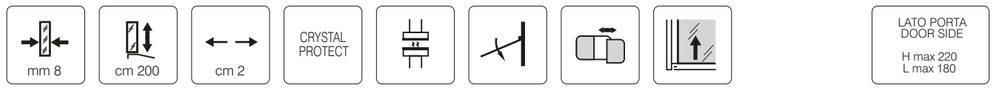
Cardine 8B1

Lato porta 8B1 / 8B1 door side

CODE	cm ← →	OPEN A		TRA (**)01	GRI (**)09
0117xx06701**#			BI	976	1.122
0117xx06702**#	67-69	47	BR	1.024	1.178
0117xx06708**#			NE	1.107	1.274
0117xx06901**#			BI	976	1.122
0117xx06902**#	69-71	47	BR	1.024	1.178
0117xx06908**#			NE	1.107	1.274
0117xx07301**#			BI	1.000	1.150
0117xx07302**#	73-75	47	BR	1.048	1.204
0117xx07308**#			NE	1.131	1.301
0117xx07501**#			BI	1.000	1.150
0117xx07502**#	75-77	47	BR	1.048	1.204
0117xx07508**#			NE	1.131	1.301
0117xx07701**#			BI	1.000	1.150
0117xx07702**#	77-79	47	BR	1.048	1.204
0117xx07708**#			NE	1.131	1.301
0117xx07901**#			BI	1.000	1.150
0117xx07902**#	79-81	47	BR	1.048	1.204
0117xx07908**#			NE	1.131	1.301
0117xx08501**#			BI	1.012	1.164
0117xx08502**#	85-87	47	BR	1.060	1.218
0117xx08508**#			NE	1.143	1.313
0117xx08701**#			BI	1.012	1.164
0117xx08702**#	87-89	59	BR	1.060	1.218
0117xx08708**#			NE	1.143	1.313
0117xx08901**#			BI	1.012	1.164
0117xx08902**#	89-91	59	BR	1.060	1.218
0117xx08908**#			NE	1.143	1.313
0117xx09501**#			BI	1.036	1.191
0117xx09502**#	95-97	59	BR	1.084	1.245
0117xx09508**#			NE	1.166	1.341
0117xx09701**#			BI	1.036	1.191
0117xx09702**#	97-99	59	BR	1.084	1.245
0117xx09708**#			NE	1.166	1.341
0117xx09901**#			BI	1.036	1.191
0117xx09902**#	99-101	59	BR	1.084	1.245
0117xx09908**#			NE	1.166	1.341
0117xx10701**#			BI	1.060	1.218
0117xx10702**#	107-109	59	BR	1.107	1.274
0117xx10708**#			NE	1.190	1.369
0117xx10901**#			BI	1.060	1.218
0117xx10902**#	109-111	59	BR	1.107	1.274
0117xx10908**#			NE	1.190	1.369
0117xx11501**#			BI	1.095	1.259
0117xx11502**#	115-117	59	BR	1.143	1.313
0117xx11508**#			NE	1.226	1.409

CODE	cm ← →	OPEN A		TRA (**)01	GRI (**)09
0117xx11701**#			BI	1.095	1.259
0117xx11702**#	117-119	59	BR	1.143	1.313
0117xx11708**#			NE	1.226	1.409
0117xx11901**#			BI	1.095	1.259
0117xx11902**#	119-121	59	BR	1.143	1.313
0117xx11908**#			NE	1.226	1.409

Caratteristiche / Features



8B1 (ELICA)



8B1 (COVER)



Configurazioni Configurations





Le strutture di maniglia e cerniera COVER sono cromo.
The handle and hinge COVER structures are chrome.
Les structures de la poignée et des charnières COVER sont chromées.
Die Griff- und Scharnierstrukturen COVER sind verchromt.
Ручка и крышка-петля выполнены из хрома.

PROFILO PROFILE

Standard

BI WHITE | **BR** BRILL

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

AC STEEL | **BZ** BRONZE | **OS** BRUSH. GOLD | **CFS** BRUSH. GUNMETAL

VETRO GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP. | **GR** GREY

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%)

BZ BRONZE | **SATINATO** SATIN

Serigrafie / Screen printings (TRANSP.+ 30%)

SER. 8

★ **pag. 662**

Optional



Fuori misura / Custom size



Variazioni / Changes

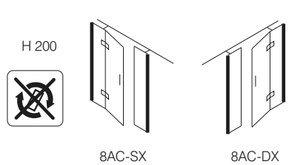


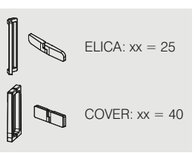
Cardine 8AC

Lato porta 8AC / 8AC door side

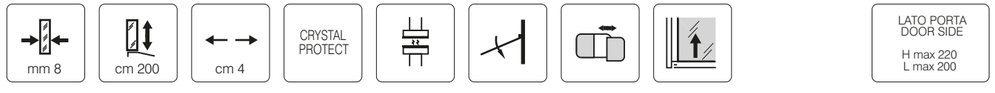
CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA (**)01	GRI (**)09
0117xx13601**#			BI	1.202	1.383
0117xx13602**#	136-140	59	BR	1.250	1.437
0117xx13608**#			NE	1.332	1.533
0117xx14601**#			BI	1.231	1.417
0117xx14602**#	146-150	59	BR	1.280	1.471
0117xx14608**#			NE	1.362	1.566
0117xx15601**#			BI	1.262	1.450
0117xx15602**#	156-160	59	BR	1.309	1.506
0117xx15608**#			NE	1.393	1.602
0117xx16601**#			BI	1.291	1.486
0117xx16602**#	166-170	59	BR	1.338	1.539
0117xx16608**#			NE	1.422	1.636
0117xx17601**#			BI	1.321	1.519
0117xx17602**#	176-180	59	BR	1.369	1.573
0117xx17608**#			NE	1.451	1.668

H 200





Caratteristiche / Features



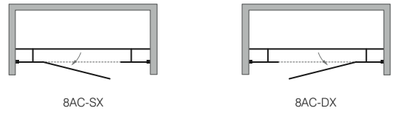
8AC (ELICA)



8AC (COVER)



Configurazioni Configurations





Le strutture di maniglia e cerniera COVER sono cromo.
The handle and hinge COVER structures are chrome.
Les structures de la poignée et des charnières COVER sont chromées.
Die Griff- und Scharnierstrukturen COVER sind verchromt.
Ручка и крышка-петля выполнены из хрома.



PROFILO
PROFILE

Standard

BI WHITE | **BR** BRILL

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

AC STEEL | **BZ** BRONZE | **OS** BRUSH. GOLD | **CFS** BRUSH. GUNMETAL



VETRO
GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP. | **GR** GREY

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%)

BZ BRONZE | **SATINATO** SATIN

Serigrafie / Screen printings (TRANSP.+ 30%)

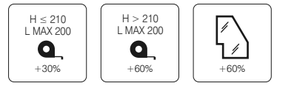
SER. 8

★ **pag. 662**

Optional



Fuori misura / Custom size



Variazioni / Changes

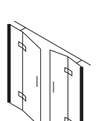


Cardine 8B2

Lato porta 8B2 / 8B2 door side

CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA (**)01	GRI (**)09
0117xx13601**0			BI	1.767	2.031
0117xx13602**0	136-140	94	BR	1.815	2.086
0117xx13608**0			NE	1.897	2.182
0117xx14601**0			BI	1.796	2.066
0117xx14602**0	146-150	94	BR	1.844	2.121
0117xx14608**0			NE	1.927	2.216
0117xx15601**0			BI	1.826	2.100
0117xx15602**0	156-160	94	BR	1.873	2.155
0117xx15608**0			NE	1.957	2.249
0117xx16601**0			BI	1.855	2.133
0117xx16602**0	166-170	94	BR	1.902	2.189
0117xx16608**0			NE	1.986	2.285
0117xx17601**0			BI	1.885	2.169
0117xx17602**0	176-180	94	BR	1.934	2.223
0117xx17608**0			NE	2.015	2.319

H 200



8B2



ELICA: xx = 24

COVER: xx = 41

Caratteristiche / Features

mm 8 | cm 200 | cm 4 | CRYSTAL PROTECT | LATO PORTA DOOR SIDE H max 220 L max 200

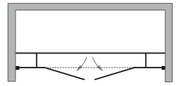
8B2 (ELICA)



8B2 (COVER)



Configurazioni Configurations



8B2



Le strutture di maniglia e cerniera COVER sono cromo.
The handle and hinge COVER structures are chrome.
Les structures de la poignée et des charnières COVER sont chromées.
Die Griff- und Scharnierstrukturen COVER sind verchromt.
Ручка и крышка-петля выполнены из хрома.

PROFILO PROFILE

Standard

BI WHITE | **BR** BRILL

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

AC STEEL | **BZ** BRONZE | **OS** BRUSH. GOLD | **CFS** BRUSH. GUNMETAL

VETRO GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP. | **GR** GREY

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%)

BZ BRONZE | **SATINATO** SATIN

Serigrafie / Screen printings (TRANSP.+ 30%)

SER. 8

★ **pag. 662**

Optional

XCLEAN € 36 0199500201 | P 192 0199200340*000 € 0 | CERNIERA COVER COVER HINGE

Fuori misura / Custom size

H ≤ 210 L MAX 200 +30% | H > 210 L MAX 200 +60% | +60%

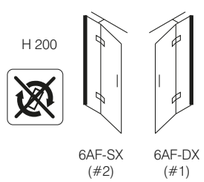
Variazioni / Changes

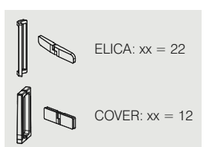
2 MODIFICHE 2 CUSTOMIZATIONS +50% | 3 MODIFICHE 3 CUSTOMIZATIONS +60%

Cardine 6AF+6F

Lato porta 6AF / 6AF door side

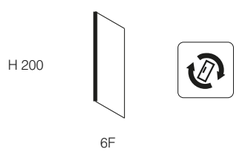
CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA
0118xx0670101#			BI	695
0118xx0670201#	67-69	47	BR	714
0118xx0670801#			NE	748
0118xx0690101#			BI	695
0118xx0690201#	69-71	47	BR	714
0118xx0690801#			NE	748
0118xx0730101#			BI	710
0118xx0730201#	73-75	47	BR	729
0118xx0730801#			NE	763
0118xx0770101#			BI	720
0118xx0770201#	77-79	59	BR	739
0118xx0770801#			NE	771
0118xx0790101#			BI	720
0118xx0790201#	79-81	59	BR	739
0118xx0790801#			NE	771
0118xx0870101#			BI	739
0118xx0870201#	87-89	59	BR	758
0118xx0870801#			NE	790
0118xx0890101#			BI	739
0118xx0890201#	89-91	59	BR	758
0118xx0890801#			NE	790
0118xx0970101#			BI	763
0118xx0970201#	97-99	59	BR	782
0118xx0970801#			NE	815
0118xx0990101#			BI	763
0118xx0990201#	99-101	59	BR	782
0118xx0990801#			NE	815
0118xx1070101#			BI	785
0118xx1070201#	107-109	59	BR	780
0118xx1070801#			NE	839
0118xx1090101#			BI	785
0118xx1090201#	109-111	59	BR	804
0118xx1090801#			NE	839
0118xx1170101#			BI	810
0118xx1170201#	117-119	59	BR	830
0118xx1170801#			NE	862
0118xx1190101#			BI	810
0118xx1190201#	119-121	59	BR	830
0118xx1190801#			NE	862





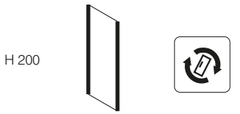
Parete fissa 6F / 6F fixed wall

CODE	cm ←→		TRA
01181906701010		BI	344
01181906702010	67-69	BR	373
01181906708010		NE	430
01181907301010		BI	344
01181907302010	73-75	BR	373
01181907308010		NE	430
01181907701010		BI	353
01181907702010	77-79	BR	383
01181907708010		NE	439
01181907901010		BI	353
01181907902010	79-81	BR	383
01181907908010		NE	439
01181908301010		BI	353
01181908302010	83-85	BR	383
01181908308010		NE	439
01181908701010		BI	363
01181908702010	87-89	BR	392
01181908708010		NE	448
01181909301010		BI	363
01181909302010	93-95	BR	392
01181909308010		NE	448
01181909701010		BI	383
01181909702010	97-99	BR	411
01181909708010		NE	467
01181910301010		BI	383
01181910302010	103-105	BR	411
01181910308010		NE	467
01181910701010		BI	401
01181910702010	107-109	BR	430
01181910708010		NE	486
01181911301010		BI	401
01181911302010	113-115	BR	430
01181911308010		NE	486
01181911701010		BI	420
01181911702010	117-119	BR	448
01181911708010		NE	505



III Lato fisso 6F4 / 6F4 III fixed side

CODE	cm ←→		TRA
0186030101		BI	376
0186030121	67,5-69,5	BR	464
0186030181		NE	511
0186030201		BI	389
0186030221	77,5-79,5	BR	476
0186030281		NE	524
0186030301		BI	419
0186030321	87,5-89,5	BR	507
0186030381		NE	558
0186030401		BI	431
0186030421	97,5-99,5	BR	519
0186030481		NE	571



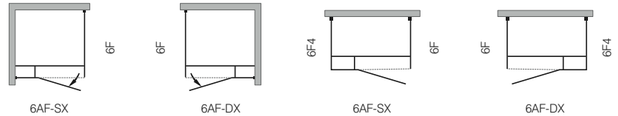
6AF+6F (ELICA)



6AF+6F (COVER)



Configurazioni Configurations



Le strutture di maniglia e cerniera COVER sono cromo.
The handle and hinge COVER structures are chrome.
Les structures de la poignée et des charnières COVER sont chromées.
Die Griff- und Scharnierstrukturen COVER sind verchromt.
Ручка и крышка-петля выполнены из хрома.

PROFILO PROFILE

Standard

BI WHITE | **BR** BRILL

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

AC STEEL | **BZ** BRONZE | **OS** BRUSH. GOLD | **CFS** BRUSH. GUNMETAL

VETRO GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP.

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%)

BZ BRONZE | **SATINATO** SATIN | **GR** GREY

Serigrafie / Screen printings (TRANSP.+ 30%)

SER. 8

★ **pag. 662**

Caratteristiche / Features

mm 6 | cm 200 | cm 2 | CRYSTAL PROTECT | PORTA DOOR H max 220 L max 200 | LATO FISSO FIXED WALL H max 220 L max 200

Optional

XCLEAN € 36 0199500201 | P 192 0199200340*000 € 0 | CERNIERA COVER COVER HINGE

Fuori misura / Custom size

H ≤ 210 L MAX 200 +30% | H > 210 L MAX 200 +60% | +60%

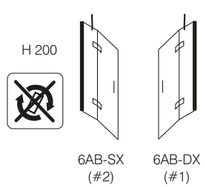
Variazioni / Changes

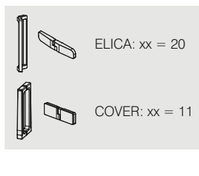
2 MODIFICHE 2 CUSTOMIZATIONS +50% | 3 MODIFICHE 3 CUSTOMIZATIONS +60%

Cardine 6AB+6AB

Lato porta 6AB / 6AB door side

CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA
0118xx0670101#			BI	676
0118xx0670201#	67-69	47	BR	695
0118xx0670801#			NE	729
0118xx0690101#			BI	676
0118xx0690201#	69-71	47	BR	695
0118xx0690801#			NE	729
0118xx0730101#			BI	691
0118xx0730201#	73-75	47	BR	710
0118xx0730801#			NE	744
0118xx0770101#			BI	701
0118xx0770201#	77-79	59	BR	720
0118xx0770801#			NE	752
0118xx0790101#			BI	701
0118xx0790201#	79-81	59	BR	720
0118xx0790801#			NE	752
0118xx0870101#			BI	720
0118xx0870201#	87-89	59	BR	739
0118xx0870801#			NE	771
0118xx0890101#			BI	720
0118xx0890201#	89-91	59	BR	739
0118xx0890801#			NE	771
0118xx0970101#			BI	744
0118xx0970201#	97-99	59	BR	763
0118xx0970801#			NE	796
0118xx0990101#			BI	744
0118xx0990201#	99-101	59	BR	763
0118xx0990801#			NE	796
0118xx1070101#			BI	767
0118xx1070201#	107-109	59	BR	785
0118xx1070801#			NE	820
0118xx1090101#			BI	767
0118xx1090201#	109-111	59	BR	785
0118xx1090801#			NE	820
0118xx1170101#			BI	790
0118xx1170201#	117-119	59	BR	810
0118xx1170801#			NE	843
0118xx1190101#			BI	790
0118xx1190201#	119-121	59	BR	810
0118xx1190801#			NE	843





Caratteristiche / Features



6AB+6AB (ELICA)



6AB+6AB (COVER)



Configurazioni Configurations



6AB-SX



Le strutture di maniglia e cerniera COVER sono cromo.
The handle and hinge COVER structures are chrome.
Les structures de la poignée et des charnières COVER sont chromées.
Die Griff- und Scharnierstrukturen COVER sind verchromt.
Ручка и крышка-петля выполнены из хрома.



PROFILO
PROFILE

Standard

BI WHITE | **BR** BRILL



VETRO
GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP.

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%)

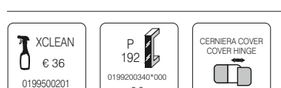
BZ BRONZE | **SATINATO** SATIN | **GR** GREY

Serigrafie / Screen printings (TRANSP.+ 30%)

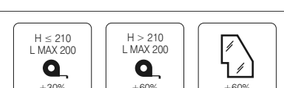
SER. 8

* **pag. 662**

Optional



Fuori misura / Custom size



Variazioni / Changes

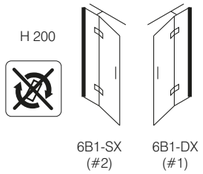


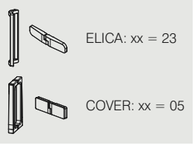
Cardine 6B1

Lato porta 6B1 / 6B1 door side

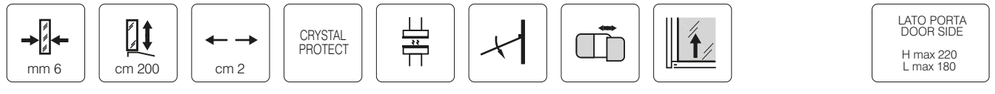
CODE	cm ← →	OPEN A		TRA
0118xx0670101#			BI	782
0118xx0670201#	67-69	47	BR	820
0118xx0670801#			NE	886
0118xx0690101#			BI	782
0118xx0690201#	69-71	47	BR	820
0118xx0690801#			NE	886
0118xx0730101#			BI	800
0118xx0730201#	73-75	47	BR	839
0118xx0730801#			NE	905
0118xx0750101#			BI	800
0118xx0750201#	75-77	47	BR	839
0118xx0750801#			NE	905
0118xx0770101#			BI	800
0118xx0770201#	77-79	47	BR	839
0118xx0770801#			NE	905
0118xx0790101#			BI	800
0118xx0790201#	79-81	47	BR	839
0118xx0790801#			NE	905
0118xx0850101#			BI	810
0118xx0850201#	85-87	47	BR	848
0118xx0850801#			NE	915
0118xx0870101#			BI	810
0118xx0870201#	87-89	59	BR	848
0118xx0870801#			NE	915
0118xx0890101#			BI	810
0118xx0890201#	89-91	59	BR	848
0118xx0890801#			NE	915
0118xx0950101#			BI	830
0118xx0950201#	95-97	59	BR	867
0118xx0950801#			NE	934
0118xx0970101#			BI	830
0118xx0970201#	97-99	59	BR	867
0118xx0970801#			NE	934
0118xx0990101#			BI	830
0118xx0990201#	99-101	59	BR	867
0118xx0990801#			NE	934
0118xx1070101#			BI	848
0118xx1070201#	107-109	59	BR	886
0118xx1070801#			NE	953
0118xx1090101#			BI	848
0118xx1090201#	109-111	59	BR	886
0118xx1090801#			NE	953
0118xx1150101#			BI	877
0118xx1150201#	115-117	59	BR	915
0118xx1150801#			NE	981

CODE	cm ← →	OPEN A		TRA
0118xx1170101#			BI	877
0118xx1170201#	117-119	59	BR	915
0118xx1170801#			NE	981
0118xx1190101#			BI	877
0118xx1190201#	119-121	59	BR	915
0118xx1190801#			NE	981





Caratteristiche / Features



6B1 (ELICA)



6B1 (COVER)



Configurazioni Configurations





Le strutture di maniglia e cerniera COVER sono cromo.
The handle and hinge COVER structures are chrome.
Les structures de la poignée et des charnières COVER sont chromées.
Die Griff- und Scharnierstrukturen COVER sind verchromt.
Ручка и крышка-петля выполнены из хрома.

PROFILO PROFILE

Standard

BI WHITE | **BR** BRILL

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

AC STEEL | **BZ** BRONZE | **OS** BRUSH. GOLD | **CFS** BRUSH. GUNMETAL

VETRO GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP.

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%)

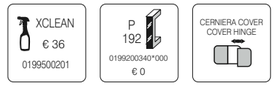
BZ BRONZE | **SATINATO** SATIN | **GR** GREY

Serigrafie / Screen printings (TRANSP.+ 30%)

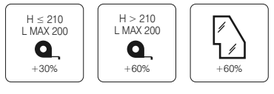
SER. 8

★ **pag. 662**

Optional



Fuori misura / Custom size



Variazioni / Changes



Cardine 6AC

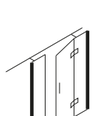
Lato porta 6AC / 6AC door side

CODE	cm ← →	OPEN A		TRA
0118xx1360101#			BI	962
0118xx1360201#	136-140	59	BR	1001
0118xx1360801#			NE	1066
0118xx1460101#			BI	986
0118xx1460201#	146-150	59	BR	1024
0118xx1460801#			NE	1090
0118xx1560101#			BI	1009
0118xx1560201#	156-160	59	BR	1047
0118xx1560801#			NE	1115
0118xx1660101#			BI	1033
0118xx1660201#	166-170	59	BR	1071
0118xx1660801#			NE	1138
0118xx1760101#			BI	1057
0118xx1760201#	176-180	59	BR	1096
0118xx1760801#			NE	1161

H 200



6AC-SX
(#2)



6AC-DX
(#1)



ELICA: xx = 25



COVER: xx = 40

Caratteristiche / Features



mm 6



cm 200



cm 4

CRYSTAL PROTECT









LATO PORTA
DOOR SIDE

H max 220
L max 200

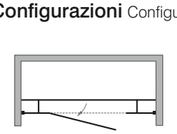
6AC (ELICA)



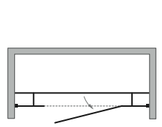
6AC (COVER)



Configurazioni Configurations



6AC-SX



6AC-DX



Le strutture di maniglia e cerniera COVER sono cromo.
The handle and hinge COVER structures are chrome.
Les structures de la poignée et des charnières COVER sont chromées.
Die Griff- und Scharnierstrukturen COVER sind verchromt.
Ручка и крышка-петля выполнены из хрома.



PROFILO
PROFILE

Standard

BI WHITE | **BR** BRILL

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

AC STEEL | **BZ** BRONZE | **OS** BRUSH. GOLD | **CFS** BRUSH. GUNMETAL



VETRO
GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP.

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%)

BZ BRONZE | **SATINATO** SATIN | **GR** GREY

Serigrafie / Screen printings (TRANSP.+ 30%)

SER. 8

★ **pag. 662**

Optional

XCLEAN
€ 36
0199500201

P
192
0199200340*000
€ 0

CERNIERA COVER
COVER HINGE

Fuori misura / Custom size

H ≤ 210
L MAX 200
+30%

H > 210
L MAX 200
+60%

+60%

Variazioni / Changes

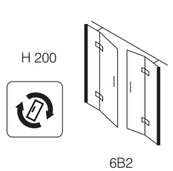
2 MODIFICHE
2 CUSTOMIZATIONS
+50%

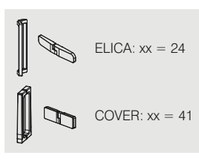
3 MODIFICHE
3 CUSTOMIZATIONS
+60%

Cardine 6B2

Lato porta 6B2 / 6B2 door side

CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA
0118xx13601010			BI	1414
0118xx13602010	136-140	94	BR	1453
0118xx13608010			NE	1518
0118xx14601010			BI	1438
0118xx14602010	146-150	94	BR	1475
0118xx14608010			NE	1542
0118xx15601010			BI	1461
0118xx15602010	156-160	94	BR	1499
0118xx15608010			NE	1567
0118xx16601010			BI	1485
0118xx16602010	166-170	94	BR	1522
0118xx16608010			NE	1589
0118xx17601010			BI	1509
0118xx17602010	176-180	94	BR	1548
0118xx17608010			NE	1613

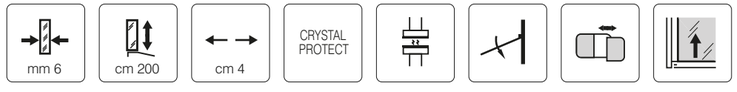




ELICA: xx = 24

COVER: xx = 41

Caratteristiche / Features



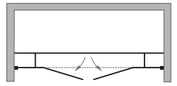
6B2 (ELICA)



6B2 (COVER)



Configurazioni Configurations



6B2



Le strutture di maniglia e cerniera COVER sono cromo.
The handle and hinge COVER structures are chrome.
Les structures de la poignée et des charnières COVER sont chromées.
Die Griff- und Scharnierstrukturen COVER sind verchromt.
Ручка и крышка-петля выполнены из хрома.

PROFILO
PROFILE

Standard

BI WHITE | **BR** BRILL

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

AC STEEL | **BZ** BRONZE | **OS** BRUSH. GOLD | **CFS** BRUSH. GUNMETAL

VETRO
GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP.

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%)

BZ BRONZE | **SATINATO** SATIN | **GR** GREY

Serigrafie / Screen printings (TRANSP.+ 30%)

SER. 8

★ **pag. 662**

Optional

XCLEAN
€ 36
0199500201

P
192
0199200340*000
€ 0

CERNIERA COVER
COVER HINGE

Fuori misura / Custom size

H ≤ 210
L MAX 200
+30%

H > 210
L MAX 200
+60%

+60%

Variazioni / Changes

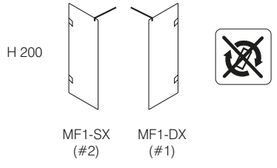
2 MODIFICHE
2 CUSTOMIZATIONS
+50%

3 MODIFICHE
3 CUSTOMIZATIONS
+60%

Cardine MF1

Parete fissa MF1 / MF1 fixed wall

CODE	cm		TRA (**)01	GRI (**)09
01175007001**#		BI	487	592
01175007002**#	50,1-70	BR	522	633
01175007008**#		NE	608	714
01175008001**#		BI	509	615
01175008002**#	70,1-80	BR	545	658
01175008008**#		NE	630	737
01175009001**#		BI	534	640
01175009002**#	80,1-90	BR	569	683
01175009008**#		NE	655	762
01175010001**#		BI	550	660
01175010002**#	90,1-100	BR	587	704
01175010008**#		NE	674	809
01175011001**#		BI	568	681
01175011002**#	100,1-110	BR	604	724
01175011008**#		NE	694	833
01175012001**#		BI	585	702
01175012002**#	110,1-120	BR	620	743
01175012008**#		NE	713	855
01175013001**#		BI	600	720
01175013002**#	120,1-130	BR	633	762
01175013008**#		NE	730	876
01175014001**#		BI	640	740
01175014002**#	130,1-140	BR	652	782
01175014008**#		NE	750	900
01175015001**#		BI	641	769
01175015002**#	140,1-150	BR	676	812
01175015008**#		NE	778	935
01175016001**#		BI	658	789
01175016002**#	150,1-160	BR	694	833
01175016008**#		NE	799	958
01175017001**#		BI	676	812
01175017002**#	160,1-170	BR	712	854
01175017008**#		NE	819	982



Caratteristiche / Features

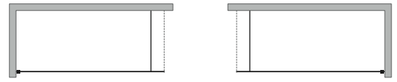
mm 8 | cm 200 | cm 0,3 | CRYSTAL PROTECT

LATO FISSO
FIXED WALL

H max 250
L max 200

MF1





Configurazioni Configurations



Le strutture di maniglia e cerniera COVER sono cromo.
The handle and hinge COVER structures are chrome.
Les structures de la poignée et des charnières COVER sont chromées.
Die Griff- und Scharnierstrukturen COVER sind verchromt.
Ручка и крышка-петля выполнены из хрома.



PROFILO
PROFILE

Standard

BI WHITE | **BR** BRILL



VETRO
GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP. | **GR** GREY

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%)

BZ BRONZE | **SATINATO** SATIN

Serigrafie / Screen printings (TRANSP.+ 30%)

SER. 8

★ **pag. 662**

Optional

XCLEAN
€ 36
0199500201

Fuori misura / Custom size

H ≤ 210
L MAX 200
+30%

H > 210
L MAX 200
+60%

+60%

Variazioni / Changes

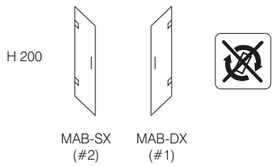
2 MODIFICHE
2 CUSTOMIZATIONS
+50%

3 MODIFICHE
3 CUSTOMIZATIONS
+60%

Cardine MAB+MAB • MAB+MF1

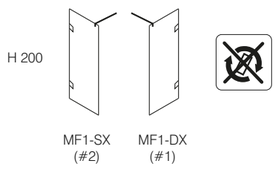
Lato porta MAB / MAB door side

CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA (**)01	GRI (**)09
01175106001**#			BI	952	1.099
01175106002**#	50,1-60	TOTALE	BR	1.001	1.154
01175106008**#			NE	1.084	1.250
01175107001**#			BI	976	1.123
01175107002**#	60,1-70	TOTALE	BR	1.024	1.178
01175107008**#			NE	1.107	1.275
01175108001**#			BI	1.001	1.150
01175108002**#	70,1-80	TOTALE	BR	1.049	1.204
01175108008**#			NE	1.131	1.301
01175109001**#			BI	1.012	1.165
01175109002**#	80,1-90	TOTALE	BR	1.060	1.219
01175109008**#			NE	1.143	1.314



Parete fissa MF1 / MF1 fixed wall

CODE	cm ←→		TRA (**)01	GRI (**)09
01175007001**#		BI	487	592
01175007002**#	50,1-70	BR	522	633
01175007008**#		NE	608	714
01175008001**#		BI	509	615
01175008002**#	70,1-80	BR	545	658
01175008008**#		NE	630	737
01175009001**#		BI	534	640
01175009002**#	80,1-90	BR	569	683
01175009008**#		NE	655	762
01175010001**#		BI	550	660
01175010002**#	90,1-100	BR	587	704
01175010008**#		NE	674	809
01175011001**#		BI	568	681
01175011002**#	100,1-110	BR	604	724
01175011008**#		NE	694	833
01175012001**#		BI	585	702
01175012002**#	110,1-120	BR	620	743
01175012008**#		NE	713	855
01175013001**#		BI	600	720
01175013002**#	120,1-130	BR	633	762
01175013008**#		NE	730	876
01175014001**#		BI	640	740
01175014002**#	130,1-140	BR	652	782
01175014008**#		NE	750	900
01175015001**#		BI	641	769
01175015002**#	140,1-150	BR	676	812
01175015008**#		NE	778	935
01175016001**#		BI	658	789
01175016002**#	150,1-160	BR	694	833
01175016008**#		NE	799	958
01175017001**#		BI	676	812
01175017002**#	160,1-170	BR	712	854
01175017008**#		NE	819	982



Caratteristiche / Features

mm 8 · cm 200 · cm 0,3 · CRYSTAL PROTECT

LATO PORTA DOOR SIDE
H max 250
L max 90

LATO FISSO FIXED WALL
H max 250
L max 200

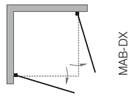
MAB+MAB



MAB+MF1



Configurazioni Configurations









Le strutture di maniglia e cerniera COVER sono cromo.
The handle and hinge COVER structures are chrome.
Les structures de la poignée et des charnières COVER sont chromées.
Die Griff- und Scharnierstrukturen COVER sind verchromt.
Ручка и крышка-петля выполнены из хрома.



PROFILO PROFILE

Standard

BI WHITE · **BR** BRILL



VETRO GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP. · **GR** GREY

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%)

BZ BRONZE · **SATINATO** SATIN

Serigrafie / Screen printings (TRANSP.+ 30%)

SER. 8

★ **pag. 662**

Optional

XCLEAN
€ 36
0199500201

P
192
0199200340*000
€ 0

Fuori misura / Custom size

H ≤ 210
L MAX 200
+30%

H > 210
L MAX 200
+60%

+60%

Variazioni / Changes

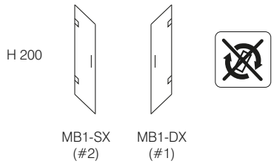
2 MODIFICHE
2 CUSTOMIZATIONS
+50%

3 MODIFICHE
3 CUSTOMIZATIONS
+60%

Cardine MB1 • MPB

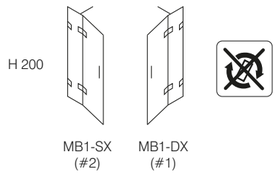
Lato porta MB1 / MB1 door side

CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA (**)01	GRI (**)09
01174805001**#			BI	930	1.076
01174805002**#	0-50	TOTALE	BR	976	1.129
01174805008**#			NE	1.060	1.226
01174806001**#			BI	952	1.099
01174806002**#	50,1-60	TOTALE	BR	1.001	1.154
01174806008**#			NE	1.084	1.250
01174807001**#			BI	976	1.123
01174807002**#	60,1-70	TOTALE	BR	1.024	1.178
01174807008**#			NE	1.107	1.275
01174808001**#			BI	1.001	1.150
01174808002**#	70,1-80	TOTALE	BR	1.049	1.204
01174808008**#			NE	1.131	1.301
01174809001**#			BI	1.011	1.163
01174809002**#	80,1-90	TOTALE	BR	1.059	1.218
01174809008**#			NE	1.142	1.313
01174810001**#			BI	1.036	1.192
01174810002**#	90,1-100	TOTALE	BR	1.084	1.247
01174810008**#			NE	1.168	1.341



Lato porta MPB / MPB door side

CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA (**)01	GRI (**)09
01174910001**#			BI	1.036	1.192
01174910002**#	90-100	47	BR	1.084	1.247
01174910008**#			NE	1.168	1.341
01174911001**#			BI	1.060	1.219
01174911002**#	100,1-110	47	BR	1.107	1.275
01174911008**#			NE	1.190	1.369
01174912001**#			BI	1.095	1.259
01174912002**#	110,1-120	59	BR	1.143	1.314
01174912008**#			NE	1.226	1.411
01174913001**#			BI	1.148	1.321
01174913002**#	120,1-130	59	BR	1.197	1.376
01174913008**#			NE	1.281	1.471
01174914001**#			BI	1.202	1.383
01174914002**#	130,1-140	59	BR	1.250	1.437
01174914008**#			NE	1.333	1.533
01174915001**#			BI	1.232	1.417
01174915002**#	140,1-150	59	BR	1.281	1.473
01174915008**#			NE	1.364	1.567
01174916001**#			BI	1.262	1.451
01174916002**#	150,1-160	59	BR	1.309	1.506
01174916008**#			NE	1.394	1.602
01174917001**#			BI	1.292	1.486
01174917002**#	160,1-170	59	BR	1.339	1.539
01174917008**#			NE	1.422	1.637



Caratteristiche / Features

	MB1	MPB
mm 8	LATO PORTA DOOR SIDE H max 250 L max 90	LATO PORTA DOOR SIDE H max 250 L max 180
cm 200		
cm 0,6		
CRYSTAL PROTECT		

MB1



MPB



Configurazioni Configurations



Configurazioni Configurations





Le strutture di maniglia e cerniera COVER sono cromo.
The handle and hinge COVER structures are chrome.
Les structures de la poignée et des charnières COVER sont chromées.
Die Griff- und Scharnierstrukturen COVER sind verchromt.
Ручка и крышка-петля выполнены из хрома.

PROFILO
PROFILE

Standard

BI WHITE | **BR** BRILL

VETRO
GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP. | **GR** GREY

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%)

BZ BRONZE | **SATINATO** SATIN

Serigrafie / Screen printings (TRANSP.+ 30%)

SER. 8

★ **pag. 662**

Optional

XCLEAN € 36 0199500201

P 192 0199200340*000 € 0

Fuori misura / Custom size

H ≤ 210 L MAX 200 +30%

H > 210 L MAX 200 +60%

+60%

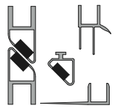
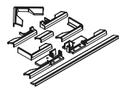
Variazioni / Changes

2 MODIFICHE 2 CUSTOMIZATIONS +50%

3 MODIFICHE 3 CUSTOMIZATIONS +60%

Cardine

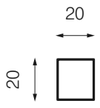
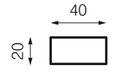
Ricambi / Spare parts

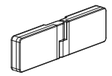
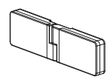
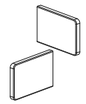
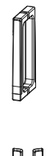
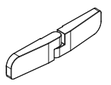
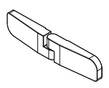
	CODE	DESCRIPTION	UNIT OF MEASURE	€	
	01991500101000	Kit guarnizioni ricambio **Cardine 8 mm** (per B2 servono 2 kit) Replacement seal kit **8 mm Cardine** (for B2 you need 2 kits) Kit de joints de rechange **Cardine 8 mm** (pour B2 vous avez besoin de 2 kits) Ersatzdichtungssatz **8 mm Cardine** (für B2 benötigen Sie 2 Sätze) Комплект сменных прокладок **Cardine 8 мм** (для B2 необходимо 2 комплекта)	cad.	70	TRASP
	01991500108000			70	BLACK
	01991500201000	Kit guarnizioni ricambio **Cardine 6 mm** (per B2 servono 2 kit) Replacement gasket kit **6 mm Cardine** (for B2 you need 2 kits) Kit de joints de rechange **Cardine 6 mm** (pour B2 vous avez besoin de 2 kits) Ersatzdichtungssatz **6 mm Cardine** (für B2 benötigen Sie 2 Sätze) Комплект сменных прокладок **Cardine 6 мм** (для B2 нужно 2 комплекта)	cad.	70	TRASP
	01991500208000			70	BLACK
	01970000001000	Kit diga Dam kit Dammbausatz Kit de barrage Комплект для Dam системы (предотвращение вытекания воды)	cad.	73	BI
	01970000006000			91	BR
	01970000008000			114	NE
	3404310100	Barra di supporto B1 L. 80 cm Support bar B1 L. 80 cm Barre de support B1 L. 80 cm Stützstange B1 L. 80 cm опорная планка B1 L. 80 см	cad.	166	BI
	3404312100			207	BR
	3404318100			228	NE
	3404320100	Barra di supporto B1 L. 90 cm Support bar B1 L. 90 cm Barre de support B1 L. 90 cm Stützstange B1 L. 90 cm опорная планка B1 L. 90 см	cad.	166	BI
	3404322100			207	BR
	3404328100			228	NE
	3404330100	Barra di supporto B1 L. 120 cm Support bar B1 L. 120 cm Barre de support B1 L. 120 cm Stützstange B1 L. 120 cm опорная планка B1 L. 120 см	cad. > 120 +30%	166	BI
	3404332100			207	BR
	3404338100			228	NE
	3404460101	Barra di supporto AF L. 77 cm AF support bar L. 77 cm Barre de support AF L. 77 cm AF-Stützstange L. 77 cm опорная планка AF L. 77 см	cad.	208	BI
	3404462101			259	BR
	3404468101			285	NE
	3404460102	Barra di supporto AF L. 87 cm AF support bar L. 87 cm Barre de support AF L. 87 cm AF-Stützstange L. 87 cm опорная планка AF L. 87 см	cad.	208	BI
	3404462102			259	BR
	3404468102			285	NE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	UNIT OF MEASURE	€	
	3404460103	Barra di supporto AF L. 119 cm AF support bar L. 119 cm Barre de support AF L. 119 cm AF-Stützstange L. 119 cm опорная планка AF L. 119 см	cad. > 120 +30%	208	BI
	3404462103			259	BR
	3404468103			285	NE
	3404340100	Barra di supporto AC L. 140 cm AC support bar L. 140 cm Barre de support AC L. 140 cm AC-Stützstange L. 140 cm опорная планка AC L. 140 см	cad.	213	BI
	3404342100			266	BR
	3404348100			293	NE
	3404350100	Barra di supporto AC L. 150 cm AC support bar L. 150 cm Barre de support AC L. 150 cm AC-Stützstange L. 150 cm опорная планка AC L. 150 см	cad.	213	BI
	3404352100			266	BR
	3404358100			293	NE
	3404360100	Barra di supporto AC L. 160 cm AC support bar L. 160 cm Barre de support AC L. 160 cm AC-Stützstange L. 160 cm опорная планка AC L. 160 см	cad.	213	BI
	3404362100			266	BR
	3404368100			293	NE
	3404370100	Barra di supporto AC L. 170 cm AC support bar L. 170 cm Barre de support AC L. 170 cm AC-Stützstange L. 170 cm опорная планка AC L. 170 см	cad.	213	BI
	3404372100			266	BR
	3404378100			293	NE
	3404380100	Barra di supporto AC L. 180 cm AC support bar L. 180 cm Barre de support AC L. 180 cm AC-Stützstange L. 180 cm опорная планка AC L. 180 см	cad. > 180 +30%	213	BI
	3404382100			266	BR
	3404388100			293	NE
	3404510100	Barra di supporto B2 L. 140 cm Support bar B2 L. 140 cm Barre de support B2 L. 140 cm Stützstange B2 L. 140 cm опорная планка B2 L. 140 см	cad.	213	BI
	3404512100			266	BR
	3404518100			293	NE
	3404520100	Barra di supporto B2 L. 150 cm Support bar B2 L. 150 cm Barre de support B2 L. 150 cm Stützstange B2 L. 150 cm опорная планка B2 L. 150 см	cad.	213	BI
	3404522100			266	BR
	3404528100			293	NE

Cardine

Ricambi / Spare parts

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	UNIT OF MEASURE	€	
	3404530100	Barra di supporto B2 L. 160 cm Support bar B2 L. 160 cm Barre de support B2 L. 160 cm Stützstange B2 L. 160 cm опорная планка B2 L. 160 см	cad.	213	BI
	3404532100			266	BR
	3404538100			293	NE
	3404540100	Barra di supporto B2 L. 170 cm Support bar B2 L. 170 cm Barre de support B2 L. 170 cm Stützstange B2 L. 170 cm опорная планка B2 L. 170 см	cad.	213	BI
	3404542100			266	BR
	3404548100			293	NE
	3404550100	Barra di supporto B2 L. 180 cm Support bar B2 L. 180 cm Barre de support B2 L. 180 cm Stützstange B2 L. 180 cm опорная планка B2 L. 180 см	cad. > 180 +30%	213	BI
	3404552100			266	BR
	3404558100			293	NE
	3404040100	Barra di supporto 45° L.25 cm Supporting bar 45° L.25 cm Unterstutzende stutz bar 45° L.25 cm Barre de support 45° L.25 cm опорная планка 45° L.25 cm	cad.	76	BR
	3404048100			84	NE
	3404040200	Barra di supporto 45° L. 45 cm Supporting bar 45° L.45 cm Unterstutzende stutz bar 45° L.45 cm Barre de support 45° L.45 cm опорная планка 45° L.45 cm	cad.	83	BR
	3404048200			92	NE
	1620190105	Allungamento +2 cm L.2000 mm Extension +2 cm L.2000 mm Erweiterung +2 cm L.2000 mm Extension +2 cm L.2000 mm Удлинение +2 см L.2000 mm	cad.	60	BI
	1620192105			66	BR
	1620198105			72	NE
	1620030105	Profilo 20x40 per fissaggio laterale L.2000 mm Profile 20x40 for side fixing L.2000 mm Profil 20x40 für seitliche Befestigung L.2000 mm Profil 20x40 pour fixation latérale L.2000 mm профиль 20x40 для фиксированной стороны L.2000 mm	cad.	60	BI
	1620032105			66	BR
	1620038105			72	NE
	1632050106	Profilo compensatore L.2000 mm Adjustment profile L.2000 mm Anpassungsprofil L.2000 mm Profil d'ajustement L.2000 mm Профиль регулировки L.2000 mm	cad.	77	BI
	1632052106			86	BR
	1632058106			95	NE

	CODE		DESCRIPTION	UNIT OF MEASURE	€	
	3418022100	DX	Cerniera Cover destra Right Cover hinge Fermeture éclair Cover droite Rechter Cover-Reißverschluss Cover правая петля	cad.	88	BI/CR/NE
	3418022101	SX	Cerniera Cover sinistra Left Cover hinge Fermeture éclair Cover gauche Linker Cover-Reißverschluss Cover левая петля	cad.	88	BI/CR/NE
	3418022130		Coppia coperture cerniera Cover Pair of Cover hinge covers Paire de caches charnières Cover Paar Scharnierabdeckungen Cover Пара накладок на шарнирах крышки Cover	cad.	30	BI
	3418022120			cad.	30	CR
	3418022110			cad.	30	NE
	3403122100		Maniglia Cover Cover handle Poignée Cover Cover-Griff Cover-Ручка крышки	cad.	88	BI/CR/NE
	3403122130		Coperture maniglia Cover Cover handle covers Couvre-poignées Cover Cover-Griffabdeckungen Крышки ручек крышек Cover	cad.	30	BI
	3403122120			cad.	30	CR
	3403122110			cad.	30	NE
	34130100001011		Cerniera Elica 90 gradi destra Right 90 degree Elica hinge Charnière Elica droite à 90 degrés Rechtes 90-Grad-Elica-Scharnier Правая 90-градусная петля Elica	cad.	68	BI
	34130100001021				68	BR
	34130100001081				68	NE
	34130100001012		Cerniera Elica 90 gradi sinistra Left 90 degree Elica hinge Charnière Elica 90 degrés à gauche Elica-Scharnier 90 Grad links Левая 90-градусная петля Elica	cad.	68	BI
	34130100001022				68	BR
	34130100001082				68	NE
	34012300000010		Maniglia "K" per Cardine Elica "K" handle for Cardine Elica Poignée "K" pour Cardine Elica „K"-Griff für Cardine Elica Ручка "K" для Cardine Elica	cad.	52	BI
	34012300000020				52	BR
	34012300000080				52	NE

PROFILO
PROFILE

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

AC STEEL	**BZ** BRONZE	**OS** BRUSH. GOLD	**CFS** BRUSH. GUNMETAL

Guarnizione di tenuta L.200 cm - cad. - 18 €
Guarnizione magnetica L.200 cm - cad. - 20 €
Guarnizione PVC di bloccaggio - al metro - 2,5 €
Sealing gasket L.200 cm - each - 18 €
Magnetic gasket L.200 cm - each - 20 €
PVC locking gasket - per meter - 2.5 €

Steam

Il box doccia per il bagno turco

The shower enclosure for a turkish bath
La cabine de douche pour le bain turc
Die duschkabine für das dampfbad



Porta o vetrata per trasformare la cabina doccia in un bagno turco confortevole, dotato di sistema di tenuta vapore. Può essere installata direttamente nella muratura oppure composta come una cabina doccia tradizionale. Disponibile anche il generatore di vapore.

A door or glass panel to transform the shower enclosure into a convenient Turkish bath, with a steam seal system. It can be installed directly on a masonry wall or assembled as a traditional shower enclosure. Steam generator is also available.

Porte ou verre fixe pour transformer la cabine de douche en un bain turc confortable, équipée d'un système d'étanchéité à vapeur. Elle peut être installée directement dans le mur ou composée comme cabine de douche traditionnelle. Un générateur de vapeur est également disponible.

Tür oder Glastür, um die Duschkabine in ein komfortables Dampfbad zu verwandeln, das mit einem Dampfdichtungssystem ausgestattet ist. Die Duschkabine kann entweder direkt am Mauerwerk installiert werden oder wie eine herkömmliche Duschkabine zusammengesetzt werden.



Soluzione di bagno turco ad angolo con anta scorrevole e vetrata fissa.

Corner Turkish bath solution with sliding door and fixed glass.

Solution de bain turc d'angle avec porte coulissante et verre fixe.

Ecklösung für türkisches Bad mit Schiebetür und festem Glas.

Steam B1+V





Profilo superiore con guarnizioni a tenuta stagna.

Upper profile with watertight seals.

Profil supérieur avec joint hermétique.

Obere Profil mit Dichtung.

Steam PB+F



Sistema di apertura esterna della porta.

Outward door opening system.

Système d’ouverture externe de la porte.

Tür öffnet nach außen.



STEAM PB+F

Steam PL





Pannello di controllo esterno e generatore di vapore.

External control panel and steam generator.

Panneau de commande externe et générateur de vapeur.

Externes Bedienfeld und Dampfgenerator.



Composizione per bagno turco ad angolo con porta e fisso.

Corner Turkish bath configuration with door and glass panel.

Composition pour bain turc à angle avec porte et paroi fixe.

Eckeinstieg für Dampfbad mit Tür und Glastür.

Steam



Porta apertura esterna.

Outward opening door.

Porte ouverture externe.

Tür öffnet nach außen.



(1) (2) (3)

(1) Pulsante on/off.
(2) Pannello di controllo.
(3) Generatore di vapore.

(1) On/Off button.
(2) Control panel.
(3) Steam generator.

(1) On/Off bouton.
(2) Panneau de commande.
(3) Générateur de vapeur.

(1) On/off taste.
(2) Schalttafel.
(3) Dampfgenerator.





Cerniera e maniglia.

Hinge and handle.

Charnière et poignée.

Scharnier und Griff.

Steam

Listino Price list

- Sistema di tenuta vapore
- Profilo di fissaggio a muro con viti a scomparsa
- Porta dotata di chiusura magnetica
- Apertura esterna
- Cristallo temperato 6 mm
- Altezza cm. 195,3
- Reversibile
- Prodotto pre-montato veloce e facile da installare

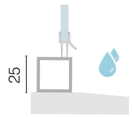
- *Steam sealing system*
- *Wall fixing profile with concealed screws*
- *Door fitted with magnetic closure*
- *Outward opening*
- *6 mm tempered glass*
- *Height 195,3 cm*
- *Reversible*
- *Product pre-assembled for quick and easy installation*

- *Système d'étanchéité à la vapeur*
- *Profil de fixation murale avec vis dissimulées*
- *Porte équipée d'une fermeture magnétique*
- *Ouverture externe*
- *Verre trempé de 6 mm*
- *Hauteur cm. 195,3*
- *Réversible*
- *Produit pré-assemblé rapide et facile à installer*

- *Dampfdichtungssystem*
- *Wanddichtprofil mit verdeckten Schrauben*
- *Tür mit Magnetverschluss*
- *Außenöffnung*
- *6mm Temperglas (ESG)*
- *Höhe: 195,3cm*
- *Reversibel*
- *Das vormontierte Produkt ist schnell und einfach zu installieren*

- *Система парового уплотнения*
- *Профиль для крепления к стене со скрытыми винтами*
- *Дверь, оснащенная магнитным замком*
- *Открывается наружу*
- *закаленное стекло толщиной 6 мм*
- *Высота 195,3 см*
- *Реверсивный*
- *Изделие предварительно собрано для быстрой и легкой установки*

Profili Profiles



Configurazioni Configurations

B1



p. 272

PB



p. 268

PL



p. 270

V



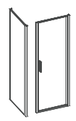
p. 268 - 272

PB+F



p. 270

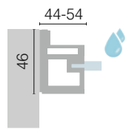
B1+F



p. 274

Profili Profiles

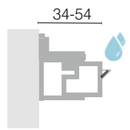
PB / V / F



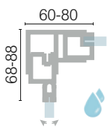
B1



B1 / PB



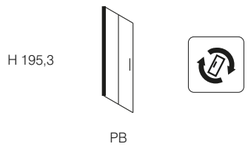
F



Steam PB • V

Lato porta PB / PB door side

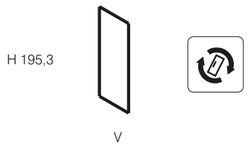
CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA
0161022100	88-92	58	BR	1.024
0161032100	98-102	58	BR	1.048
0161042100	108-112	58	BR	1.071
0161052100	118-122	58	BR	1.095



PB

Vetrata V / V glass window

CODE	cm ←→		TRA
0161502100	38-42	BR	638
0161512100	68-72	BR	697
0161522100	78-82	BR	750



V

X Steam ON/OFF

CODE	POWER	m^3 ←→	€
01550100250001	2,5 Kw	≤1,6m³	1.874
01550100300001	3,0 Kw	1,6m³ ÷ 2,2m³	1.920
01550100350001	3,5 Kw	2,2m³ ÷ 3,0m³	1.965
01550100400001	4,0 Kw	3,0m³ ÷ 4,5m³	2.011

X Steam TOUCH

CODE	POWER	m^3 ←→	€
01550200250001	2,5 Kw	≤1,6m³	2.377
01550200300001	3,0 Kw	1,6m³ ÷ 2,2m³	2.422
01550200350001	3,5 Kw	2,2m³ ÷ 3,0m³	2.468
01550200400001	4,0 Kw	3,0m³ ÷ 4,5m³	2.514

X Steam Optionals

CODE	DESCRIPTION	€
01550300100000	XSTEAM Erogatore di vapore banco White steam output Weißer dampfspender Distributeur de vapeur blanc Выход пара белого цвета	58
01550300200000	XSTEAM adattatore bluetooth Bluetooth adaptor Bluetooth-Adapter Adaptateur bluetooth Адаптер Bluetooth	181
01550300300000	XSTEAM Strip led per cromoterapia Led strip for chromotherapy LED-Streifen für die Farbtherapie Bande led pour chromothérapie Светодиодная лента для хромотерапии	58

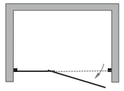
Caratteristiche / Features



PB



Configurazioni Configurations



PB



PB

V

Standard

PROFILO
PROFILE

BR BRILL

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

AC STEEL | **BZ** BRONZE | **OS** BRUSH. GOLD | **ORS** BRUSH. R. GOLD

Standard

VETRO
GLASS

TR TRANSP.

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%)

GR GREY | **BZ** BRONZE | **SATINATO** SATIN

Optional

XCLEAN € 36 — 0199500201

CRYSTAL PROTECT 0199500500 € 98 (1 SIDE)

G 192 — 3403092101 € 0

N 192 — 3403142101 € 59

Fuori misura / Custom size

H ≤ 210 L MAX 200 +30%

H > 210 L MAX 200 +60%

Variazioni / Changes

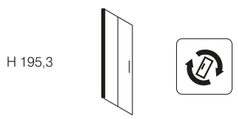
2 MODIFICHE 2 CUSTOMIZATIONS +50%

3 MODIFICHE 3 CUSTOMIZATIONS +60%

Steam PB+F • PL

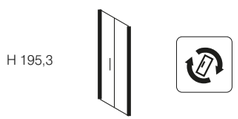
Lato porta PB / PB door side

CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA
0161022100	88-92	58	BR	1.024
0161032100	98-102	58	BR	1.048
0161042100	108-112	58	BR	1.071
0161052100	118-122	58	BR	1.095



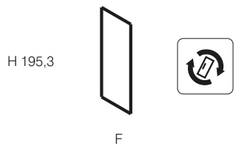
Lato porta PL / PL door side

CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA
0161302100	88-92	58	BR	1.024
0161312100	98-102	58	BR	1.048
0161322100	108-112	58	BR	1.071
0161332100	118-122	58	BR	1.095



Parete fissa F / F fixed wall

CODE	cm ←→		TRA
0161602100	40,5-44,5	BR	637
0161612100	70,5-74,5	BR	697
0161622100	80,5-84,5	BR	750



X Steam ON/OFF

CODE	POWER	m³ ←→	€
01550100250001	2,5 Kw	≤1,6m³	1.874
01550100300001	3,0 Kw	1,6m³ ÷ 2,2m³	1.920
01550100350001	3,5 Kw	2,2m³ ÷ 3,0m³	1.965
01550100400001	4,0 Kw	3,0m³ ÷ 4,5m³	2.011

X Steam TOUCH

CODE	POWER	m³ ←→	€
01550200250001	2,5 Kw	≤1,6m³	2.377
01550200300001	3,0 Kw	1,6m³ ÷ 2,2m³	2.422
01550200350001	3,5 Kw	2,2m³ ÷ 3,0m³	2.468
01550200400001	4,0 Kw	3,0m³ ÷ 4,5m³	2.514

X Steam Optionals

CODE	DESCRIPTION	€
01550300100000	XSTEAM Erogatore di vapore banco White steam output Weißer dampfspender Distributeur de vapeur blanc Выход пара белого цвета	58
01550300200000	XSTEAM adattatore bluetooth Bluetooth adaptor Bluetooth-Adapter Adaptateur bluetooth Адаптер Bluetooth	181
01550300300000	XSTEAM Strip led per cromoterapia Led strip for chromotherapy LED-Streifen für die Farbtherapie Bande led pour chromothérapie Светодиодная лента для хромотерапии	58

Caratteristiche / Features

mm 6 | cm 195,3 | cm 4

LATO FISSO FIXED WALL	LATO PORTA DOOR SIDE
H max 210 L max 140	H max 210 L max 100

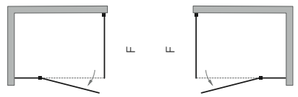
PB+F



PL



Configurazioni Configurations



Configurazioni Configurations



PROFILO PROFILE

Standard

BR BRILL

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

AC STEEL | **BZ** BRONZE | **OS** BRUSH. GOLD | **ORS** BRUSH. R. GOLD

VETRO GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP.

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%)

GR GREY | **BZ** BRONZE | **SATINATO** SATIN

Optional

XCLEAN € 36 0199500201

CRYSTAL PROTECT 0199500500 € 98 (1 SIDE)

G 192 3403092101 € 0

N 192 3403142101 € 59

Fuori misura / Custom size

H ≤ 210 L MAX 200 +30%

H > 210 L MAX 200 +60%

Variazioni / Changes

2 MODIFICHE 2 CUSTOMIZATIONS +50%

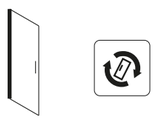
3 MODIFICHE 3 CUSTOMIZATIONS +60%

Steam B1 • V

Lato porta B1 / B1 door side

CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA
0161202100	68-72	58	BR	834

H 195,3

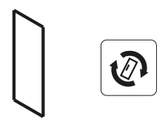


B1

Vetrata V / V glass window

CODE	cm ←→		TRA
0161502100	38-42	BR	638
0161512100	68-72	BR	697
0161522100	78-82	BR	750

H 195,3



V

Parete fissa F / F fixed wall

CODE	cm ←→		TRA
0161602100	40,5-44,5	BR	637
0161612100	70,5-74,5	BR	697
0161622100	80,5-84,5	BR	750

H 195,3



F

X Steam ON/OFF

CODE	POWER	m³ ←→	€
01550100250001	2,5 Kw	≤1,6m³	1.874
01550100300001	3,0 Kw	1,6m³ ÷ 2,2m³	1.920
01550100350001	3,5 Kw	2,2m³ ÷ 3,0m³	1.965
01550100400001	4,0 Kw	3,0m³ ÷ 4,5m³	2.011

X Steam TOUCH

CODE	POWER	m³ ←→	€
01550200250001	2,5 Kw	≤1,6m³	2.377
01550200300001	3,0 Kw	1,6m³ ÷ 2,2m³	2.422
01550200350001	3,5 Kw	2,2m³ ÷ 3,0m³	2.468
01550200400001	4,0 Kw	3,0m³ ÷ 4,5m³	2.514

X Steam Optionals

CODE	DESCRIPTION	€
01550300100000	XSTEAM Erogatore di vapore banco White steam output Weißer dampfspender Distributeur de vapeur blanc Выход пара белого цвета	58
01550300200000	XSTEAM adattatore bluetooth Bluetooth adaptor Bluetooth-Adapter Adaptateur bluetooth Адаптер Bluetooth	181
01550300300000	XSTEAM Strip led per cromoterapia Led strip for chromotherapy LED-Streifen für die Farbtherapie Bande led pour chromothérapie Светодиодная лента для хромотерапии	58

Caratteristiche / Features

mm 6 | cm 195,3 | cm 4

LATO FISSO FIXED WALL	LATO PORTA DOOR SIDE
H max 210 L max 140	H max 210 L max 100

B1



V



Configurazioni Configurations



B1



B1

Configurazioni Configurations



V

PROFILO PROFILE

Standard

BR BRILL

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

AC STEEL | **BZ** BRONZE | **OS** BRUSH. GOLD | **ORS** BRUSH. R. GOLD

VETRO GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP.

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%)

GR GREY | **BZ** BRONZE | **SATINATO** SATIN

Optional

XCLEAN	CRYSTAL PROTECT	G 192	N 192
€ 36 0199500201	0199500500 € 98 (1 SIDE)	3403062101 € 0	3403142101 € 59

Fuori misura / Custom size

H ≤ 210 L MAX 200	H > 210 L MAX 200
+30%	+60%

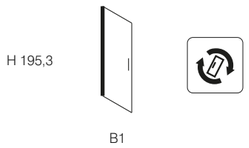
Variazioni / Changes

2 MODIFICHE 2 CUSTOMIZATIONS	3 MODIFICHE 3 CUSTOMIZATIONS
+50%	+60%

Steam B1+F

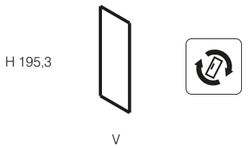
Lato porta B1 / B1 door side

CODE	cm ← →	OPEN A		TRA
0161202100	68-72	58	BR	834



Vetrata V / V glass window

CODE	cm ← →		TRA
0161502100	38-42	BR	638
0161512100	68-72	BR	697
0161522100	78-82	BR	750



X Steam ON/OFF

CODE	POWER	m³ ← →	€
01550100250001	2,5 Kw	≤1,6m³	1.874
01550100300001	3,0 Kw	1,6m³ ÷ 2,2m³	1.920
01550100350001	3,5 Kw	2,2m³ ÷ 3,0m³	1.965
01550100400001	4,0 Kw	3,0m³ ÷ 4,5m³	2.011

X Steam TOUCH

CODE	POWER	m³ ← →	€
01550200250001	2,5 Kw	≤1,6m³	2.377
01550200300001	3,0 Kw	1,6m³ ÷ 2,2m³	2.422
01550200350001	3,5 Kw	2,2m³ ÷ 3,0m³	2.468
01550200400001	4,0 Kw	3,0m³ ÷ 4,5m³	2.514

X Steam Optionals

CODE	DESCRIPTION	€
01550300100000	XSTEAM Erogatore di vapore banco White steam output Weißer dampfspender Distributeur de vapeur blanc Выход пара белого цвета	58
01550300200000	XSTEAM adattatore bluetooth Bluetooth adaptor Bluetooth-Adapter Adaptateur bluetooth Адаптер Bluetooth	181
01550300300000	XSTEAM Strip led per cromoterapia Led strip for chromotherapy LED-Streifen für die Farbtherapie Bande led pour chromothérapie Светодиодная лента для хромотерапии	58

Caratteristiche / Features

mm 6 | cm 195,3 | cm 4

LATO FISSO FIXED WALL
H max 210
L max 140

LATO PORTA DOOR SIDE
H max 210
L max 100

B1+F



Configurazioni Configurations



PROFILO PROFILE

Standard

BR BRILL

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

AC STEEL | **BZ** BRONZE | **OS** BRUSH. GOLD | **ORS** BRUSH. R. GOLD

VETRO GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP.

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%)

GR GREY | **BZ** BRONZE | **SATINATO** SATIN

Optional

XCLEAN € 36 — 0199500201

CRYSTAL PROTECT 0199500500 € 98 (1 SIDE)

G 192 — 3403092101 € 0

N 192 — 3403142101 € 59

Fuori misura / Custom size

H ≤ 210 L MAX 200 +30%

H > 210 L MAX 200 +60%

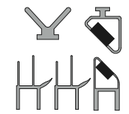
Variazioni / Changes

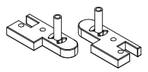
2 MODIFICHE 2 CUSTOMIZATIONS +50%

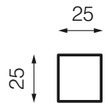
3 MODIFICHE 3 CUSTOMIZATIONS +60%

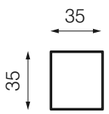
Steam

Ricambi / Spare parts









CODE	DESCRIPTION	UNIT OF MEASURE	€	
01992500101000	Kit guarnizioni ricambio Steam Steam replacement gasket kit Kit de joints de rechange Steam Steam Ersatzdichtungssatz Комплект сменных прокладок Steam	cad.	59	TRASP / GR
3413020101	Coppia cerniere Steam complete Pair of complete Steam hinges Paar komplett Steam Scharniere Paire de charnières Steam Пара полных Steam шарниров	cad.	43	BI
3413023101		cad.	43	AS
3413022101		cad.	43	BR
1620060106	Allungamento +2,5cm Steam L.1950 mm Extension +2,5cm Steam L.1950 mm Erweiterung +2,5cm Steam L.1950 mm Extension +2,5cm Steam L.1950 mm Удлинение +2,5cm Steam L.1950 mm	cad.	60	BI
1620063106		cad.	63	AS
1620062106		cad.	66	BR
1620090106	Allungamento +3,5cm Steam L.1950 mm Extension +3,5cm Steam L.1950 mm Erweiterung +3,5cm Steam L.1950 mm Extension +3,5cm Steam L.1950 mm Удлинение +3,5cm Steam L.1950 mm	cad.	60	BI
1620093106		cad.	63	AS
1620092106		cad.	66	BR

Guarnizione di tenuta L.200 cm - cad. - 18 €
Guarnizione magnetica L.200 cm - cad. - 20 €
Guarnizione PVC di bloccaggio - al metro - 2,5 €
Sealing gasket L.200 cm - each - 18 €
Magnetic gasket L.200 cm - each - 20 €
PVC locking gasket - per meter - 2.5 €



PROFILO
PROFILE

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

	AC STEEL	**BZ** BRONZE	**OS** BRUSH. GOLD	**ORS** BRUSH. R. GOLD

Calamo

Il box doccia minimale altamente innovativo

The highly innovative minimal shower enclosure
La cabine de douche minimale très innovante
Die hochinnovative minimal-duschabdeckung



Grazie al profilo da soli 22 mm di spessore, Calamo garantisce trasparenza e luminosità senza pari, ulteriormente evidenziata dalla sola distanza di 9 mm fra la porta e fisso. La porta è dotata della regolazione micrometrica dei cuscinetti. La maniglia integrata nel profilo permette un maggiore spazio di ingresso.

Thanks to the 22 mm profile, Calamo guarantees unparalleled transparency and brightness, further highlighted by the minimum distance of 9mm between the door and the fixed. The door is equipped with micrometric adjustment of the bearings. The handle integrated in the profile allows for greater entry space.

Grâce au profil de 22 mm, Calamo garantit une transparence et une luminosité inégalées, encore soulignées par la distance minimale de 9 mm entre la porte et le fixe. La porte est équipée d'un réglage micrométrique des roulements. La poignée intégrée dans le profil permet un plus grand espace d'entrée.

Dank des 22 mm Profils garantiert Calamo eine unvergleichliche Transparenz und Helligkeit, die durch den Mindestabstand von 9 mm zwischen Tür und Festkörper noch unterstrichen wird. Die Tür ist mit einer mikrometrischen Einstellung der Lager ausgestattet. Der im Profil integrierte Griff ermöglicht einen größeren Einstiegsraum.

Scansiona il QR code e scopri il video
Scan the QR code and discover the video
Scannez le QR code et découvrez la vidéo
Scannen Sie den QR-Code und entdecken Sie das Video



Soluzione ad angolo con anta scorrevole e lato fisso.

Corner solution with sliding door and fixed side.

Solution d'angle avec porte coulissante et côté fixe.

Ecklösung mit Schiebetür und fester Seite.

Calamo SF+F+F4



Calamo SF+F+F4 su misura sopra muretto. Il terzo lato fisso (F4) nei prodotti sopra muretto è privo di profilo superiore.

Calamo SF+F+F4 custom-sized upon the wall. The third fixed side (F4) in the products upon the wall has no upper profile.

Calamo SF+F+F4 réalisé sur mesure au mur. Le troisième côté fixe (F4) des produits au-dessus du mur n'a pas de profil supérieur.

Calamo SF+F+F4 nach Maß an der Wand. Die dritte feste Seite (F4) bei den Produkten über der Wand hat kein oberes Profil.

Calamo A+A

Distanza di 9 mm tra vetro fisso e porta.

Distance of 9 mm between fixed glass and door.

Distance de 9 mm entre verre fixe et porte.

Abstand von 9 mm zwischen Festglas und Tür.





Sistema di sgancio della porta con pulsante e dettaglio inferiore della maniglia.

Door release system with button and lower handle detail.

Système d'ouverture de porte avec bouton et détail de poignée inférieure.

Türöffnersystem mit Knopf und unterem Griffdetail.

Calamo SC1

(1)



(2)



(1) Calamo SC1.
(2) Calamo SC1 con soft-close (opzionale).

(1) Calamo SC1.
(2) Calamo SC1 with soft-close (optional).

(1) Calamo SC1.
(2) Calamo SC1 avec soft-close (facultatif).

(1) Calamo SC1.
(2) Calamo SC1 mit soft-close (optional).



CALAMO SC1





Doppia anta scorrevole, in nicchia.

Double sliding door, in niche.

Double porte coulissante, en niche.

Doppelte Schiebetür, in Nische.

Calamo

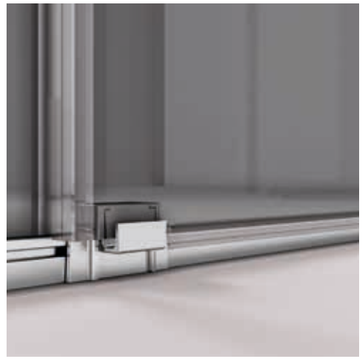


Regolazione micrometrica dei cuscinetti nsacosti da un profilo in alluminio.

Bearings micrometric adjustment hidden by an aluminium profile.

Réglage micrométrique des roulements cachés par un profilé en aluminium.

Mikrometrische Einstellung der Lagerkosten aus einem Aluminiumprofil.





Guarnizione integrata nel profilo diga e sgancio della porta.

Seal integrated into the dam profile and door release.

Joint intégré au profil du barrage et systemé de déverrouillage de la porte.

Im Dammprofil integrierte Dichtung und Türöffner.

Sistema di scorrimento doppio cuscinetto.

Double bearing sliding system.

Système coulissant à double roulement.

Doppelgelagertes Gleitsystem.



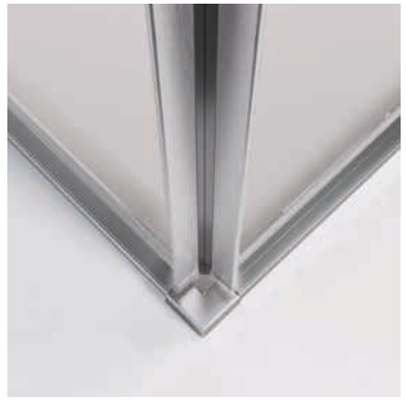


Raccordo angolare in alluminio.

Aluminum corner fitting.

Élément d'angle en aluminium.

Eckbeschlag aus Aluminium.



Maniglia integrata nel profilo.

Handle incorporated in the profile.

Poignée intégrée dans le profil.

Griff im Profil integriert.

Calamo

Listino Price list

- Maniglia prensile in alluminio a tutta altezza
- Regolazione dei cuscinetti micrometrica
- Dotato di soft-close (opzionale)
- Dotato di profili ridotti
- Cuscinetti non visibili dall'esterno
- Sgancio dell'anta con pulsante
- Distanza di 9 mm fra il vetro fisso e la porta
- Porta dotata di chiusura magnetica
- Cristallo temperato 6 mm
- Regolazione a muro di 2 cm
- Altezza cm. 200

- *Aluminum prehensile handle*
- *Micrometric bearing adjustment*
- *Equipped with soft-close (optional)*
- *Equipped with reduced profiles*
- *Bearings not visible from the outside*
- *Door release with button*
- *Distance of 9 mm between the fixed glass and the door*
- *Door equipped with magnetic closure*
- *Tempered glass 6 mm*
- *Wall adjustment of 2 cm*
- *Height cm. 200*

- *Poignee préhensile en aluminium*
- *Réglage micrométrique du roulement*
- *Equipé d'une fermeture douce (en option)*
- *Équipé de profils réduits*
- *Roulements non visibles de l'extérieur*
- *Ouverture de porte avec bouton*
- *Distance de 9 mm entre le verre fixe et la porte*
- *Porte équipée d'une fermeture magnétique*
- *Verre trempé 6 mm*
- *Ajustement mural de 2 cm*
- *Hauteur cm. 200*

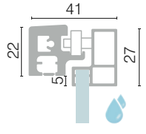
- *Griff aus Aluminium*
- *Mikrometrische Lagereinstellung*
- *Ausgestattet mit Soft-Close (optional)*
- *Ausgestattet mit reduzierten Profilen*
- *Lager von außen nicht sichtbar*
- *Türöffner mit Knopf*
- *Abstand von 9 mm zwischen festem Glas und Tür*
- *Tür mit Magnetverschluss ausgestattet*
- *Gehärtetes Glas 6 mm*
- *Wandanpassung von 2 cm*
- *Höhe cm. 200*

- *Алюминиевая ручка по всей высоте двери*
- *Микрометрическая регулировка подшипников*
- *Оснащен системой плавного закрывания (опция)*
- *Оснащена уменьшенными профилями*
- *Подшипники не видны снаружи*
- *Открывание двери с помощью кнопки*
- *Расстояние между неподвижным стеклом и дверью составляет 9 мм*
- *Дверь оснащена магнитным замком*
- *закаленное стекло толщиной 6 мм*
- *Регулировка по стенке на 2 см*
- *Высота 200 см*

Nei box doccia composti da 2 cristalli le serigrafie potrebbero risultare non perfettamente allineate
The screen printings on the sides composed of 2 pieces may not be aligned
La serigraphie sur le cotés composés de 2 pièces peut ne pas etre alignée
Bei Duschkabinen, die aus 2 Kristallen bestehen, können die Serigraphien nicht perfekt ausgerichtet sein
Трафаретная печать на боковых сторонах, состоящих из 2 частей, может быть не выровнена

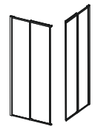
Profili Profiles





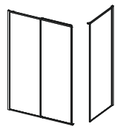
Configurazioni Configurations

A+A



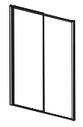
p. 294

SF+F



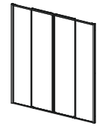
p. 296 - 298

SC1



p. 300

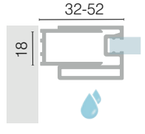
SC2



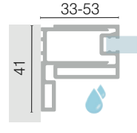
p. 302

Profili Profiles

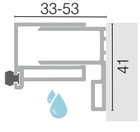
A / SF / F



SC1 / SC2



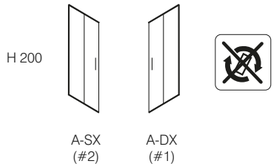
SC1



Calamo A+A

Lato porta A / A door side

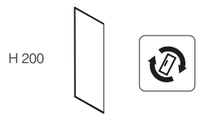
CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA (**)01	GRI (**)09
01920106701**#			BI	466	513
01920106702**#	67-69	26	BR	498	548
01920106708**#			NE	546	601
01920106901**#			BI	466	513
01920106902**#	69-71	26	BR	498	548
01920106908**#			NE	546	601
01920107301**#			BI	482	530
01920107302**#	73-75	26	BR	514	565
01920107308**#			NE	565	622
01920107701**#			BI	493	542
01920107702**#	77-79	31	BR	525	577
01920107708**#			NE	578	636
01920107901**#			BI	493	542
01920107902**#	79-81	31	BR	525	577
01920107908**#			NE	578	636
01920108701**#			BI	519	572
01920108702**#	87-89	34	BR	552	607
01920108708**#			NE	605	666
01920108901**#			BI	519	572
01920108902**#	89-91	34	BR	552	607
01920108908**#			NE	605	666
01920109701**#			BI	578	631
01920109702**#	97-99	34	BR	610	666
01920109708**#			NE	671	732
01920110701**#			BI	610	671
01920110702**#	107-109	34	BR	642	707
01920110708**#			NE	707	777
01920111701**#			BI	640	705
01920111702**#	117-119	34	BR	672	740
01920111708**#			NE	739	813
01920111901**#			BI	640	705
01920111902**#	119-121	34	BR	672	740
01920111908**#			NE	739	813
01920113701**#			BI	680	748
01920113702**#	137-139	34	BR	712	784
01920113708**#			NE	782	860



Parete fissa F4 / F4 fixed wall

CODE	cm ←→		TRA (**)01	GRI (**)09
01922006701**0		BI	386	424
01922006702**0	67-71	BR	434	478
01922006708**0		NE	477	525
01922007101**0		BI	396	436
01922007102**0	71-75	BR	445	489
01922007108**0		NE	487	537
01922007301**0		BI	407	448
01922007302**0	73-77	BR	455	501
01922007308**0		NE	498	548
01922007701**0		BI	412	454
01922007702**0	77-81	BR	461	507
01922007708**0		NE	503	554
01922008701**0		BI	428	471
01922008702**0	87-91	BR	477	525
01922008708**0		NE	525	577
01922009701**0		BI	439	483
01922009702**0	97-101	BR	487	537
01922009708**0		NE	535	589

Il terzo lato fisso F4 è sprovvisto di profilo superiore nelle configurazioni sopra muretto
The third fixed side F4 does not have an upper profile when in a custom configuration upon the wall
Le troisième côté fixe F4 ne comporte pas de profilé supérieur en haut du mur
Die dritte feste Seite F4 hat kein oberes Profil auf der Wandoberseite
Третья фиксированная сторона F4 не имеет верхнего профиля в надстенных конфигурациях



Caratteristiche / Features

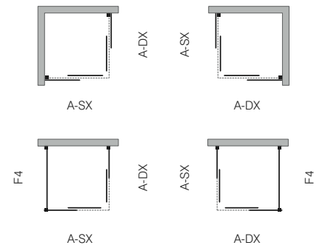


PORTA DOOR
H max 220
L max 140

A+A



Configurazioni Configurations



PROFILO PROFILE

Standard

BI WHITE | **BR** BRILL

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

AC STEEL | **BZ** BRONZE | **OS** BRUSH. GOLD | **AS** SATIN SILVER | **ORS** BRUSH. R. GOLD | **CFS** SATIN GUNMETAL | **CFL** POLISH. GUNMETAL

Verniciati / Painted (WHITE+30%)

TO TAUPE | **CR** CREAM | **GR** GREY

VETRO GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP. | **GR** GREY

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%)

BZ BRONZE | **SATINATO** SATIN

Serigrafie / Screen printings (TRANSP.+ 30%)

SER. 19 | **SER. 8**

★ **pag. 662**

Optional

XCLEAN
€ 36
0199500201

CRYSTAL PROTECT
0199500500
€ 98 (1 SIDE)

Fuori misura / Custom size

H ≤ 210
L MAX 200
+30%

H > 210
L MAX 200
+60%

Variazioni / Changes

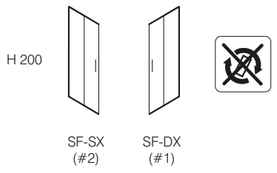
2 MODIFICHE
2 CUSTOMIZATIONS
+50%

3 MODIFICHE
3 CUSTOMIZATIONS
+60%

Calamo SF+F

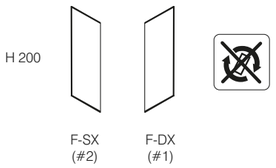
Lato porta SF / SF door side

CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA (**)01	GRI (**)09
01920409701**#			BI	523	575
01920409702**#	97-99	39.5	BR	555	610
01920409708**#			NE	610	671
01920409901**#			BI	530	584
01920409902**#	99-101	39.5	BR	562	619
01920409908**#			NE	619	681
01920410701**#			BI	568	624
01920410702**#	107-109	39.5	BR	600	660
01920410708**#			NE	660	726
01920410901**#			BI	578	636
01920410902**#	109-111	39.5	BR	610	671
01920410908**#			NE	671	739
01920411701**#			BI	610	671
01920411702**#	117-119	49.5	BR	642	707
01920411708**#			NE	707	777
01920411901**#			BI	621	683
01920411902**#	119-121	49.5	BR	653	718
01920411908**#			NE	718	791
01920413701**#			BI	664	730
01920413702**#	137-139	59.5	BR	696	766
01920413708**#			NE	766	843
01920414701**#			BI	691	760
01920414702**#	147-149	59.5	BR	723	796
01920414708**#			NE	796	876
01920415701**#			BI	717	789
01920415702**#	157-159	59.5	BR	749	824
01920415708**#			NE	824	907
01920416701**#			BI	728	801
01920416702**#	167-169	59.5	BR	760	836
01920416708**#			NE	836	921



Parete fissa F / F fixed wall

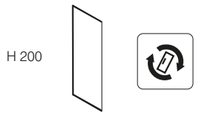
CODE	cm ←→		TRA (**)01	GRI (**)09
01921606701**#		BI	386	424
01921606702**#	67,5-69,5	BR	434	478
01921606708**#		NE	477	525
01921607101**#		BI	396	436
01921607102**#	71,5-73,5	BR	445	489
01921607108**#		NE	487	537
01921607301**#		BI	407	448
01921607302**#	73,5-75,5	BR	455	501
01921607308**#		NE	498	548
01921607701**#		BI	412	454
01921607702**#	77,5-79,5	BR	461	507
01921607708**#		NE	503	554
01921608701**#		BI	428	471
01921608702**#	87,5-89,5	BR	477	525
01921608708**#		NE	525	577
01921609701**#		BI	439	483
01921609702**#	97,5-99,5	BR	487	537
01921609708**#		NE	535	589



Parete fissa F4 / F4 fixed wall

CODE	cm ←→		TRA (**)01	GRI (**)09
01922006701**0		BI	386	424
01922006702**0	67-71	BR	434	478
01922006708**0		NE	477	525
01922007101**0		BI	396	436
01922007102**0	71-75	BR	445	489
01922007108**0		NE	487	537
01922007301**0		BI	407	448
01922007302**0	73-77	BR	455	501
01922007308**0		NE	498	548
01922007701**0		BI	412	454
01922007702**0	77-81	BR	461	507
01922007708**0		NE	503	554
01922008701**0		BI	428	471
01922008702**0	87-91	BR	477	525
01922008708**0		NE	525	577
01922009701**0		BI	439	483
01922009702**0	97-101	BR	487	537
01922009708**0		NE	535	589

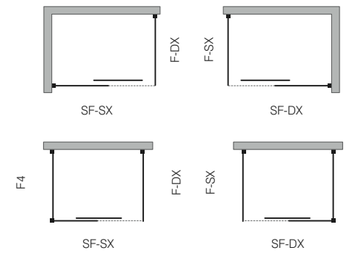
Il terzo lato fisso F4 è sprovvisto di profilo superiore nelle configurazioni sopra muretto
The third fixed side F4 does not have an upper profile when in a custom configuration upon the wall
Le troisième côté fixe F4 ne comporte pas de profilé supérieur en haut du mur
Die dritte feste Seite F4 hat kein oberes Profil auf der Wandoberseite
Третья фиксированная сторона F4 не имеет верхнего профиля в надстенных конфигурациях



SF+F



Configurazioni Configurations



Profilo PROFILE

Standard

BI WHITE | **BR** BRILL | ☐

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

AC STEEL | **BZ** BRONZE | **OS** BRUSH. GOLD | **AS** SATIN SILVER | **ORS** BRUSH. R. GOLD | **CFS** SATIN GUNMETAL | **CFL** POLISH. GUNMETAL

Verniciati / Painted (WHITE+30%)

TO TAUPE | **CR** CREAM | **GR** GREY

Vetro GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP. | **GR** GREY

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%)

BZ BRONZE | **SATINATO** SATIN

Serigrafie / Screen printings (TRANSP.+ 30%)

SER. 19 | **SER. 8**

★ **pag. 662**

Caratteristiche / Features

mm 6 | cm 200 | cm 2

LATO FISSO FIXED WALL
H max 220
L max 140

PORTA DOOR
H max 220
L max 200

Optional

XCLEAN
€ 36
0199500201

CRYSTAL PROTECT
0199500500
€ 98 (1 SIDE)

Fuori misura / Custom size

H ≤ 210
L MAX 200
+30%

H > 210
L MAX 200
+60%

Variazioni / Changes

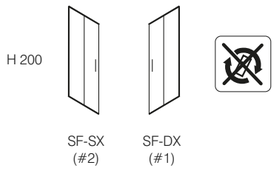
2 MODIFICHE
2 CUSTOMIZATIONS
+50%

3 MODIFICHE
3 CUSTOMIZATIONS
+60%

Calamo SF+F+soft-close

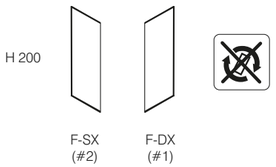
Lato porta SF (soft-close) / SF door side (soft-close)

CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA (**)01	GRI (**)09
01920609701**#			BI	633	685
01920609702**#	97-99	39.5	BR	665	720
01920609708**#			NE	720	781
01920609901**#			BI	640	694
01920609902**#	99-101	39.5	BR	672	729
01920609908**#			NE	729	791
01920610701**#			BI	678	734
01920610702**#	107-109	39.5	BR	710	770
01920610708**#			NE	770	836
01920610901**#			BI	688	746
01920610902**#	109-111	39.5	BR	720	781
01920610908**#			NE	781	849
01920611701**#			BI	720	781
01920611702**#	117-119	49.5	BR	752	817
01920611708**#			NE	817	887
01920611901**#			BI	731	793
01920611902**#	119-121	49.5	BR	763	828
01920611908**#			NE	828	901
01920613701**#			BI	774	840
01920613702**#	137-139	59.5	BR	806	876
01920613708**#			NE	876	953
01920614701**#			BI	801	870
01920614702**#	147-149	59.5	BR	833	906
01920614708**#			NE	906	986
01920615701**#			BI	827	899
01920615702**#	157-159	59.5	BR	859	934
01920615708**#			NE	934	1017
01920616701**#			BI	838	911
01920616702**#	167-169	59.5	BR	870	946
01920616708**#			NE	946	1031



Parete fissa F / F fixed wall

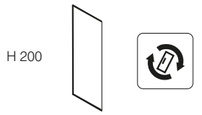
CODE	cm ←→		TRA (**)01	GRI (**)09
01921606701**#		BI	386	424
01921606702**#	67,5-69,5	BR	434	478
01921606708**#		NE	477	525
01921607101**#		BI	396	436
01921607102**#	71,5-73,5	BR	445	489
01921607108**#		NE	487	537
01921607301**#		BI	407	448
01921607302**#	73,5-75,5	BR	455	501
01921607308**#		NE	498	548
01921607701**#		BI	412	454
01921607702**#	77,5-79,5	BR	461	507
01921607708**#		NE	503	554
01921608701**#		BI	428	471
01921608702**#	87,5-89,5	BR	477	525
01921608708**#		NE	525	577
01921609701**#		BI	439	483
01921609702**#	97,5-99,5	BR	487	537
01921609708**#		NE	535	589



Parete fissa F4 / F4 fixed wall

CODE	cm ←→		TRA (**)01	GRI (**)09
01922006701**0		BI	386	424
01922006702**0	67-71	BR	434	478
01922006708**0		NE	477	525
01922007101**0		BI	396	436
01922007102**0	71-75	BR	445	489
01922007108**0		NE	487	537
01922007301**0		BI	407	448
01922007302**0	73-77	BR	455	501
01922007308**0		NE	498	548
01922007701**0		BI	412	454
01922007702**0	77-81	BR	461	507
01922007708**0		NE	503	554
01922008701**0		BI	428	471
01922008702**0	87-91	BR	477	525
01922008708**0		NE	525	577
01922009701**0		BI	439	483
01922009702**0	97-101	BR	487	537
01922009708**0		NE	535	589

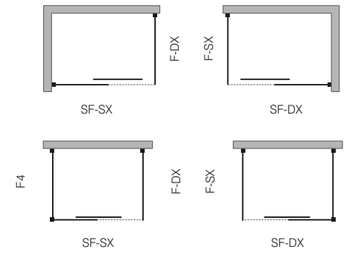
Il terzo lato fisso F4 è sprovvisto di profilo superiore nelle configurazioni sopra muretto
The third fixed side F4 does not have an upper profile when in a custom configuration upon the wall
Le troisième côté fixe F4 ne comporte pas de profilé supérieur en haut du mur
Die dritte feste Seite F4 hat kein oberes Profil auf der Wandoberseite
Третья фиксированная сторона F4 не имеет верхнего профиля в надстенных конфигурациях



SF+F



Configurazioni Configurations



PROFILO PROFILE

Standard

BI WHITE | **BR** BRILL

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

AC STEEL | **BZ** BRONZE | **OS** BRUSH. GOLD | **AS** SATIN SILVER | **ORS** BRUSH. R. GOLD | **CFS** SATIN GUNMETAL | **CFL** POLISH. GUNMETAL

Verniciati / Painted (WHITE+30%)

TO TAUPE | **CR** CREAM | **GR** GREY

VETRO GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP. | **GR** GREY

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%)

BZ BRONZE | **SATINATO** SATIN

Serigrafie / Screen printings (TRANSP.+ 30%)

SER. 19 | **SER. 8**

★ **pag. 662**

Caratteristiche / Features

mm 6 | cm 200 | cm 2 | SOFT-CLOSE

LATO FISSO FIXED WALL
H max 220
L max 140

PORTA DOOR
H max 220
L max 200

Optional

XCLEAN
€ 36
0199500201

CRYSTAL PROTECT
0199500500
€ 98 (1 SIDE)

Fuori misura / Custom size

H ≤ 210
L MAX 200
+30%

H > 210
L MAX 200
+60%

Variazioni / Changes

2 MODIFICHE
2 CUSTOMIZATIONS
+50%

3 MODIFICHE
3 CUSTOMIZATIONS
+60%

Calamo SC1 • SC1+soft-close

Lato porta SC1 / SC1 door side

CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA (**)01	GRI (**)09
01920209601**#			BI	610	671
01920209602**#	96-100	39.5	BR	648	713
01920209608**#			NE	713	785
01920210001**#			BI	632	695
01920210002**#	100-104	39.5	BR	669	737
01920210008**#			NE	737	810
01920210401**#			BI	653	718
01920210402**#	104-108	39.5	BR	691	760
01920210408**#			NE	760	836
01920210801**#			BI	667	735
01920210802**#	108-112	39.5	BR	704	776
01920210808**#			NE	776	855
01920211201**#			BI	680	748
01920211202**#	112-116	39.5	BR	717	789
01920211208**#			NE	789	868
01920211601**#			BI	701	772
01920211602**#	116-120	49.5	BR	739	813
01920211608**#			NE	813	894
01920212001**#			BI	710	783
01920212002**#	120-124	49.5	BR	747	823
01920212008**#			NE	823	908
01920212601**#			BI	723	796
01920212602**#	126-130	54.5	BR	760	836
01920212608**#			NE	836	921
01920213001**#			BI	742	818
01920213002**#	130-134	54.5	BR	779	858
01920213008**#			NE	854	941
01920213601**#			BI	755	831
01920213602**#	136-140	59.5	BR	792	871
01920213608**#			NE	867	954
01920214001**#			BI	763	841
01920214002**#	140-144	59.5	BR	801	882
01920214008**#			NE	882	972
01920214601**#			BI	776	854
01920214602**#	146-150	59.5	BR	814	895
01920214608**#			NE	895	985
01920215201**#			BI	792	871
01920215202**#	152-156	59.5	BR	830	913
01920215208**#			NE	913	1005
01920215601**#			BI	803	883
01920215602**#	156-160	59.5	BR	840	925
01920215608**#			NE	925	1018
01920216601**#			BI	814	895
01920216602**#	166-170	59.5	BR	851	937
01920216608**#			NE	937	1031

H 200
SC1-SX (#2)
SC1-DX (#1)

Lato porta SC1 (soft-close) / SC1 door side (soft-close)

CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA (**)01	GRI (**)09
01920509601**#			BI	720	781
01920509602**#	96-100	39.5	BR	758	823
01920509608**#			NE	823	895
01920510001**#			BI	742	805
01920510002**#	100-104	39.5	BR	779	847
01920510008**#			NE	847	920
01920510401**#			BI	763	828
01920510402**#	104-108	39.5	BR	801	870
01920510408**#			NE	870	946
01920510801**#			BI	775	843
01920510802**#	108-112	39.5	BR	812	884
01920510808**#			NE	884	963
01920511201**#			BI	790	858
01920511202**#	112-116	39.5	BR	827	899
01920511208**#			NE	899	978
01920511601**#			BI	811	882
01920511602**#	116-120	49.5	BR	849	923
01920511608**#			NE	923	1004
01920512001**#			BI	818	891
01920512002**#	120-124	49.5	BR	855	931
01920512008**#			NE	931	1016
01920512601**#			BI	833	906
01920512602**#	126-130	54.5	BR	870	946
01920512608**#			NE	946	1031
01920513001**#			BI	850	926
01920513002**#	130-134	54.5	BR	887	966
01920513008**#			NE	962	1049
01920513601**#			BI	865	941
01920513602**#	136-140	59.5	BR	902	981
01920513608**#			NE	977	1064
01920514001**#			BI	871	949
01920514002**#	140-144	59.5	BR	909	990
01920514008**#			NE	990	1080
01920514601**#			BI	886	964
01920514602**#	146-150	59.5	BR	924	1005
01920514608**#			NE	1005	1095
01920515201**#			BI	902	981
01920515202**#	152-156	59.5	BR	940	1023
01920515208**#			NE	1023	1115
01920515601**#			BI	913	993
01920515602**#	156-160	59.5	BR	950	1035
01920515608**#			NE	1035	1128
01920516601**#			BI	924	1005
01920516602**#	166-170	59.5	BR	961	1047
01920516608**#			NE	1047	1141

H 200
SC1-SX (#2)
SC1-DX (#1)

Caratteristiche / Features

mm 6 | cm 200 | cm 4 | SOFT-CLOSE

PORTA DOOR
H max 220
L max 200

SC1



Configurazioni Configurations



SC1-SX



SC1-DX

PROFILO PROFILE

Standard

BI WHITE | **BR** BRILL | ☐

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

AC STEEL | **BZ** BRONZE | **OS** BRUSH. GOLD | **AS** SATIN SILVER | **ORS** BRUSH. R. GOLD | **CFS** SATIN GUNMETAL | **CFL** POLISH. GUNMETAL

Verniciati / Painted (WHITE+30%)

TO TAUPE | **CR** CREAM | **GR** GREY

VETRO GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP. | **GR** GREY

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%)

BZ BRONZE | **SATINATO** SATIN

Serigrafie / Screen printings (TRANSP.+ 30%)

SER. 19 | **SER. 8**

★ **pag. 662**

Optional

XCLEAN € 36 0199500201

CRYSTAL PROTECT 0199500500 € 98 (1 SIDE)

Fuori misura / Custom size

H ≤ 210 L MAX 200 +30%

H > 210 L MAX 200 +60%

Variazioni / Changes

2 MODIFICHE 2 CUSTOMIZATIONS +50%

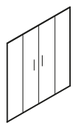
3 MODIFICHE 3 CUSTOMIZATIONS +60%

Calamo SC2

Lato porta SC2 / SC2 door side

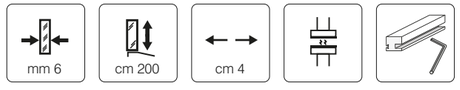
CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA (**)01	GRI (**)09
01920311601**0			BI	803	883
01920311602**0	116-120	44.5	BR	867	954
01920311608**0			NE	954	1050
01920312001**0			BI	814	895
01920312002**0	120-124	47.5	BR	878	966
01920312008**0			NE	966	1063
01920312401**0			BI	824	907
01920312402**0	124-128	48.5	BR	889	977
01920312408**0			NE	977	1076
01920312801**0			BI	835	919
01920312802**0	128-132	51.5	BR	899	989
01920312808**0			NE	989	1089
01920313201**0			BI	846	930
01920313202**0	132-136	51.5	BR	910	1001
01920313208**0			NE	1001	1102
01920313601**0			BI	851	937
01920313602**0	136-140	51.5	BR	915	1007
01920313608**0			NE	1007	1109
01920314601**0			BI	878	966
01920314602**0	146-150	60.5	BR	942	1036
01920314608**0			NE	1036	1140
01920315601**0			BI	905	996
01920315602**0	156-160	61.5	BR	969	1066
01920315608**0			NE	1066	1173
01920316601**0			BI	915	1007
01920316602**0	166-170	61.5	BR	980	1078
01920316608**0			NE	1078	1186
01920317001**0			BI	937	1031
01920317002**0	170-174	61.5	BR	1001	1102
01920317008**0			NE	1102	1212
01920317601**0			BI	958	1054
01920317602**0	176-180	61.5	BR	1022	1125
01920317608**0			NE	1125	1238
01920318001**0			BI	974	1072
01920318002**0	180-184	61.5	BR	1038	1142
01920318008**0			NE	1142	1257
01920318601**0			BI	985	1083
01920318602**0	186-190	61.5	BR	1049	1154
01920318608**0			NE	1154	1270
01920319001**0			BI	1001	1102
01920319002**0	190-194	61.5	BR	1065	1172
01920319008**0			NE	1172	1290
01920319601**0			BI	1012	1113
01920319602**0	196-200	61.5	BR	1076	1184
01920319608**0			NE	1184	1303

H 200



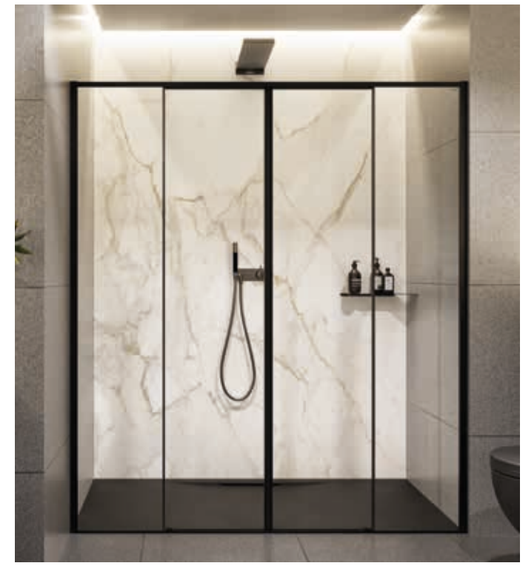
SC2

Caratteristiche / Features



PORTA DOOR
H max 220
L max 200

SC2



SC2

Configurazioni Configurations



PROFILO PROFILE

Standard

BI WHITE | **BR** BRILL

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

AC STEEL | **BZ** BRONZE | **OS** BRUSH. GOLD | **AS** SATIN SILVER | **ORS** BRUSH. R. GOLD | **CFS** SATIN GUNMETAL | **CFL** POLISH. GUNMETAL

Verniciati / Painted (WHITE+30%)

TO TAUPE | **CR** CREAM | **GR** GREY

VETRO GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP. | **GR** GREY

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%)

BZ BRONZE | **SATINATO** SATIN

Serigrafie / Screen printings (TRANSP.+ 30%)

SER. 19 | **SER. 8**

★ **pag. 662**

Optional

XCLEAN
€ 36
0199500201

CRYSTAL PROTECT
0199500500
€ 98 (1 SIDE)

Fuori misura / Custom size

H ≤ 210 L MAX 200 +30%

H > 210 L MAX 200 +60%

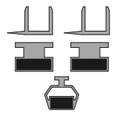
Variazioni / Changes

2 MODIFICHE
2 CUSTOMIZATIONS
+50%

3 MODIFICHE
3 CUSTOMIZATIONS
+60%

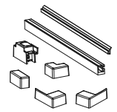
Calamo

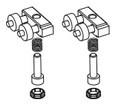
Ricambi / Spare parts





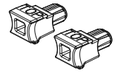




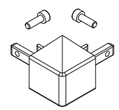








CODE	DESCRIPTION	UNIT OF MEASURE	€	
01991400701000	Kit guarnizioni ricambio Calamo Replacement gasket kit Calamo Kit de joints de rechange Calamo Ersatzdichtungssatz Calamo Комплект сменных прокладок Calamo	cad.	59	BI
01991400702000		cad.	59	BR
01991400708000		cad.	59	NE
01991400201000	Kit montaggio Calamo (A/SF/F) Assembly kit Calamo (A/SF/F) Kit de montage Calamo (A/SF/F) Bausatz Calamo (A/SF/F) Монтажный комплект Calamo (A/SF/F)	cad.	21	BI
01991400202000		cad.	21	BR
01991400208000		cad.	23	NE
01991400101000	Kit montaggio Calamo (SC1/SC2) Assembly kit Calamo (SC1/SC2) Kit de montage Calamo (SC1/SC2) Bausatz Calamo (SC1/SC2) Монтажный комплект Calamo (SC1/SC2)	cad.	21	BI
01991400102000		cad.	21	BR
01991400108000		cad.	23	NE
01970600201000	Kit diga Calamo L.700 Dam kit Calamo L.700 Kit barrage Calamo L.700 Staudamm-Set Calamo L.700 Комплект для Dam системы (предотвращение вытекания воды) Calamo L.700	cad.	57	BI
01970600202000		cad.	69	BR
01970600208000		cad.	76	NE
01991400801000	Coppia cuscinetti ricambio Calamo Pair of spare bearings Calamo Paire de roulements de rechange Calamo Paar Ersatzlager Calamo Пара запасных подшипников Calamo	cad.	80	BI
01991400802000		cad.	80	BR
01991400808000		cad.	80	NE
16330120000010	Prof. Comp. Unico mm.2000 3F Compensator profile Unico mm.2000 3F Profil du compensateur Unico mm.2000 3F Kompensatorprofil Unico mm.2000 3F Профиль компенсатора Unico mm.2000 3F	cad.	60	BI
16330120000020		cad.	66	BR
16330120000080		cad.	72	NE
16330220000010	Prof. Comp. Ala Unico mm.2000 3F Wing compensator profile Unico mm.2000 3F Profil compensateur ailé Unico mm.2000 3F Flügelkompensatorprofil Unico mm.2000 3F Профиль компенсатора крыла Unico mm.2000 3F	cad.	60	BI
16330220000020		cad.	66	BR
16330220000080		cad.	72	NE
30210100015990	Kit fermi porta Calamo (8) Door stops kit Calamo (8) Kit de butées de porte Calamo (8) Kit Türstopper Calamo (8) Kit дверных упоров Calamo (8)	cad.	11	TRASP.



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UNIT OF MEASURE	€	
01991400601000	Kit raccordo angolo ricambio Calamo (A+A/SF+F) Spare corner fitting kit Kit de fixation d'angle de rechange Ersatz-Eckbeschlagsatz Kit de montaje de esquinas de repuesto Запасной комплект угловых креплений	cad.	67	BI
01991400602000		cad.	86	BR
01991400608000		cad.	94	NE

Guarnizione di tenuta L.200 cm - cad. - 18 €
Guarnizione magnetica L.200 cm - cad. - 20 €
Guarnizione PVC di bloccaggio - al metro - 2,5 €
Sealing gasket L.200 cm - each - 18 €
Magnetic gasket L.200 cm - each - 20 €
PVC locking gasket - per meter - 2.5 €

PROFILO
PROFILE

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

AC STEEL	**BZ** BRONZE	**OS** BRUSH. GOLD	**AS** SATIN SILVER	**ORS** BRUSH. R. GOLD	**CFS** SATIN GUNMETAL	**CFL** POLISH. GUNMETAL

Verniciati / Painted (WHITE+30%)

TO TAUPE	**CR** CREAM	**GR** GREY

Evox

Il box doccia con il soft-close

The soft-close shower enclosure
La cabine de douche avec fermeture ralenti
Die duschkabine mit soft-close system



Cabina doccia ad apertura scorrevole dotata di sistema soft-close (modelli SF ed SC1). Il collaudato sistema di chiusura rallentato fornisce, in modo dolce e silenzioso, un particolare senso di sicurezza e stabilità al box doccia. Inoltre, il carter di chiusura dei cuscinetti garantisce linearità estetica e facilità di pulizia.

A shower enclosure with a soft-close sliding door system. The tried and tested soft-close system, with its smooth and silent operation, gives the shower enclosure a unique sense of safety and stability. In addition, the bearing enclosure casing provides aesthetic linearity and ease of cleaning.

Cabine de douche avec porte coulissante équipée d'un système soft-close. Le système de fermeture lente testé fournit, de manière douce et silencieuse, une sensation particulière de sécurité et de stabilité à la cabine de douche. De plus, le profil de couverture interne assure une linéarité esthétique et une facilité de nettoyage.

Die Duschkabine mit Schiebetür, die mit Soft-Close System ausgestattet ist. Das bewährte Slow-Closing-System funktioniert sanft und leise und bietet ein besonderes Gefühl von Sicherheit und Stabilität. Das Kurbelgehäuse der Lager gewährleistet eine ästhetische Linearität und die einfache Reinigung.



Soluzione ad angolo con anta scorrevole e lato fisso.

Corner solution with sliding door and fixed side.

Solution d'angle avec porte coulissante et côté fixe.

Ecklösung mit Schiebetür und fester Seite.

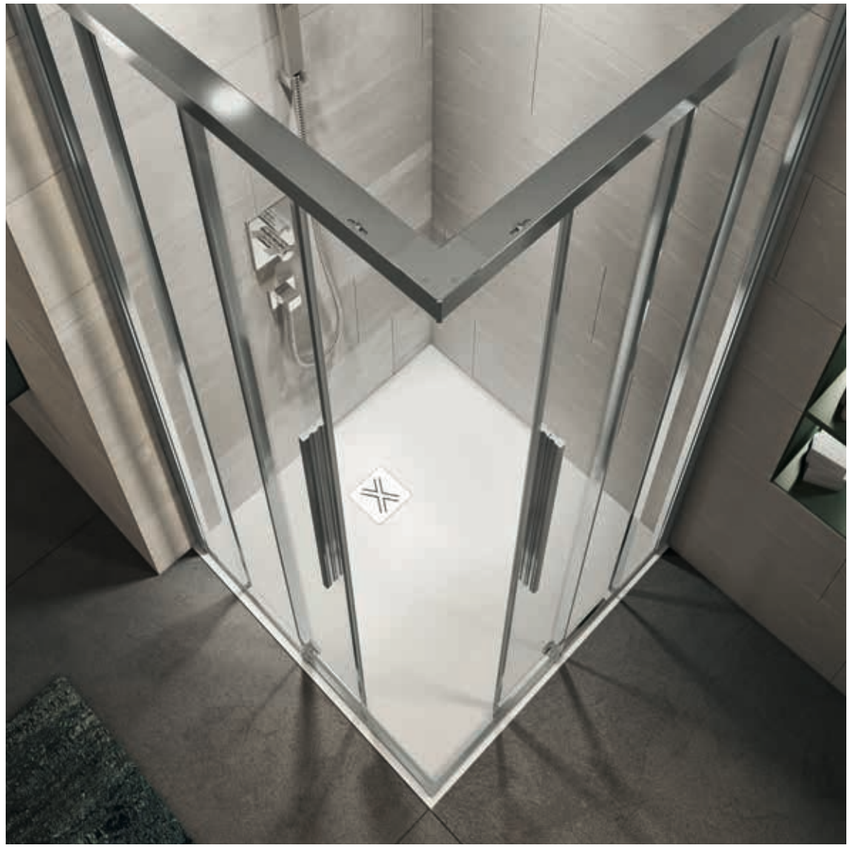


Modello 3 lati per sostituzione vasche da bagno.

3-sided model for replacing bathtubs.

Modèle 3 côtés pour remplacer les baignoires.

3-seitiges Modell zum Austausch von Badewannen.



Angolo a 45° con profilo di copertura dei cuscinetti regolabili eccentrici.

45° angle with cover profile of the eccentric adjustable bearings.

Angle à 45° avec profil de couverture dei roulements réglables excentriques.

Ecke bei 45° mit Deckprofil den verstellbaren Lagern.



EVOX A+A



Cabina doccia in nicchia con soft close.

Niche shower enclosure with soft close.

Cabine de douche en niche avec soft close/ fermeture ralenti.

Nische mit Soft-Close System.

Evox



Profilo diga inferiore con guarnizione integrata nel profilo.

Lower dam profile with integrated gasket.

Profil de la digue inférieur avec joint intégrée dans le profil.

Unteren Dammprofil mit integrierende im Profil Dichtung.

Profilo superiore di scorrimento con carter di chiusura.

Upper sliding profile with closure casing.

Profil supérieur de coulissement avec carter de fermeture.

Obere Schiebeprofil mit Schließlager.





Sistema di sgancio rapido dell'anta.

Quick door-release system.

Système de déclanchement rapide de la porte.

Schnellöffnungssystem der Tür.

Evox

Listino Price list

- Dotato di sistema soft-close (SF - SC1)
- Dotato di carter di chiusura dei cuscinetti
- Sistema di sgancio rapido delle ante per facilitare la pulizia
- Profilo di fissaggio a muro con viti a scomparsa
- Porta dotata di chiusura magnetica
- Cristallo temperato 6 mm
- Altezza cm. 200

- *Featuring a soft-close system (SF - SC1)*
- *Fitted with bearing enclosure casing*
- *Quick release system to simplify and facilitate cleaning*
- *Wall fixing profile with concealed screws*
- *Door fitted with magnetic closure*
- *6 mm tempered glass*
- *Height 200 cm*

- *Équipée d'un système de fermeture amortie (SF - SC1)*
- *Équipée d'un couvercle de palier*
- *Système de dégagement rapide des portes pour faciliter le nettoyage*
- *Profil de fixation murale avec vis dissimulées*
- *Porte équipée d'une fermeture magnétique*
- *Verre trempé de 6 mm*
- *Hauteur cm. 200*

- *Mit Soft-Close System ausgestattet (SF - SC1)*
- *Mit Kurbelgehäuselager der Läger*
- *Mit Schnellöffnungssystem ausgestattet, zur Erleichterung der Reinigung*
- *Wanddichtprofil mit verdeckten Schrauben*
- *Tür mit Magnetverschluss*
- *6mm Temperglas (ESG)*
- *Höhe: 200cm*

- *Оснащен системой плавного закрывания (SF - SC1)*
- *Оснащен корпусом для подшипника*
- *Быстроразъемная система для упрощения и облегчения очистки*
- *Профиль для крепления к стене со скрытыми винтами*
- *Дверь с магнитным замком*
- *закаленное стекло толщиной 6 мм*
- *Высота 200 см*

Nei box doccia composti da 2 cristalli le serigrafie potrebbero risultare non perfettamente allineate
The screen printings on the sides composed of 2 pieces may not be aligned
la serigraphie sur le cotés composés de 2 pièces peut ne pas etre alignée
Bei Duschkabinen, die aus 2 Kristallen bestehen, können die Serigraphien nicht perfekt ausgerichtet sein
В душевых кабинах, состоящих из двух кристаллов, сериграфы могут быть не совсем совмещены

Vetro PIUMATO altezza max 200 cm.
FEATHERED glass max height 200 cm.
Verre à PLUMES hauteur max 200 cm.
GEFEDERT Glas maximale Höhe 200 cm.
ПЕРЕНЕННОЕ стекло максимальная высота 200 см.

Profili Profiles



Configurazioni Configurations

A+A



p. 322

SF+F



p. 320

SC1



p. 324

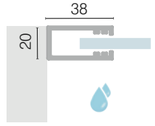
SF+F+F4



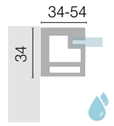
p. 320

Profili Profiles

F / F4



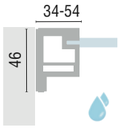
A / SF



BATTUTA SC1 / CLOSURE SC1



SC1



Evox SF+F+soft-close

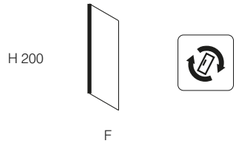
Lato porta SF / SF door side

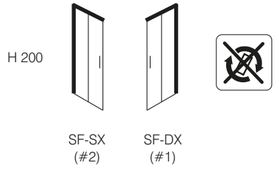
CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA (**)01	GRI (**)09
01350409701**#			BI	629	755
01350409702**#	97-99	40,5	BR	698	838
01350409708**#			NE	739	886
01350409901**#			BI	629	755
01350409902**#	99-101	40,5	BR	698	838
01350409908**#			NE	739	886
01350410701**#			BI	655	785
01350410702**#	107-109	45,5	BR	724	868
01350410708**#			NE	764	916
01350410901**#			BI	655	785
01350410902**#	109-111	45,5	BR	724	868
01350410908**#			NE	764	916
01350411701**#			BI	680	816
01350411702**#	117-119	50,5	BR	749	899
01350411708**#			NE	790	948
01350411901**#			BI	680	816
01350411902**#	119-121	50,5	BR	749	899
01350411908**#			NE	790	948
01350412701**#			BI	705	846
01350412702**#	127-129	55,5	BR	775	929
01350412708**#			NE	815	978
01350412901**#			BI	705	846
01350412902**#	129-131	55,5	BR	775	929
01350412908**#			NE	815	978
01350413701**#			BI	731	877
01350413702**#	137-139	60,5	BR	800	960
01350413708**#			NE	840	1.009
01350413901**#			BI	731	877
01350413902**#	139-141	60,5	BR	800	960
01350413908**#			NE	840	1.009
01350414701**#			BI	756	907
01350414702**#	147-149	60,5	BR	825	990
01350414708**#			NE	866	1.039
01350414901**#			BI	756	907
01350414902**#	149-151	60,5	BR	825	990
01350414908**#			NE	866	1.039
01350415701**#			BI	781	937
01350415702**#	157-159	63,5	BR	851	1.020
01350415708**#			NE	891	1.069
01350415901**#			BI	781	937
01350415902**#	159-161	63,5	BR	851	1.020
01350415908**#			NE	891	1.069
01350416701**#			BI	807	968
01350416702**#	167-169	63,5	BR	876	1.051
01350416708**#			NE	916	1.100

Abbinato ad ogni lato F4 la dimensione aumenta di 1cm
Combined with each side F4, the size increases by 1 cm
Kombiniert mit jeder Seite F4 erhöht sich die Größe um 1 cm
Combiné avec chaque côté F4, la taille augmente de 1 cm
В сочетании с каждой стороной F4 размер увеличивается на 1 см

Parete fissa F / F fixed wall

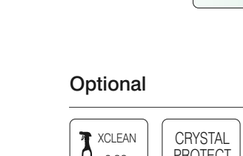
CODE	cm ←→		TRA (**)01	GRI (**)09
01351706701**0		BI	295	354
01351706702**0	67-69	BR	329	395
01351706708**0		NE	350	420
01351706901**0		BI	295	354
01351706902**0	69-71	BR	329	395
01351706908**0		NE	350	420
01351707701**0		BI	315	379
01351707702**0	77-79	BR	350	420
01351707708**0		NE	371	445
01351707901**0		BI	315	379
01351707902**0	79-81	BR	350	420
01351707908**0		NE	371	445
01351708701**0		BI	336	403
01351708702**0	87-89	BR	371	445
01351708708**0		NE	392	470
01351708901**0		BI	336	403
01351708902**0	89-91	BR	371	445
01351708908**0		NE	392	470
01351709701**0		BI	357	428
01351709702**0	97-99	BR	392	470
01351709708**0		NE	412	494
01351709901**0		BI	357	428
01351709902**0	99-101	BR	392	470
01351709908**0		NE	412	494





III Lato fisso F4 / F4 III fixed side

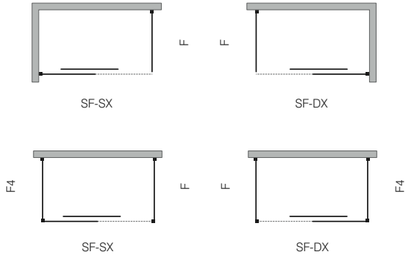
CODE	cm ←→		TRA (**)01	GRI (**)09
01352006701**0		BI	328	394
01352006702**0	67-71	BR	363	435
01352006708**0		NE	383	460
01352007701**0		BI	349	418
01352007702**0	77-81	BR	383	460
01352007708**0		NE	404	485
01352008701**0		BI	370	443
01352008702**0	87-91	BR	404	485
01352008708**0		NE	425	510
01352009701**0		BI	390	469
01352009702**0	97-101	BR	425	510
01352009708**0		NE	446	535



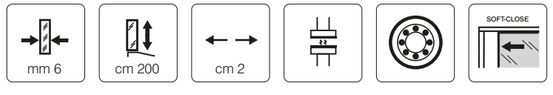
SF+F



Configurazioni Configurations



Caratteristiche / Features



LATO FISSO FIXED WALL	LATO PORTA DOOR SIDE
H max 220 L max 140	H max 220 L max 200

PROFILO PROFILE

Standard

BI WHITE | **BR** BRILL | **NE** BLACK

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

AC STEEL | **BZ** BRONZE

VETRO GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP. | **GR** GREY

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%)

SATINATO SATIN | **PIU** FEATH.

Serigrafie / Screen printings (TRANSP.+ 30%)

SER. 8

★ **pag. 662**

Optional

XCLEAN	CRYSTAL PROTECT	P
€ 36 0199500201	0199500500 € 98 (1 SIDE)	192 0199200340*000 € 0

Fuori misura / Custom size

H ≤ 210 L MAX 200	H > 210 L MAX 200	
+30%	+60%	+60%

Variazioni / Changes

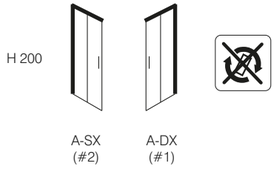
2 MODIFICHE 2 CUSTOMIZATIONS	3 MODIFICHE 3 CUSTOMIZATIONS
+50%	+60%

Evox A+A

Lato porta A / A door side

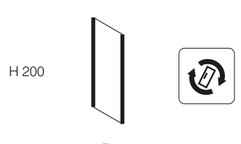
CODE	cm ← →	OPEN A		TRA (**)01	GRI (**)09
01350106701**#			BI	418	501
01350106702**#	67-69	24,5	BR	487	584
01350106708**#			NE	528	633
01350106901**#			BI	418	501
01350106902**#	69-71	24,5	BR	487	584
01350106908**#			NE	528	633
01350107201**#			BI	432	518
01350107202**#	72-74	24,5	BR	501	600
01350107208**#			NE	542	649
01350107701**#			BI	446	535
01350107702**#	77-79	29,5	BR	515	618
01350107708**#			NE	555	666
01350107901**#			BI	446	535
01350107902**#	79-81	29,5	BR	515	618
01350107908**#			NE	555	666
01350108701**#			BI	471	566
01350108702**#	87-89	34,5	BR	540	649
01350108708**#			NE	581	697
01350108901**#			BI	471	566
01350108902**#	89-91	34,5	BR	540	649
01350108908**#			NE	581	697
01350109701**#			BI	497	596
01350109702**#	97-99	39,5	BR	566	679
01350109708**#			NE	606	727
01350110701**#			BI	522	626
01350110702**#	107-109	44,5	BR	591	709
01350110708**#			NE	632	757
01350110901**#			BI	522	626
01350110902**#	109-111	44	BR	591	709
01350110908**#			NE	632	757
01350111701**#			BI	547	657
01350111702**#	117-119	49,5	BR	617	740
01350111708**#			NE	657	788
01350111901**#			BI	547	657
01350111902**#	119-121	49	BR	617	740
01350111908**#			NE	657	788

Abbinato ad ogni lato F4 la dimensione aumenta di 1cm
Combined with each side F4, the size increases by 1 cm
Kombiniert mit jeder Seite F4 erhöht sich die Größe um 1 cm
Combiné avec chaque côté F4, la taille augmente de 1 cm
В сочетании с каждой стороной F4 размер увеличивается на 1 см



III Lato fisso F4 / F4 III fixed side

CODE	cm ← →		TRA (**)01	GRI (**)09
01352006701**0		BI	328	394
01352006702**0	67-71	BR	363	435
01352006708**0		NE	383	460
01352007701**0		BI	349	418
01352007702**0	77-81	BR	383	460
01352007708**0		NE	404	485
01352008701**0		BI	370	443
01352008702**0	87-91	BR	404	485
01352008708**0		NE	425	510
01352009701**0		BI	390	469
01352009702**0	97-101	BR	425	510
01352009708**0		NE	446	535



Caratteristiche / Features

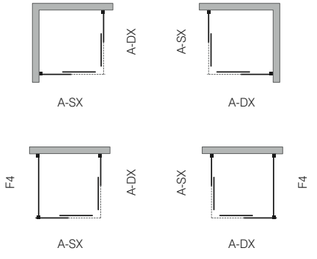
mm 6 | cm 200 | cm 2

LATO PORTA DOOR SIDE
H max 220
L max 140

A+A



Configurazioni Configurations



PROFILO PROFILE

Standard

BI WHITE | **BR** BRILL | **NE** BLACK

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

AC STEEL | **BZ** BRONZE

VETRO GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP. | **GR** GREY

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%)

SATINATO SATIN | **PIU** FEATH.

Serigrafie / Screen printings (TRANSP.+ 30%)

SER. 8

★ **pag. 662**

Optional

XCLEAN
€ 36
0199500201

CRYSTAL PROTECT
0199500500
€ 98 (1 SIDE)

P 192
0199200340*000
€ 0

Fuori misura / Custom size

H ≤ 210 L MAX 200 +30%

H > 210 L MAX 200 +60%

+60%

Variazioni / Changes

2 MODIFICHE
2 CUSTOMIZATIONS
+50%

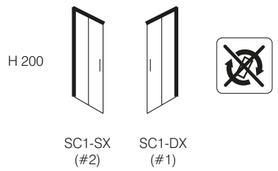
3 MODIFICHE
3 CUSTOMIZATIONS
+60%

Evox SC1+soft-close

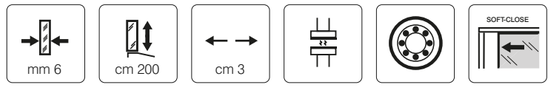
Lato porta SC1 / SC1 door side

CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA (**)01	GRI (**)09
01350209701**#			BI	687	824
01350209702**#	97-100	40	BR	756	907
01350209708**#			NE	796	956
01350210201**#			BI	710	852
01350210202**#	102-105	40	BR	779	935
01350210208**#			NE	820	983
01350210701**#			BI	710	852
01350210702**#	107-110	45	BR	779	935
01350210708**#			NE	820	983
01350211201**#			BI	733	880
01350211202**#	112-115	45	BR	802	963
01350211208**#			NE	843	1.011
01350211701**#			BI	733	880
01350211702**#	117-120	50	BR	802	963
01350211708**#			NE	843	1.011
01350212201**#			BI	756	907
01350212202**#	122-125	49,5	BR	825	990
01350212208**#			NE	866	1.039
01350212701**#			BI	756	907
01350212702**#	127-130	54,5	BR	825	990
01350212708**#			NE	866	1.039
01350213201**#			BI	779	935
01350213202**#	132-135	54,5	BR	848	1.018
01350213208**#			NE	889	1.066
01350213701**#			BI	779	935
01350213702**#	137-140	59,5	BR	848	1.018
01350213708**#			NE	889	1.066
01350214201**#			BI	802	963
01350214202**#	142-145	60	BR	871	1.046
01350214208**#			NE	912	1.094
01350214701**#			BI	802	963
01350214702**#	147-150	59,5	BR	871	1.046
01350214708**#			NE	912	1.094
01350215201**#			BI	825	990
01350215202**#	152-155	63	BR	895	1.073
01350215208**#			NE	935	1.122
01350215701**#			BI	825	990
01350215702**#	157-160	62,5	BR	895	1.073
01350215708**#			NE	935	1.122
01350216201**#			BI	848	1.018
01350216202**#	162-165	63	BR	918	1.101
01350216208**#			NE	958	1.149
01350216701**#			BI	848	1.018
01350216702**#	167-170	62,5	BR	918	1.101
01350216708**#			NE	958	1.149

CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA (**)01	GRI (**)09
01350217201**#			BI	871	1.046
01350217202**#	172-175	62,5	BR	941	1.129
01350217208**#			NE	981	1.177
01350217701**#			BI	871	1.046
01350217702**#	177-180	63	BR	941	1.129
01350217708**#			NE	981	1.177
01350218201**#			BI	895	1.073
01350218202**#	182-185	63	BR	964	1.156
01350218208**#			NE	1.004	1.205
01350218701**#			BI	895	1.073
01350218702**#	187-190	63	BR	964	1.156
01350218708**#			NE	1.004	1.205
01350219201**#			BI	918	1.101
01350219202**#	192-195	63	BR	987	1.184
01350219208**#			NE	1.027	1.233
01350219701**#			BI	918	1.101
01350219702**#	197-200	63	BR	987	1.184
01350219708**#			NE	1.027	1.233



Caratteristiche / Features



LATO PORTA
DOOR SIDE

H max 220
L max 200

SC1



Configurazioni Configurations



SC1-SX SC1-DX

PROFILO
PROFILE

Standard

BI WHITE | **BR** BRILL

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

AC STEEL | **BZ** BRONZE

VETRO
GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP. | **GR** GREY

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%)

SATINATO SATIN | **PIU** FEATH.

Serigrafie / Screen printings (TRANSP.+ 30%)

SER. 8

★ **pag. 662**

Optional

XCLEAN
€ 36
0199500201

CRYSTAL PROTECT
0199500500
€ 98 (1 SIDE)

P 192
0199200340*000
€ 0

Fuori misura / Custom size

H ≤ 210
L MAX 200
+30%

H > 210
L MAX 200
+60%

+60%

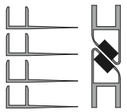
Variazioni / Changes

2 MODIFICHE
2 CUSTOMIZATIONS
+50%

3 MODIFICHE
3 CUSTOMIZATIONS
+60%

Evox

Ricambi / Spare parts

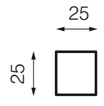


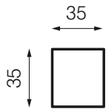












CODE	DESCRIPTION	UNIT OF MEASURE	€	
01990400101000	Kit guarnizioni ricambio Evox A+A Evox A+A replacement gasket kit Kit de joints de remplacement Evox A+A Evox A+A Ersatzdichtungssatz Комплект сменных прокладок Evox A+A	cad.	60	TR
01990400108000		cad.	60	NE
01990400201000	Kit guarnizioni ricambio Evox SF+F Evox SF+F replacement gasket kit Kit de joints de remplacement Evox SF+F Evox SF+F Ersatzdichtungssatz Комплект сменных прокладок Evox SF+F	cad.	60	TR
01990400208000		cad.	60	NE
01990400301000	Kit guarnizioni ricambio Evox SC1 Evox SC1 replacement gasket kit Kit de joints de remplacement Evox SC1 Evox SC1 Ersatzdichtungssatz Комплект сменных прокладок Evox SC1	cad.	60	TR
01990400308000		cad.	60	NE
16243019620010	Profilo di chiusura porta SC1 L.1962 mm Door closing profile SC1 L.1962 mm Türschließprofil SC1 L.1962 mm Profil de fermeture de porte SC1 L.1962 mm Дверной закрывающий профиль SC1 L.1962 mm	cad.	46	BI
16243019620020		cad.	67	BR
16243019620080		cad.	85	NE
31350200001000	Cuscinetto completo Evox A Evox A complete bearing Evox A roulement complet Evox A komplettes Lager подшипник Evox A	cad.	13	BI
31350200002000		cad.	13	GR
31350200008000		cad.	13	NE
31350300001000	Cuscinetto completo Evox SF-SC1 Evox SF-SC1 complete bearing Evox SF-SC1 roulement complet Evox SF-SC1 komplettes Lager подшипник Evox SF-SC1	cad.	13	BI
31350300002000		cad.	13	GR
31350300008000		cad.	13	NE
1620060105	Allungamento +2,5cm L.2000 mm Extension +2,5cm L.2000 mm Erweiterung +2,5cm L.2000 mm Extension +2,5cm L.2000 mm Удлинение +2,5cm L.2000 mm	cad.	60	BI
1620062105		cad.	66	BR
1620068105		cad.	72	NE
1620090105	Allungamento +3,5cm L.2000 mm Extension +3,5cm L.2000 mm Erweiterung +3,5cm L.2000 mm Extension +3,5cm L.2000 mm Удлинение +3,5cm L.2000 mm	cad.	60	BI
1620092105		cad.	66	BR
1620098105		cad.	72	NE





CODE	DESCRIPTION	UNIT OF MEASURE	€	
1624250106	Profilo compensatore Evox L.2000 mm Evox adjustment profile L.2000 mm Evox Anpassungsprofil L.2000 mm Perfil de ajuste de evolución L.2000 mm Profil d'ajustement d'évolution L.2000 mm Профиль регулировки Evox L.2000 mm	cad.	60	BI
1624252106		cad.	66	BR
1624258106		cad.	72	NE
1624240103	Profilo compensatore Evox per nicchia l. 2000 Evox adjustment profile for niche l. 2000 mm Evox Anpassungsprofil für Nische l. 2000 mm Perfil de ajuste Evox para el nicho l. 2000 mm Profil de réglage Evox pour niche l. 2000 mm Профиль регулировки Evox для ниши l. 2000 мм	cad.	60	BI
1624242103		cad.	66	BR
1624248103		cad.	72	NE

Guarnizione di tenuta L.200 cm - cad. - 18 €
Guarnizione magnetica L.200 cm - cad. - 20 €
Guarnizione PVC di bloccaggio - al metro - 2,5 €
Sealing gasket L.200 cm - each - 18 €
Magnetic gasket L.200 cm - each - 20 €
PVC locking gasket - per meter - 2.5 €

PROFILO
PROFILE

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

AC
STEEL

BZ
BRONZE

Unico

Il box doccia tradizionale dai profili sottili

The traditional shower enclosure with slim profiles
La cabine de douche traditionnelle aux profils fins
Die traditionelle Duschabtrennung mit dünnen Profilen

Cabina doccia ad ante scorrevoli con un profilo sottile (29 mm). Nel caso dell'apertura scorrevole, i cuscinetti possono essere completamente nascosti dal carter in alluminio (opzionale). Disponibile anche la versione con apertura a battente.

Shower enclosure with sliding doors with an thin profile (29 mm). In the case of the sliding opening, the bearings can be completely hidden by the aluminum casing (optional). The version with hinged opening is also available.

Cabine de douche à portes coulissantes au profil fin (29 mm). Dans le cas de l'ouverture coulissante, les roulements peuvent être entièrement cachés par le boîtier en aluminium (en option). La version avec ouverture battante est également disponible.

Duschkabine mit Schiebetüren mit dünnem Profil (29 mm). Bei der Schiebeöffnung können die Lager durch das Aluminiumgehäuse komplett verdeckt werden (optional). Auch die Variante mit Klappöffnung ist erhältlich.



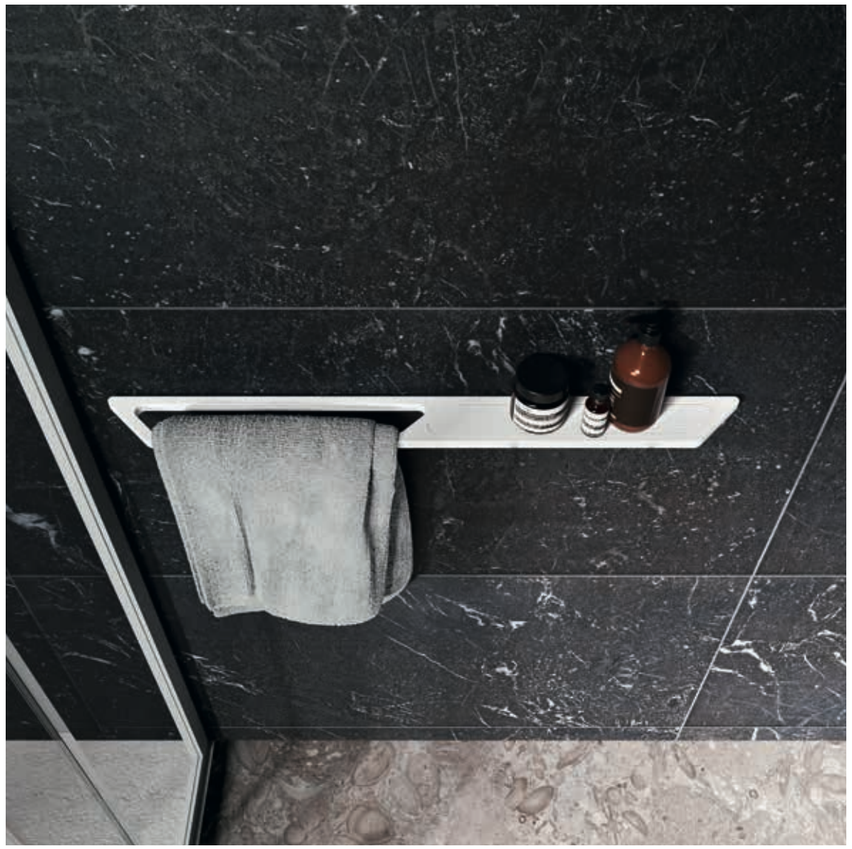
Cabina doccia A+A ad angolo.

A+A corner shower enclosure.

Cabine de douche d'angle A+A.

A+A Eckduschkabine.





Mensola Oblique P con porta- salviette.

Oblique P shelf with towel holder.

Etagère P Oblique avec porte-serviettes.

Oblique P-Regal mit Handtuchhalter.



Angolo con unione a 45° e carter di copertura (optional).

Corner with 45° union and cover carter (optional).

Coin avec raccord à 45° et carter de couverture (en option).

Ecke mit 45°-Verbindung und Abdeckrahmen (optional).



Unico A+A+F4



Cabina doccia 3 lati su misura, sopra muretto. Terzo lato fisso senza profilo superiore.

Custom 3-sided shower enclosure, upon the wall. Third fixed side without upper profile.

Cabine de douche personnalisée à 3 faces, au-dessus du mur. Troisième côté fixe sans profil supérieur.

Maßgeschneiderte 3-seitige Duschkabine, über der Wand. Dritte feste Seite ohne Oberprofil.

Unico SC1



Vista interna con carter di copertura (optional).

Internal view with covered bearings (optional).

Vue interne avec roulements cachés (optional).

Innenansicht mit Abdeckung (optional).



Vista interna con cuscinetti a vista (standard).

Internal view with visible bearings (standard).

Vue interne avec roulements visible (standard)

Innenansicht mit sichtbaren Lagern (standard).



Sistema di sgancio della porta.

Door-release system.

Système de déclanchement de la porte.

Öffnungssystem der Tür.



Maniglia in alluminio.

Aluminium handle.

Poignée en aluminium.

Griff aus Aluminium.





Profilo interno di copertura dei cuscinetti (optional).

Internal bearing cover profile (optional).

Profil de couvercle de roulement interne (optional).

Internes Lagerdeckelprofil (optional).



Cabina doccia angolare con 2 porte centrali.

Corner shower enclosure with 2 central doors.

Cabine de douche angulaire avec 2 portes centrales.

Eckeinstieg mit 2 zentralen Türen.

Unico B1 • B1+F4



UNICO B1+F4

Unico B2 • B2+F4



UNICO B2



UNICO B2+F4





Profilo superiore e maniglia in alluminio.

Upper profile and handle in aluminium.

Profil supérieur et poignée en aluminium.

Oberprofil und Griff aus Aluminium.



Profilo inferiore della porta.

Lower door profile.

Profil de porte inférieur.

Unteres Türprofil.

Vista interna con cuscinetti a vista (standard).

Internal view with visible bearings (standard).

Vue interne avec roulements visible (standard)

Innenansicht mit sichtbaren Lagern (standard).





Vista interna con carter di copertura (optional).

Internal view with covered bearings (optional).

Vue interne avec roulements cachés (optional).

Innenansicht mit Abdeckung (optional).

Unico

Listino Price list

- Carter di chiusura del sistema di scorrimento (opzionale, escluso versione R2)
- Sistema di sgancio rapido delle ante per facilitare la pulizia
- Profilo di fissaggio a muro con viti a scomparsa
- Porta dotata di chiusura magnetica
- Dotato di cuscinetti eccentrici regolabili
- Apertura esterna (dove indicato)
- Cristallo temperato 6 mm
- Altezza cm. 200
- Prodotto pre-montato veloce e facile da installare
- Reversibile

- *Non visible sliding system (optional, except for R2 version)*
- *Quick release system to simplify and facilitate cleaning*
- *Wall fixing profile with concealed screws*
- *Door fitted with magnetic closure*
- *Equipped with adjustable eccentric bearings*
- *External opening (where indicated)*
- *6 mm tempered glass*
- *Height 200 cm*
- *Product pre-assembled for quick and easy installation*
- *Reversible*

- *Couvercle de fermeture du système coulissant (facultatif, sauf pour la version R2)*
- *Système de dégagement rapide des portes pour faciliter le nettoyage*
- *Profil de fixation murale avec vis dissimulées*
- *Porte équipée d'une fermeture magnétique*
- *Equipée de roulements excentriques réglables*
- *Ouverture externe (là où indiqué)*
- *Verre trempé de 6 mm*
- *Hauteur cm. 200*
- *Produit pré-assemblé rapide et facile à installer*
- *Réversible*

- *Das Abschlusskurbelgehäuse des Schiebesystems (optional, außer R2-Version)*
- *Mit Schnellöffnungssystem ausgestattet, zur Erleichterung der Reinigung*
- *Wanddichtprofil mit verdeckten Schrauben*
- *Tür mit Magnetverschluss ausgestattet*
- *Mit höhenverstellbaren Lagern*
- *Außenöffnung (wo angegeben)*
- *6mm Temperglas (ESG)*
- *Höhe: 200cm*
- *Das vormontierte Produkt ist schnell und einfach zu installieren*

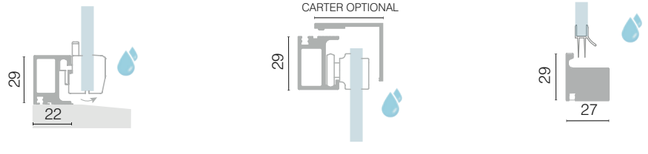
- *Невидимая раздвижная система (опционально, кроме версии R2)*
- *Быстроразъемная система для упрощения и облегчения очистки*
- *Профиль для крепления к стене со скрытыми винтами*
- *Дверь с магнитным замком*
- *Оснащен регулируемыми эксцентриковыми подшипниками*
- *внешнее открывание (если указано)*
- *закаленное стекло толщиной 6 мм*
- *Высота 200 см*
- *Изделие предварительно собрано для быстрой и легкой установки*
- *Реверсивный*

Nei box doccia composti da 2 cristalli le serigrafie potrebbero risultare non perfettamente allineate
The screen printings on the sides composed of 2 pieces may not be aligned
La serigraphie sur le cotés composés de 2 pièces peut ne pas etre alignée
Bei Duschkabinen, die aus 2 Kristallen bestehen, können die Serigraphien nicht perfekt ausgerichtet sein
Трафаретная печать на боковых сторонах, состоящих из 2 частей, может быть не выровнена

Vetro PIUMATO altezza max 200 cm.
FEATHERED glass max height 200 cm.
Verre à PLUMES hauteur max 200 cm.
GEFEDERT Glas maximale Höhe 200 cm.
ПЕРЕНЕННОЕ стекло максимальная высота 200 см.

Profili Profiles

B1 / B2



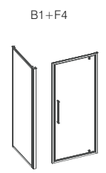
Configurazioni Configurations


p. 354


p. 356


p. 358


p. 360


p. 362


p. 364

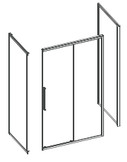

p. 358

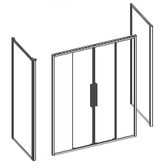

p. 360

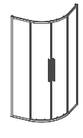

p. 362


p. 364


p. 354


p. 356

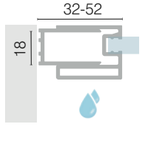

p. 360


p. 366

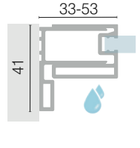

p. 366

Profili Profiles

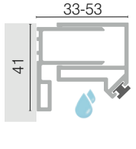
A / F / SF



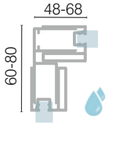
SC1 / SC2 / B1 / B2 / R2



SC1 / BATTUTA



F4



Unico A+A

Lato porta A / A door side

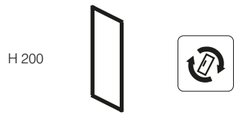
CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA (**)01	PIU (**)02	SAT (**)04
01190106701**0			BI	356	402	461
01190106703**0	67-69	28	AS	379	429	490
01190106702**0			BR	428	481	551
01190106901**0			BI	356	402	461
01190106903**0	69-71	30	AS	379	429	490
01190106902**0			BR	428	481	551
01190107101**0			BI	356	401	461
01190107103**0	71-73	30	AS	379	428	490
01190107102**0			BR	428	481	551
01190107301**0			BI	373	422	483
01190107303**0	73-75	30	AS	396	449	513
01190107302**0			BR	444	501	574
01190107701**0			BI	385	435	499
01190107703**0	77-79	34	AS	410	462	528
01190107702**0			BR	457	514	588
01190107901**0			BI	385	435	499
01190107903**0	79-81	34	AS	410	462	528
01190107902**0			BR	457	514	588
01190108701**0			BI	396	449	513
01190108703**0	87-89	38	AS	421	475	542
01190108702**0			BR	469	528	603
01190108901**0			BI	396	449	513
01190108903**0	89-91	40	AS	421	475	542
01190108902**0			BR	469	528	603
01190109701**0			BI	421	475	542
01190109703**0	97-99	42	AS	444	501	574
01190109702**0			BR	493	555	633
01190109901**0			BI	421	475	542
01190109903**0	99-101	44	AS	444	501	574
01190109902**0			BR	493	555	633
01190110701**0			BI	444	501	574
01190110703**0	107-109	46	AS	469	528	603
01190110702**0			BR	516	581	662
01190111701**0			BI	462	521	596
01190111703**0	117-119	51	AS	486	548	626
01190111702**0			BR	534	601	685
01190111901**0			BI	462	521	596
01190111903**0	119-121	53	AS	486	548	626
01190111902**0			BR	534	601	685
01190113701**0			BI	498	561	640
01190113703**0	137-139	67	AS	523	587	671
01190113702**0			BR	570	640	730



Abbinato ad ogni lato F4 la dimensione aumenta di 1cm
Combined with each side F4, the size increases by 1 cm
Kombiniert mit jeder Seite F4 erhöht sich die Größe um 1 cm
Combiné avec chaque côté F4, la taille augmente de 1 cm
В сочетании с каждой стороной F4 размер увеличивается на 1 см

III Lato fisso F4 / F4 III fixed side

CODE	cm ←→		TRA (**)01	PIU (**)02	SAT (**)04
01191806701**0		BI	340	362	408
01191806703**0	67,5-71,5	AS	364	387	436
01191806702**0		BR	429	456	515
01191807101**0		BI	347	368	415
01191807103**0	71,5-75,5	AS	370	392	443
01191807102**0		BR	435	462	522
01191807301**0		BI	352	373	422
01191807303**0	73,5-77,5	AS	376	398	451
01191807302**0		BR	441	469	529
01191807701**0		BI	359	380	429
01191807703**0	77,5-81,5	AS	382	406	459
01191807702**0		BR	446	475	536
01191808701**0		BI	370	392	443
01191808703**0	87,5-91,5	AS	394	417	473
01191808702**0		BR	460	488	550
01191809701**0		BI	388	412	465
01191809703**0	97,5-101,5	AS	412	436	493
01191809702**0		BR	478	506	573



Kit carter / Carter kit

CODE		€
0199201####010	BI	48
0199201####020	BR	58
0199201####030	AS	51

= Estensibilità minima espressa in mm (se 3 cifre mettere 0 davanti), costo per lato di applicazione
= Minimum extensibility expressed in mm (if 3 digits put 0 in front), cost per application side
=Extensibilité minimale exprimée en mm (si 3 chiffres mettent 0 devant), coût par face application
=Mindestdehnbarkeit ausgedrückt in mm (bei 3 Ziffern 0 voranstellen), Kosten pro Anwendungsseite
=Расширяемость, выраженная в мм (если перед тремя цифрами стоит 0), стоимость за каждую сторону приложения

Tetto / Ceiling

CODE	cm ←→	(**67)67-69	(**77)77-79	(**87)87-89
014620077**010	77	366	366	366
014620087**010	87	438	438	438
014620097**010	97	449	449	449
014620117**010	117	487	487	487
014620137**010	137	523	523	523

BI WHITE

Tetto in PVC
PVC roof
Toit en PVC
PVC-Dach
Крыша из ПВХ

Tetto con soffione / Ceiling with showerhead

CODE	cm ←→	(**67)67-69	(**77)77-79	(**87)87-89
014619077**010	77	547	547	547
014619087**010	87	620	620	620
014619097**010	97	632	632	632
014619117**010	117	668	668	668
014619137**010	137	705	705	705

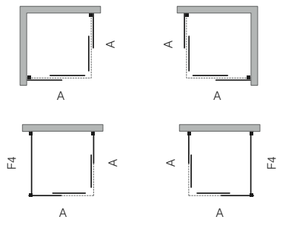
BI WHITE

Tetto in PVC
PVC roof
Toit en PVC
PVC-Dach
Крыша из ПВХ

A+A



Configurazioni Configurations



PROFILO PROFILE

Standard

BI WHITE | **BR** BRILL | **AS** SATIN SILVER

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

AC STEEL | **BZ** BRONZE | **OS** BRUSH. GOLD

Verniciati / Painted (WHITE+30%)

TO TAUPE | **CR** CREAM | **GR** GREY

VETRO GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP. | **SATINATO** SATIN | **PIU** FEATH.

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%)

BZ BRONZE | **GR** GREY

Serigrafie / Screen printings (TRANSP.+ 30%)

SER. 8

★ **pag. 662**

Caratteristiche / Features

mm 6 | cm 200 | cm 2

LATO FISSO FIXED WALL
H max 220
L max 140

LATO PORTA DOOR SIDE
H max 220
L max 140

Optional

XCLEAN € 36 0199500201

CRYSTAL PROTECT 0199500500 € 98 (1 SIDE)

G 192 3403092101 € 0

KIT CARTER

Fuori misura / Custom size

H ≤ 210 L MAX 200 +30%

H > 210 L MAX 200 +60%

Variazioni / Changes

2 MODIFICHE
2 CUSTOMIZATIONS
+50%

3 MODIFICHE
3 CUSTOMIZATIONS
+60%

Unico SF+F

Lato porta SF / SF door side

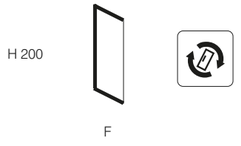
CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA (**)01	PIU (**)02	SAT (**)04
01190409701**0			BI	444	501	574
01190409703**0	97-99	39	AS	469	528	603
01190409702**0			BR	516	581	662
01190409901**0			BI	444	501	574
01190409903**0	99-101	41	AS	469	528	603
01190409902**0			BR	516	581	662
01190410701**0			BI	469	528	603
01190410703**0	107-109	44	AS	493	555	633
01190410702**0			BR	541	607	694
01190410901**0			BI	469	528	603
01190410903**0	109-111	46	AS	493	555	633
01190410902**0			BR	541	607	694
01190411701**0			BI	486	548	626
01190411703**0	117-119	47	AS	509	575	655
01190411702**0			BR	558	627	715
01190411901**0			BI	486	548	626
01190411903**0	119-121	47	AS	509	575	655
01190411902**0			BR	558	627	715
01190413701**0			BI	534	601	685
01190413703**0	137-139	61	AS	558	627	715
01190413702**0			BR	605	680	775
01190414701**0			BI	546	613	701
01190414703**0	147-149	61	AS	570	640	730
01190414702**0			BR	617	694	791
01190415701**0			BI	575	647	737
01190415703**0	157-159	61	AS	599	674	768
01190415702**0			BR	647	727	828
01190416701**0			BI	605	680	775
01190416703**0	167-169	61	AS	628	707	805
01190416702**0			BR	676	758	865



Abbinato ad ogni lato F4 la dimensione aumenta di 1cm
Combined with each side F4, the size increases by 1 cm
Kombiniert mit jeder Seite F4 erhöht sich die Größe um 1 cm
Combiné avec chaque côté F4, la taille augmente de 1 cm
В сочетании с каждой стороной F4 размер увеличивается на 1 см

Parete fissa F / F fixed wall

CODE	cm ←→		TRA (**)01	PIU (**)02	SAT (**)04
01191706701**0		BI	340	362	408
01191706703**0	67-69	AS	364	387	436
01191706702**0		BR	429	456	515
01191706901**0		BI	340	362	408
01191706903**0	69-71	AS	364	387	436
01191706902**0		BR	429	456	515
01191707301**0		BI	352	373	422
01191707303**0	73-75	AS	376	398	451
01191707302**0		BR	441	469	529
01191707701**0		BI	359	380	429
01191707703**0	77-79	AS	382	406	459
01191707702**0		BR	446	475	536
01191707901**0		BI	359	380	429
01191707903**0	79-81	AS	382	406	459
01191707902**0		BR	446	475	536
01191708701**0		BI	370	392	443
01191708703**0	87-89	AS	394	417	473
01191708702**0		BR	460	488	550
01191708901**0		BI	370	392	443
01191708903**0	89-91	AS	394	417	473
01191708902**0		BR	460	488	550
01191709701**0		BI	388	412	465
01191709703**0	97-99	AS	412	436	493
01191709702**0		BR	478	506	573
01191709901**0		BI	388	412	465
01191709903**0	99-101	AS	412	436	493
01191709902**0		BR	478	506	573



III Lato fisso F4 / F4 III fixed side

CODE	cm ←→		TRA (**)01	PIU (**)02	SAT (**)04
01191806701**0		BI	340	362	408
01191806703**0	67,5-71,5	AS	364	387	436
01191806702**0		BR	429	456	515
01191807101**0		BI	347	368	415
01191807103**0	71,5-75,5	AS	370	392	443
01191807102**0		BR	435	462	522
01191807301**0		BI	352	373	422
01191807303**0	73,5-77,5	AS	376	398	451
01191807302**0		BR	441	469	529
01191807701**0		BI	359	380	429
01191807703**0	77,5-81,5	AS	382	406	459
01191807702**0		BR	446	475	536
01191808701**0		BI	370	392	443
01191808703**0	87,5-91,5	AS	394	417	473
01191808702**0		BR	460	488	550
01191809701**0		BI	388	412	465
01191809703**0	97,5-101,5	AS	412	436	493
01191809702**0		BR	478	506	573



Tetto con soffione / Ceiling with showerhead

CODE	cm ←→	(**67)67-69	(**77)77-79	(**87)87-89
014619077**010	77	547	547	547
014619087**010	87	620	620	620
014619097**010	97	632	632	632
014619117**010	117	668	668	668
014619137**010	137	705	705	705

Tetto / Ceiling

CODE	cm ←→	(**67)67-69	(**77)77-79	(**87)87-89
014620077**010	77	366	366	366
014620087**010	87	438	438	438
014620097**010	97	449	449	449
014620117**010	117	487	487	487
014620137**010	137	523	523	523



Tetto in PVC
PVC roof
Toit en PVC
PVC-Dach
Крыша из ПВХ

Kit carter / Carter kit

CODE		€
0199202####010	BI	54
0199202####020	BR	64
0199202####030	AS	58

= Estensibilità minima espressa in mm (se 3 cifre mettere 0 davanti), costo per lato di applicazione
= Minimum extensibility expressed in mm (if 3 digits put 0 in front), cost per application side
=Extensibilité minimale exprimée en mm (si 3 chiffres mettent 0 devant), coût par face application
=Mindestdehnbarkeit ausgedrückt in mm (bei 3 Ziffern 0 voranstellen), Kosten pro Anwendungsseite
=Расширяемость, выраженная в мм (если перед тремя цифрами стоит 0), стоимость за каждую сторону приложения

Caratteristiche / Features

mm 6 | cm 200 | cm 2

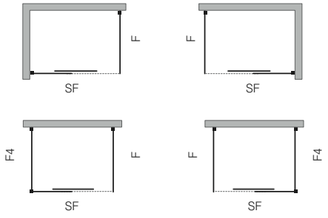
LATO FISSO FIXED WALL
H max 220
L max 140

LATO PORTA DOOR SIDE
H max 220
L max 200

SF+F



Configurazioni Configurations



PROFILO PROFILE

Standard
BI WHITE | **BR** BRILL | **AS** SATIN SILVER

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)
AC STEEL | **BZ** BRONZE | **OS** BRUSH. GOLD

Verniciati / Painted (WHITE+30%)
TO TAUPE | **CR** CREAM | **GR** GREY

VETRO GLASS

Standard
TR TRANSP. | **SATINATO** SATIN | **PIU** FEATH.

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%)
BZ BRONZE | **GR** GREY

Serigrafie / Screen printings (TRANSP.+ 30%)
SER. 8

★ **pag. 662**

Optional

XCLEAN € 36 0199500201

CRYSTAL PROTECT 0199500500 € 98 (1 SIDE)

G 192 3403092101 € 0

KIT CARTER

Fuori misura / Custom size

H ≤ 210 L MAX 200 +30%

H > 210 L MAX 200 +60%

Variazioni / Changes

2 MODIFICHE 2 CUSTOMIZATIONS +50%

3 MODIFICHE 3 CUSTOMIZATIONS +60%

Unico SC1

Lato porta SC1 / SC1 door side

CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA (**)01	PIU (**)02	SAT (**)04
01190209701**0			BI	575	647	737
01190209703**0	97-101	39	AS	599	674	768
01190209702**0			BR	647	727	828
01190210101**0			BI	575	647	737
01190210103**0	101-105	41	AS	599	674	768
01190210102**0			BR	647	727	828
01190210501**0			BI	599	674	768
01190210503**0	105-109	45	AS	622	700	798
01190210502**0			BR	671	753	857
01190211301**0			BI	599	674	768
01190211303**0	113-117	45	AS	622	700	798
01190211302**0			BR	671	753	857
01190211701**0			BI	617	694	791
01190211703**0	117-121	47	AS	642	720	821
01190211702**0			BR	689	773	880
01190212101**0			BI	628	698	748
01190212103**0	121-125	47	AS	653	724	776
01190212102**0			BR	700	776	832
01190212701**0			BI	642	711	762
01190212703**0	127-131	47	AS	665	737	791
01190212702**0			BR	712	791	847
01190213101**0			BI	653	724	776
01190213103**0	131-135	47	AS	676	750	804
01190213102**0			BR	723	804	860
01190213701**0			BI	665	745	850
01190213703**0	137-141	61	AS	689	773	880
01190213702**0			BR	736	825	941
01190214101**0			BI	676	750	804
01190214103**0	141-145	61	AS	700	776	832
01190214102**0			BR	748	830	888
01190214701**0			BI	689	763	818
01190214703**0	147-151	61	AS	712	791	847
01190214702**0			BR	760	843	903
01190215101**0			BI	700	776	832
01190215103**0	151-155	61	AS	723	804	860
01190215102**0			BR	771	856	916
01190215701**0			BI	706	794	903
01190215703**0	157-161	61	AS	730	820	932
01190215702**0			BR	778	871	992
01190216101**0			BI	723	804	860
01190216103**0	161-165	61	AS	741	823	881
01190216102**0			BR	795	882	944
01190216401**0			BI	736	825	941
01190216403**0	164-168	61	AS	760	851	970
01190216402**0			BR	807	905	1.030

Abbinato ad ogni lato F4 la dimensione aumenta di 1cm
Combined with each side F4, the size increases by 1 cm
Kombiniert mit jeder Seite F4 erhöht sich die Größe um 1 cm
Combiné avec chaque côté F4, la taille augmente de 1 cm
В сочетании с каждой стороной F4 размер увеличивается на 1 см

H 200
SC1

III Lato fisso F4 / F4 III fixed side

CODE	cm ←→		TRA (**)01	PIU (**)02	SAT (**)04
01191806701**0		BI	340	362	408
01191806703**0	67,5-71,5	AS	364	387	436
01191806702**0		BR	429	456	515
01191807101**0		BI	347	368	415
01191807103**0	71,5-75,5	AS	370	392	443
01191807102**0		BR	435	462	522
01191807301**0		BI	352	373	422
01191807303**0	73,5-77,5	AS	376	398	451
01191807302**0		BR	441	469	529
01191807701**0		BI	359	380	429
01191807703**0	77,5-81,5	AS	382	406	459
01191807702**0		BR	446	475	536
01191808701**0		BI	370	392	443
01191808703**0	87,5-91,5	AS	394	417	473
01191808702**0		BR	460	488	550
01191809701**0		BI	388	412	465
01191809703**0	97,5-101,5	AS	412	436	493
01191809702**0		BR	478	506	573

H 200

F4

Kit carter / Carter kit

CODE		€
0199203####010	BI	57
0199203####020	BR	69
0199203####030	AS	60

= Estensibilità minima espressa in mm (se 3 cifre mettere 0 davanti), costo per lato di applicazione
= Minimum extensibility expressed in mm (if 3 digits put 0 in front), cost per application side
=Extensibilité minimale exprimée en mm (si 3 chiffres mettent 0 devant), coût par face application
=Mindestdehnbarkeit ausgedrückt in mm (bei 3 Ziffern 0 voranstellen), Kosten pro Anwendungsseite
=Расширяемость, выраженная в мм (если перед тремя цифрами стоит 0), стоимость за каждую сторону приложения

Caratteristiche / Features

mm 6 | cm 200 | cm 4

LATO FISSO FIXED WALL — H max 220 L max 140

LATO PORTA DOOR SIDE — H max 220 L max 200

Tetto / Ceiling

CODE	cm ←→	(**67)67-69	(**77)77-79	(**87)87-89
014620077**010	77	366	366	366
014620087**010	87	438	438	438
014620097**010	97	449	449	449
014620117**010	117	487	487	487
014620137**010	137	523	523	523

BI WHITE

Tetto in PVC
PVC roof
Toit en PVC
PVC-Dach
Крыша из ПВХ

Tetto con soffione / Ceiling with showerhead

CODE	cm ←→	(**67)67-69	(**77)77-79	(**87)87-89
014619077**010	77	547	547	547
014619087**010	87	620	620	620
014619097**010	97	632	632	632
014619117**010	117	668	668	668
014619137**010	137	705	705	705

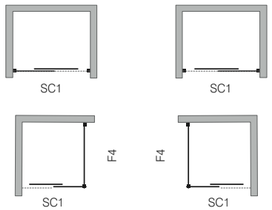
BI WHITE

Tetto in PVC
PVC roof
Toit en PVC
PVC-Dach
Крыша из ПВХ

SC1



Configurazioni Configurations



PROFILO PROFILE

Standard

BI WHITE | **BR** BRILL | **AS** SATIN SILVER

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

AC STEEL | **BZ** BRONZE | **OS** BRUSH. GOLD

Verniciati / Painted (WHITE+30%)

TO TAUPE | **CR** CREAM | **GR** GREY

VETRO GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP. | **SATINATO** SATIN | **PIU** FEATH.

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%)

BZ BRONZE | **GR** GREY

Serigrafie / Screen printings (TRANSP.+ 30%)

SER. 8

★ **pag. 662**

Optional

XCLEAN € 36 — 0199500201

CRYSTAL PROTECT — 0199500500 € 98 (1 SIDE)

G 192 — 3403092101 € 0

KIT CARTER

Fuori misura / Custom size

H ≤ 210 L MAX 200 +30%

H > 210 L MAX 200 +60%

Variazioni / Changes

2 MODIFICHE 2 CUSTOMIZATIONS +50%

3 MODIFICHE 3 CUSTOMIZATIONS +60%

Unico SC2

Lato porta SC2 / SC2 door side

CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA (**)01	PIU (**)02	SAT (**)04
01190311601**0			BI	748	838	955
01190311603**0	116-120	43	AS	778	871	992
01190311602**0			BR	890	997	1.134
01190312001**0			BI	760	851	970
01190312003**0	120-124	47	AS	789	884	1.007
01190312002**0			BR	902	1.009	1.150
01190312401**0			BI	771	865	984
01190312403**0	124-128	47	AS	802	897	1.023
01190312402**0			BR	914	1.024	1.165
01190312801**0			BI	784	877	999
01190312803**0	128-132	47	AS	813	911	1.038
01190312802**0			BR	926	1.038	1.179
01190313201**0			BI	795	891	1.015
01190313203**0	132-136	48	AS	825	925	1.052
01190313202**0			BR	937	1.050	1.195
01190313601**0			BI	807	905	1.030
01190313603**0	136-140	51	AS	836	937	1.068
01190313602**0			BR	950	1.064	1.210
01190314601**0			BI	818	918	1.045
01190314603**0	146-150	57	AS	849	951	1.082
01190314602**0			BR	962	1.076	1.224
01190315601**0			BI	842	944	1.075
01190315603**0	156-160	63	AS	873	977	1.112
01190315602**0			BR	986	1.103	1.254
01190316601**0			BI	867	971	1.104
01190316603**0	166-170	68	AS	897	1.003	1.143
01190316602**0			BR	1.010	1.129	1.285
01190317001**0			BI	890	987	1.056
01190317003**0	170-174	68	AS	920	1.019	1.090
01190317002**0			BR	1.034	1.144	1.223
01190317601**0			BI	914	1.012	1.084
01190317603**0	176-180	68	AS	944	1.047	1.118
01190317602**0			BR	1.057	1.170	1.251
01190318001**0			BI	937	1.039	1.111
01190318003**0	180-184	68	AS	967	1.072	1.148
01190318002**0			BR	1.081	1.196	1.279
01190318601**0			BI	962	1.065	1.141
01190318603**0	186-190	68	AS	992	1.098	1.175
01190318602**0			BR	1.105	1.223	1.308
01190319001**0			BI	986	1.091	1.168
01190319003**0	190-194	68	AS	1.016	1.124	1.203
01190319002**0			BR	1.129	1.249	1.335
01190319601**0			BI	1.010	1.117	1.196
01190319603**0	196-200	68	AS	1.039	1.151	1.230
01190319602**0			BR	1.152	1.276	1.363

Abbinato ad ogni lato F4 la dimensione aumenta di 1cm
Combined with each side F4, the size increases by 1 cm
Kombiniert mit jeder Seite F4 erhöht sich die Größe um 1 cm
Combiné avec chaque côté F4, la taille augmente de 1 cm
В сочетании с каждой стороной F4 размер увеличивается на 1 см

H 200
SC2

III Lato fisso F4 / F4 III fixed side

CODE	cm ←→		TRA (**)01	PIU (**)02	SAT (**)04
01191806701**0		BI	340	362	408
01191806703**0	67,5-71,5	AS	364	387	436
01191806702**0		BR	429	456	515
01191807101**0		BI	347	368	415
01191807103**0	71,5-75,5	AS	370	392	443
01191807102**0		BR	435	462	522
01191807301**0		BI	352	373	422
01191807303**0	73,5-77,5	AS	376	398	451
01191807302**0		BR	441	469	529
01191807701**0		BI	359	380	429
01191807703**0	77,5-81,5	AS	382	406	459
01191807702**0		BR	446	475	536
01191808701**0		BI	370	392	443
01191808703**0	87,5-91,5	AS	394	417	473
01191808702**0		BR	460	488	550
01191809701**0		BI	388	412	465
01191809703**0	97,5-101,5	AS	412	436	493
01191809702**0		BR	478	506	573

H 200

F4

Caratteristiche / Features

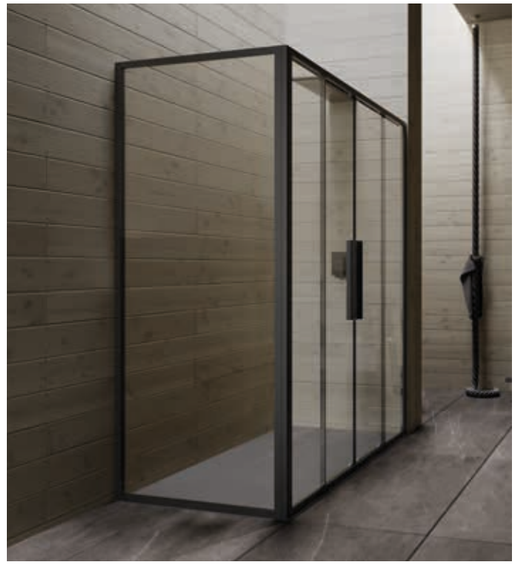
mm 6 | cm 200 | cm 4

LATO FISSO FIXED WALL	LATO PORTA DOOR SIDE
H max 220 L max 140	H max 220 L max 200

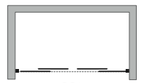
SC2



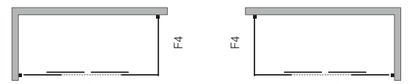
SC2+F4



Configurazioni Configurations



Configurazioni Configurations





PROFILO PROFILE

Standard

BI WHITE | **BR** BRILL | **AS** SATIN SILVER

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

AC STEEL | **BZ** BRONZE | **OS** BRUSH. GOLD

Verniciati / Painted (WHITE+30%)

TO TAUPE | **CR** CREAM | **GR** GREY

VETRO GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP. | **SATINATO** SATIN | **PIU** FEATH.

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%)

BZ BRONZE | **GR** GREY

Serigrafie / Screen printings (TRANSP.+ 30%)

SER. 8

★ **pag. 662**

Optional

XCLEAN € 36 0199500201 | CRYSTAL PROTECT 0199500500 € 98 (1 SIDE) | G 192 3403092101 € 0 | KIT CARTER

Fuori misura / Custom size

H ≤ 210 L MAX 200 +30% | H > 210 L MAX 200 +60%

Variazioni / Changes

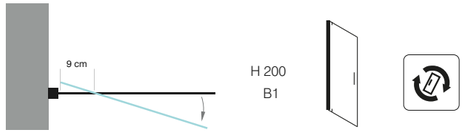
2 MODIFICHE 2 CUSTOMIZATIONS +50% | 3 MODIFICHE 3 CUSTOMIZATIONS +60%

Unico B1

Lato porta B1 / B1 door side

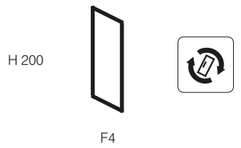
CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA (**)01	PIU (**)02	SAT (**)04
01190506201**0	62-66	45	BI	536	569	643
01190506202**0			BR	608	644	728
01190506601**0	66-70	49	BI	548	582	657
01190506602**0			BR	620	657	743
01190507001**0	70-74	53	BI	548	582	657
01190507002**0			BR	620	657	743
01190507601**0	76-80	59	BI	573	606	687
01190507602**0			BR	643	683	771
01190508601**0	86-90	69	BI	584	620	700
01190508602**0			BR	655	695	786

Abbinato ad ogni lato F4 la dimensione aumenta di 1cm
Combined with each side F4, the size increases by 1 cm
Kombiniert mit jeder Seite F4 erhöht sich die Größe um 1 cm
Combiné avec chaque côté F4, la taille augmente de 1 cm
В сочетании с каждой стороной F4 размер увеличивается на 1 см



III Lato fisso F4 / F4 III fixed side

CODE	cm ←→		TRA (**)01	PIU (**)02	SAT (**)04
01191806701**0	67,5-71,5	BI	340	362	408
01191806702**0		BR	429	456	515
01191807101**0	71,5-75,5	BI	347	368	415
01191807102**0		BR	435	462	522
01191807301**0	73,5-77,5	BI	352	373	422
01191807302**0		BR	441	469	529
01191807701**0	77,5-81,5	BI	359	380	429
01191807702**0		BR	446	475	536
01191808701**0	87,5-91,5	BI	370	392	443
01191808702**0		BR	460	488	550
01191809701**0	97,5-101,5	BI	388	412	465
01191809702**0		BR	478	506	573



Tetto / Ceiling

CODE	cm ←→	(**67)67-69	(**77)77-79	(**87)87-89
014620077**010	77	366	366	366
014620087**010	87	438	438	438
014620097**010	97	449	449	449
014620117**010	117	487	487	487
014620137**010	137	523	523	523

BI WHITE

Tetto in PVC
PVC roof
Toit en PVC
PVC-Dach
Крыша из ПВХ

Tetto con soffione / Ceiling with showerhead

CODE	cm ←→	(**67)67-69	(**77)77-79
014619077**010	77	547	547
014619087**010	87	620	620
014619097**010	97	632	632
014619117**010	117	668	668
014619137**010	137	705	705

BI WHITE

Tetto in PVC
PVC roof
Toit en PVC
PVC-Dach
Крыша из ПВХ

Caratteristiche / Features

mm 6 | cm 200 | cm 4

LATO FISSO FIXED WALL
H max 220
L max 140

PORTA DOOR
H max 220
L max 100

B1



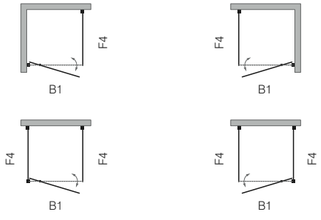
Configurazioni Configurations



B1+F4



Configurazioni Configurations



PROFILO PROFILE

Standard
BI WHITE | **BR** BRILL

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)
AC STEEL | **BZ** BRONZE | **OS** BRUSH. GOLD

VETRO GLASS

Standard
TR TRANSP. | **SATINATO** SATIN | **PIU** FEATH.

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%)
BZ BRONZE | **GR** GREY

Serigrafie / Screen printings (TRANSP.+ 30%)
SER. 8

★ **pag. 662**

Optional

XCLEAN € 36 0199500201

CRYSTAL PROTECT 0199500500 € 98 (1 SIDE)

G 192 3403092101 € 0

KIT CARTER

Fuori misura / Custom size

H ≤ 210 L MAX 200 +30%

H > 210 L MAX 200 +60%

Variazioni / Changes

2 MODIFICHE 2 CUSTOMIZATIONS +50%

3 MODIFICHE 3 CUSTOMIZATIONS +60%

Unico B2

Lato porta B2 / B2 door side

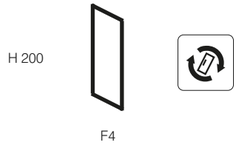
CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA (**)01	PIU (**)02	SAT (**)04
01190606601**0	66-70	40	BI	655	695	786
01190606602**0			BR	726	770	872
01190607001**0	70-74	44	BI	655	695	786
01190607002**0			BR	726	770	872
01190607601**0	76-80	50	BI	678	721	815
01190607602**0			BR	750	796	900
01190608601**0	86-90	60	BI	692	733	829
01190608602**0			BR	762	809	914
01190609601**0	96-100	70	BI	750	796	900
01190609602**0			BR	821	872	985
01190610601**0	106-110	80	BI	773	820	929
01190610602**0			BR	845	896	1.014
01190611601**0	116-120	90	BI	798	846	957
01190611602**0			BR	868	922	1.043



Abbinato ad ogni lato F4 la dimensione aumenta di 1cm
Combined with each side F4, the size increases by 1 cm
Kombiniert mit jeder Seite F4 erhöht sich die Größe um 1 cm
Combiné avec chaque côté F4, la taille augmente de 1 cm
В сочетании с каждой стороной F4 размер увеличивается на 1 см

III Lato fisso F4 / F4 III fixed side

CODE	cm ←→		TRA (**)01	PIU (**)02	SAT (**)04
01191806701**0	67,5-71,5	BI	340	362	408
01191806702**0		BR	429	456	515
01191807101**0	71,5-75,5	BI	347	368	415
01191807102**0		BR	435	462	522
01191807301**0	73,5-77,5	BI	352	373	422
01191807302**0		BR	441	469	529
01191807701**0	77,5-81,5	BI	359	380	429
01191807702**0		BR	446	475	536
01191808701**0	87,5-91,5	BI	370	392	443
01191808702**0		BR	460	488	550
01191809701**0	97,5-101,5	BI	388	412	465
01191809702**0		BR	478	506	573



Tetto / Ceiling

CODE	cm ←→	(**67)67-69	(**77)77-79	(**87)87-89
014620077**010	77	366	366	366
014620087**010	87	438	438	438
014620097**010	97	449	449	449
014620117**010	117	487	487	487
014620137**010	137	523	523	523



Tetto in PVC
PVC roof
Toit en PVC
PVC-Dach
Крыша из ПВХ

Tetto con soffione / Ceiling with showerhead

CODE	cm ←→	(**67)67-69	(**77)77-79
014619077**010	77	547	547	547
014619087**010	87	620	620	620
014619097**010	97	632	632	632
014619117**010	117	668	668	668
014619137**010	137	705	705	705



Tetto in PVC
PVC roof
Toit en PVC
PVC-Dach
Крыша из ПВХ

Caratteristiche / Features



LATO FISSO FIXED WALL	PORTA DOOR
H max 220 L max 140	H max 220 L max 100

B2



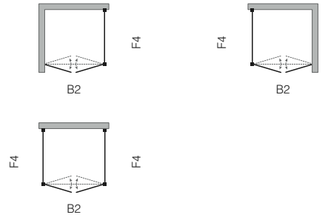
B2+F4



Configurazioni Configurations



Configurazioni Configurations



PROFILO PROFILE

Standard

BI WHITE | **BR** BRILL

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

AC STEEL | **BZ** BRONZE | **OS** BRUSH. GOLD

VETRO GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP. | **SATINATO** SATIN | **PIU** FEATH.

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%)

BZ BRONZE | **GR** GREY

Serigrafie / Screen printings (TRANSP.+ 30%)

SER. 8

★ **pag. 662**

Optional

XCLEAN	CRYSTAL PROTECT	G 192	KIT CARTER
€ 36 0199500201	0199500500 € 98 (1 SIDE)	3403092101 € 0	

Fuori misura / Custom size

H ≤ 210 L MAX 200	H > 210 L MAX 200
+30%	+60%

Variazioni / Changes

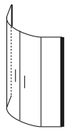
2 MODIFICHE 2 CUSTOMIZATIONS	3 MODIFICHE 3 CUSTOMIZATIONS
+50%	+60%

Unico R2-S

Cabina doccia R2-S / R2-S shower enclosure

CODE	cm ←→	R	OPEN A		TRA (**)01	PIU (**)02	SAT (**)04
01192407201**0				BI	935	992	1.120
01192407203**0	72-74	38	40	AS	958	1.016	1.150
01192407202**0				BR	1.077	1.143	1.292
01192407701**0				BI	952	1.008	1.143
01192407703**0	77-79	55	50	AS	976	1.036	1.171
01192407702**0				BR	1.095	1.162	1.313
01192408701**0				BI	1.036	1.098	1.241
01192408703**0	87-89	55	50	AS	1.060	1.123	1.272
01192408702**0				BR	1.179	1.250	1.414
01192409701**0				BI	1.095	1.162	1.313
01192409703**0	97-99	55	50	AS	1.118	1.187	1.342
01192409702**0				BR	1.237	1.312	1.486

H 200



R2-S



Abbinato ad ogni lato F4 la dimensione aumenta di 1cm
Combined with each side F4, the size increases by 1 cm
Kombiniert mit jeder Seite F4 erhöht sich die Größe um 1 cm
Combiné avec chaque côté F4, la taille augmente de 1 cm
В сочетании с каждой стороной F4 размер увеличивается на 1 см

III Lato fisso F4 / F4 III fixed side

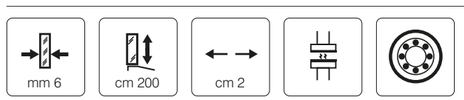
CODE	cm ←→				
01191806701**0		BI	340	362	408
01191806703**0	67,5-71,5	AS	364	387	436
01191806702**0		BR	429	456	515
01191807101**0		BI	347	368	415
01191807103**0	71,5-75,5	AS	370	392	443
01191807102**0		BR	435	462	522
01191807301**0		BI	352	373	422
01191807303**0	73,5-77,5	AS	376	398	451
01191807302**0		BR	441	469	529
01191807701**0		BI	359	380	429
01191807703**0	77,5-81,5	AS	382	406	459
01191807702**0		BR	446	475	536
01191808701**0		BI	370	392	443
01191808703**0	87,5-91,5	AS	394	417	473
01191808702**0		BR	460	488	550
01191809701**0		BI	388	412	465
01191809703**0	97,5-101,5	AS	412	436	493
01191809702**0		BR	478	506	573

H 200
F4





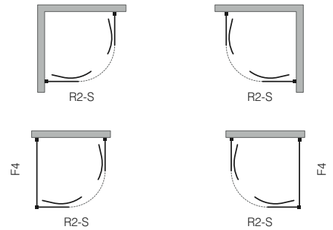
Caratteristiche / Features



R2-S



Configurazioni Configurations



PROFILO PROFILE

Standard

BI WHITE | **BR** BRILL | **AS** SATIN SILVER

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

Verniciati / Painted (WHITE+30%)

TO TAUPE | **CR** CREAM | **GR** GREY

VETRO GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP. | **SATINATO** SATIN | **PIU** FEATH.

Optional

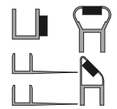
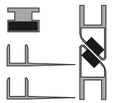
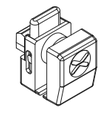
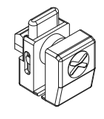
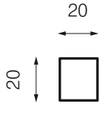
XCLEAN € 36 0199500201

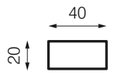
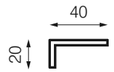
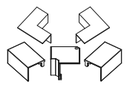
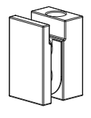
CRYSTAL PROTECT 0199500500 € 98 (1 SIDE)

G 192 3403092101 € 0

Unico

Ricambi / Spare parts

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	UNIT OF MEASURE	€	
	01992100101000	Kit guarnizioni ricambio Unico A/SF+F Unico A/SF+F replacement gasket kit Kit de joints de rechange Unico A/SF+F Unico A/SF+F Ersatzdichtungssatz Комплект сменных прокладок Unico A/SF+F	cad.	69	TRASP
	01992100201000	Kit guarnizioni ricambio Unico SC1/SC2 (per SC2, 2 kit) Unico SC1/SC2 spare gasket kit (for SC2, 2 kits) Kit de joints de rechange Unico SC1/SC2 (pour SC2, 2 kits) Unico SC1/SC2 Ersatzdichtungssatz (für SC2, 2 Sätze) Комплект сменных прокладок Unico SC1/SC2 (для SC2, 2 комплекта)	cad.	69	WHITE
	01992100202000			69	TRASP/ GREY
	01992100301000	Kit guarnizioni ricambio Unico B1/B2 (per B2, 2 kit) Unico B1/B2 spare gasket kit (for B2, 2 kits) Kit de joints de rechange Unico B1/B2 (pour B2, 2 kits) Unico B1/B2 Ersatzdichtungssatz (für B2,2 Sätze) Комплект сменных прокладок Unico B1/B2 (для B2, 2 комплекта)	cad.	69	TRASP
	31190300001000	Cuscinetto completo Unico Unico bearing Unico Lager Unico roulement Unico подшипник	cad. cad.	13	BI
	31190300002000			13	GR
	31191300001000	Cuscinetto completo Unico R2-S Unico bearing R2-S Unico Lager R2-S Unico palier R2-S подшипник Unico R2-S	cad.	13	BI
	31191300002000			13	GR
	31190200001000	Scorrimento con sgancio Unico bianco Scroll with release Unico white Blättern Sie mit Release Unico weiß Faites défiler avec la libération Unico blanc Прокрутка с выпуском Unico White	cad.	13	BI
	31190200002000	Scorrimento con sgancio Unico grigio Scroll with release Unico grey Blättern Sie mit Release Unico grau Feuilleter avec la libération Unico grey Прокрутка с выпуском Unico grey	cad.	13	BR
	1620190105	Allungamento +2 cm L.2000 Extension +2 cm L.2000 Erweiterung +2 cm L.2000 Extension +2 cm L.2000 Удлинение +2 см L.2000	cad. cad.	60	BI
	1620192105			66	BR
	1620193105			63	AS

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	UNIT OF MEASURE	€	
	1620030105	Profilo 20x40 per fissaggio laterale L.2000 Profile 20x40 for side fixing L.2000 Profil 20x40 für seitliche Befestigung L.2000 Profil 20x40 pour fixation latérale L.2000 *профиль 20x40 для фиксированной стороны L.2000*	cad. cad.	60	BI
	1620032105			66	BR
	1620033105			63	AS
	1620010105	Profilo angolare L 2x4 cm L.2000 Corner profile L 2x4 cm L.2000 Eckprofil L 2x4 cm L.2000 Profil de coin L 2x4 cm L.2000 Угловой профиль L 2x4 см L.2000	cad. cad.	60	BI
	1620012105			66	BR
	1620013105			63	AS
	01992010670010	Kit carter Crankcase kit Kit carter Kurbelgehäuse-Kit Комплект для картофеля	cad.	48	BI
	01992010670020			58	BR
	01992010670030			51	AS
	30190400001000	Coppia Tappi maniglia Pair of handle caps Paar Griffkappen Paire de capuchons Пара колпачков	cad. cad. cad.	12	BI
	30190400003000			12	BR
	30190400008000			12	NE
	16330120000010	Profilo compensatore Unico L.2000 Adjustment profile Unico L.2000 Anpassungsprofil Unico L.2000 Profil d'ajustement Unico L.2000 Профиль регулировки Unico L.2000	cad. cad. cad.	60	BI
	16330120000020			66	BR
	16330120000030			72	NE
	3416010100	Cerniera pivotante B1/B2 B1/B2 pivoting hinge Charnière pivotante B1/B2 Drehscharnier B1/B2 Поворотная петля B1/B2	cad.	60	BI
	3416012100			66	BR
	0199210101	Kit montaggio Unico A-SF con maniglia Installation kit Unico A-SF with handle Bausatz Unico A-SF mit Griff kit d'assemblage Unico A-SF avec poignée Монтажный комплект Unico A-SF с ручкой	cad.	51	BI
	0199212101			53	BR
	0199213101			51	AS

PROFILO
PROFILE

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

	AC STEEL	**BZ** BRONZE	**OS** BRUSH. GOLD

Verniciati / Painted (WHITE+30%)

TO TAUPE	**CR** CREAM	**GR** GREY

Guarnizione di tenuta L.200 cm - cad. - 18 €
Guarnizione magnetica L.200 cm - cad. - 20 €
Guarnizione PVC di bloccaggio - al metro - 2.5 €
Sealing gasket L.200 cm - each - 18 €
Magnetic gasket L.200 cm - each - 20 €
PVC locking gasket - per meter - 2.5 €

Light

Il box doccia versatile

The versatile shower enclosure
La cabine de douche polyvalente
Die vielseitige dushkabine

Cabina doccia priva di telaio dall’elevata versatilità di applicazione. Le numerose tipologie di apertura: battente, soffietto, saloon permettono di trovare la soluzione giusta ad ogni situazione. Completano la gamma i modelli adatti a persone con mobilità ridotta o diversamente abili.

A frameless shower enclosure with great application versatility. The numerous opening options: hinged, folding or saloon, allow you to find the right solution for every situation. The range is completed by models suitable for people with reduced mobility or disability.

Cabine de douche sans cadre avec une grande polyvalence d’application. Les nombreux types d’ouverture: battante, pliable, saloon vous permettent de trouver la bonne solution pour chaque situation. La gamme est complétée par des modèles adaptés aux personnes à mobilité réduite ou handicapées.

Die rahmenlose Duschkabine mit hoher Anwendungsvielseitigkeit. Die vielen Öffnungsarten: Drehtür, Falltür, Pendeltür ermöglichen es, für jede Situation die richtige Lösung zu finden. Passende Modelle für Personen mit eingeschränkter Mobilität oder Menschen mit Behinderungen ergänzen die Auswahl.





Soluzione ad angolo con anta battente e lato fisso.

Corner solution with hinged door and fixed side.

Solution d'angle avec porte battante et côté fixe.

Ecklösung mit Flügeltür und fester Seite.

Light AB+F1

Sistema di apertura interna ed esterna della porta.

Inward and outward door opening system.

Système d'ouverture de porte interne et externe.

Tür öffnet nach außen und innen.







Lato fisso sagomato su misura.

Fixed side shaped to measure.

Côté fixe produit sur mesure.

Feste Seite nach Maß geformt.



Light PL







Profilo diga e maniglia in alluminio.

Dam profile and aluminum handle.

Profil du barrage et poignée en aluminium.

Dammprofil und griff aus Aluminium.

Light AB+AB



Porte che ruotano di 180° verso l'interno e l'esterno.

Doors that rotate 180° inwards and outwards.

Portes pivotantes de 180 ° vers l'intérieur et vers l'extérieur.

Türen drehen um 180° nach innen und außen.





Cerniera porta con alzata.

Hinge with door lifting system.

Charnière de porte avec système de levage.

Scharnier mit Hebe-Mechanismus



Light PA+PA • PA+F3



LIGHT PA+F3

Box doccia con anta battente e parete fissa.

Shower enclosure with hinged door and fixed panel.

Cabine de douche avec porte battante et côté fixe.

Duschkabine mit Drehtür und fester Wand.



LIGHT B1

Porta in nicchia con apertura interna ed esterna e sistema di alzata.

Door in niche with internal and external opening equipped with lifting system

Porte en niche avec ouverture interne et externe et système de levage.

Tür der Nische öffnet nach außen und innen, Tür mit Heb-Mechanismus.



LIGHT PB



Porta con apertura a saloon interna ed esterna e sistema di alzata.

Door with saloon opening equipped with lifting system.

Porte avec ouverture à saloon interne et externe et système de levage.

Pendeltür öffnet nach außen und innen, Tür mit Heb-Mechanismus.

Light B2+F4



Cerniera con alzata.

Hinge with rise and fall mechanism.

Charnière avec soulèvement/levage.

Scharnier mit Hebe-Mechanismus.



Vista interna del profilo compensatore con viti a scomparsa.

Internal view of the compensator profile with concealed screws.

Vue interne du profil compensateur avec vis dissimulé.

Innenansicht des Kompensatorprofils mit Schrauben a Verschwinden.



Light AS+AS





LIGHT AS+AS

Porta a soffietto in linea con cerniere con alzata.

In-line folding door with rising hinges.

Porte pliable en ligne dotée de charnières avec levage.

Falttür mit Scharnier mit Heb-Mechanismus.



Porta a soffietto senza telaio.

Folding door without frame.

Porte pliable sans cadre.

Falttür ohne Rahmen.





Cerniera ELICA 180.

ELICA 180 hinge.

Charnière ELICA 180.

ELICA 180-Reißverschluss.

Light PS • PS+F4



LIGHT PS



LIGHT PS+F4



LIGHT RB

Box doccia semicircolare con apertura delle ante interna ed esterna.

Semicircular shower enclosure with inward and outward opening doors.

Cabine de douche semi-circulaire avec porte d'ouverture interne et externe.

Halbrunder Duschkabinen mit Tür, die nach außen und innen öffnet.



LIGHT RF

Light



Porte a soffietto senza telaio apribili totalmente all'interno e all'esterno.

Folding doors without frame that open fully inwards and outwards.

Porte pliable sans cadre ouvrable totalement à l'intérieur et à l'extérieur.

Falltüren ohne Rahmen, die nach außen und innen öffnen.





Porta a soffietto con sistema antipanico apribile anche verso l'esterno.

Folding door with anti-panic system and outward opening option.

Porte pliable avec système anti-panique et ouverture aussi vers l'extérieur.

Falttür mit Antipaniksystem und Öffnung nach außen.

Porta a soffietto con sistema antipanico apribile anche verso l'esterno.

Folding door with anti-panic system and outward opening option.

Porte pliable avec système anti-panique et ouverture aussi vers l'extérieur.

Falttür mit Antipaniksystem und Öffnung nach außen.





Guida per porte a soffietto.

Folding doors guide.

Guide pour portes pliantes.

Anleitung für Falttüren.



Profilo diga di contenimento dell'acqua.

Water containment dam profile.

Profil du barrage de retenue d'eau.

Wasserrückhaltedammprofil.

Light

Listino Price list

- Sistema di sollevamento dell'anta in apertura
- Profilo di fissaggio a muro con viti a scomparsa
- Apertura interna ed esterna in base alla versione
- Reversibilità del prodotto in base alla versione
- Porta dotata di chiusura magnetica
- Cristallo temperato 6 mm
- Altezza cm. 200 (RF-RB h. 195)

- *Lifting mechanism for door opening*
- *Wall fixing profile with concealed screws*
- *Inward and outward opening, depending on the version*
- *Reversibility, depending on the version*
- *Door fitted with magnetic closure*
- *6 mm tempered glass*
- *Height 200 cm (RF-RB h. 195)*

- *Système de levage de la porte lors de l'ouverture*
- *Profil de fixation murale avec vis dissimulées*
- *Ouverture interne et externe selon la version*
- *Réversibilité du produit selon la version*
- *Porte équipée d'une fermeture magnétique*
- *Verre trempé de 6 mm*
- *Hauteur cm. 200 (RF-RB h. 195)*

- *Hebe-System der Türöffnung*
- *Wanddichtprofil mit verdeckten Schrauben*
- *Türöffnung nach innen und außen in Abhängigkeit von der Version*
- *Reversibilität des Produkts in Abhängigkeit von der Version*
- *Tür mit Magnetverschluss*
- *6mm Temperglas (ESG)*
- *Höhe: 200cm (RF-RB h. 195)*

- *Подъемный механизм для открывания двери*
- *Профиль для крепления к стене со скрытыми винтами*
- *Открывание внутрь или наружу, в зависимости от исполнения*
- *Реверсивный, в зависимости от версии*
- *Дверь с магнитным замком*
- *закаленное стекло толщиной 6 мм*
- *Высота 200 см (RF-RB h. 195)*

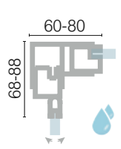
Nei box doccia composti da 2 cristalli le serigrafie potrebbero risultare non perfettamente allineate
The screen printings on the sides composed of 2 pieces may not be aligned
la serigraphie sur le cotés composés de 2 pièces peut ne pas etre alignée
Bei Duschkabinen, die aus 2 Kristallen bestehen, können die Serigraphien nicht perfekt ausgerichtet sein
Трафаретная печать на боковых сторонах, состоящих из 2 частей, может быть не выровнена

Vetro PIUMATO altezza max 200 cm.
FEATHERED glass max height 200 cm.
Verre à PLUMES hauteur max 200 cm.
GEFEDERT Glas maximale Höhe 200 cm.
Максимальная высота стекла с перьями составляет 200 см

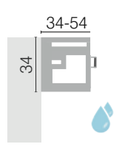
Profili Profiles

F4



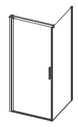


PB / B1



Configurazioni Configurations

AB+F1



p. 402

AB+AB



p. 404

PA+F3



p. 406

PA+PA



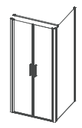
p. 408

AS+F3



p. 418

B2+F4



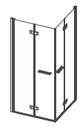
p. 416

PS+F4



p. 424

AS+AS



p. 420

F4+PS+F4



p. 424

B2



p. 416

B1



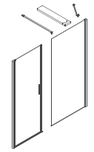
p. 414

PB



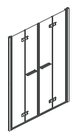
p. 412

PL



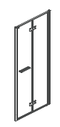
p. 410

AS+AS



p. 420

PS



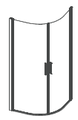
p. 424

S1



p. 422

RB



p. 426

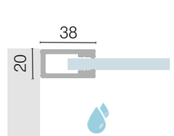
RF



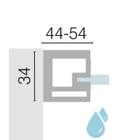
p. 426

Profili Profiles

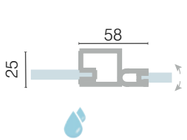
F1 / F3



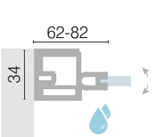
PL / PB / PA



PB / PA



AB / B1 / B2 / PS / AS / S1 / PL / RB / RF



Light AB+F1

Lato porta AB / AB door side

CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA (*)1	PIU (*)2	SAT (*)4
0163100*00			BI	370	400	463
0163103*00	63,5-65,5	56	AS	378	408	473
0163102*00			BR	420	454	525
0163010*00			BI	378	408	473
0163013*00	67,5-69,5	60	AS	387	418	484
0163012*00			BR	430	464	538
0163150*00			BI	387	418	484
0163153*00	69,5-71,5	62	AS	396	428	495
0163152*00			BR	440	475	550
0163030*00			BI	387	418	484
0163033*00	71,5-73,5	64	AS	396	428	495
0163032*00			BR	440	475	550
0163110*00			BI	396	428	495
0163113*00	75,5-77,5	68	AS	405	437	506
0163112*00			BR	450	486	563
0163040*00			BI	396	428	495
0163043*00	77,5-79,5	70	AS	405	437	506
0163042*00			BR	450	486	563
0163160*00			BI	405	437	506
0163163*00	79,5-81,5	72	AS	414	447	518
0163162*00			BR	460	497	575
0163060*00			BI	405	437	506
0163063*00	83,5-85,5	77	AS	414	447	518
0163062*00			BR	460	497	575
0163120*00			BI	414	447	518
0163123*00	85,5-87,5	78	AS	423	457	529
0163122*00			BR	470	508	588
0163070*00			BI	414	447	518
0163073*00	87,5-89,5	80	AS	423	457	529
0163072*00			BR	470	508	588
0163170*00			BI	422	456	528
0163173*00	89,5-91,5	82	AS	432	467	540
0163172*00			BR	480	518	600
0163180*00			BI	422	456	528
0163182*00	93,5-95,5	87	BR	480	518	600
0163183*00			AS	432	467	540
0163190*00			BI	431	465	539
0163193*00	95,5-97,5	88	AS	441	476	551
0163192*00			BR	490	529	613
0163080*00			BI	431	465	539
0163083*00	97,5-99,5	90	AS	441	476	551
0163082*00			BR	490	529	613

H 200



AB

Parete fissa F1 / F1 fixed wall

CODE	cm ←→		TRA (*)1	PIU (*)2	SAT (*)4
016317065010*0		BI	323	349	404
016317065030*0	65-67	AS	330	356	413
016317065020*0		BR	359	388	449
016317067010*0		BI	323	349	404
016317067030*0	67-69	AS	330	356	413
016317067020*0		BR	359	388	449
016317068010*0		BI	326	352	408
016317068030*0	68-70	AS	333	360	416
016317068020*0		BR	362	391	453
016317070010*0		BI	326	352	408
016317070030*0	70-72	AS	333	360	416
016317070020*0		BR	362	391	453
016317072010*0		BI	331	357	414
016317072030*0	72-74	AS	339	366	424
016317072020*0		BR	368	397	460
016317076010*0		BI	336	363	420
016317076030*0	76-78	AS	343	370	429
016317076020*0		BR	373	403	466
016317078010*0		BI	336	363	420
016317078030*0	78-80	AS	343	370	429
016317078020*0		BR	373	403	466
016317080010*0		BI	341	368	426
016317080030*0	80-82	AS	349	377	436
016317080020*0		BR	379	409	474
016317086010*0		BI	349	377	436
016317086030*0	86-88	AS	357	386	446
016317086020*0		BR	388	419	485
016317088010*0		BI	349	377	436
016317088030*0	88-90	AS	357	386	446
016317088020*0		BR	388	419	485
016317090010*0		BI	357	386	446
016317090030*0	90-92	AS	365	394	456
016317090020*0		BR	397	429	496
016317096010*0		BI	365	394	456
016317096030*0	96-98	AS	373	403	466
016317096020*0		BR	405	437	506
016317098010*0		BI	372	402	465
016317098030*0	98-100	AS	380	410	475
016317098020*0		BR	413	446	516
016317100010*0		BI	383	414	479
016317100030*0	100-102	AS	391	422	489
016317100020*0		BR	425	459	531
016317106010*0		BI	383	414	479
016317106030*0	106-108	AS	391	422	489
016317106020*0		BR	425	459	531

CODE	cm ←→		TRA (*)1	PIU (*)2	SAT (*)4
016317108010*0		BI	388	419	485
016317108030*0	108-110	AS	397	429	496
016317108020*0		BR	431	465	539
016317110010*0		BI	392	423	490
016317110030*0	110-112	AS	401	433	501
016317110020*0		BR	436	471	545
016317116010*0		BI	401	433	501
016317116030*0	116-118	AS	409	442	511
016317116020*0		BR	445	481	556
016317118010*0		BI	401	433	501
016317118030*0	118-120	AS	409	442	511
016317118020*0		BR	445	481	556
016317120010*0		BI	406	438	508
016317120030*0	120-122	AS	415	448	519
016317120020*0		BR	451	487	564
016317126010*0		BI	417	450	521
016317126030*0	126-128	AS	426	460	533
016317126020*0		BR	463	500	579
016317128010*0		BI	417	450	521
016317128030*0	128-130	AS	426	460	533
016317128020*0		BR	463	500	579
016317136010*0		BI	457	494	571
016317136030*0	136-138	AS	467	504	584
016317136020*0		BR	508	549	635
016317138010*0		BI	457	494	571
016317138030*0	138-140	AS	467	504	584
016317138020*0		BR	508	549	635

H 200

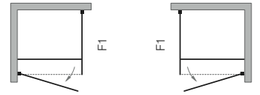


F1

AB+F1



Configurazioni Configurations



PROFILO PROFILE

Standard

BI WHITE | **BR** BRILL | **AS** SATIN SILVER

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

AC STEEL | **BZ** BRONZE | **OR** BRUSH. GOLD | **ORR** BRUSH. R. GOLD | **CFS** BRUSH. GUNMETAL | **CFL** POLISH. GUNMETAL

Verniciati / Painted (WHITE+30%)

TO TAUPE | **CR** CREAM | **GR** GREY

VETRO GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP. | **SATINATO** SATIN | **PIU** FEATH.

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%)

BZ BRONZE | **GR** GREY

Serigrafie / Screen printings (TRANSP.+ 30%)

SER. 7 | SER. 13 | SER. 8

★ pag. 662

Caratteristiche / Features

mm 6 | cm 200 | cm 2

LATO FISSO FIXED WALL
H max 210
L max 140

LATO PORTA DOOR SIDE
H max 210
L max 90

Optional

XCLEAN € 36 0199500201

CRYSTAL PROTECT 0199500500 € 98 (1 SIDE)

G 192 3403092101 € 0

Fuori misura / Custom size

H ≤ 210 L MAX 200 +30%

H > 210 L MAX 200 +60%

+60%

Variazioni / Changes

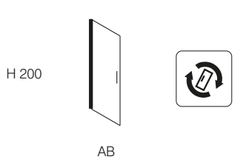
2 MODIFICHE 2 CUSTOMIZATIONS +50%

3 MODIFICHE 3 CUSTOMIZATIONS +60%

Light AB+AB

Lato porta AB / AB door side

CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA (*)1	PIU (*)2	SAT (*)4
0163100*01			BI	370	400	463
0163103*01	63,5-65,5	56	AS	378	408	473
0163102*01			BR	420	454	525
0163010*01			BI	378	408	473
0163013*01	67,5-69,5	60	AS	387	418	484
0163012*01			BR	430	464	538
0163150*01			BI	387	418	484
0163153*01	69,5-71,5	62	AS	396	428	495
0163152*01			BR	440	475	550
0163030*01			BI	387	418	484
0163033*01	71,5-73,5	64	AS	396	428	495
0163032*01			BR	440	475	550
0163110*01			BI	396	428	495
0163113*01	75,5-77,5	68	AS	405	437	506
0163112*01			BR	450	486	563
0163040*01			BI	396	428	495
0163043*01	77,5-79,5	70	AS	405	437	506
0163042*01			BR	450	486	563
0163160*01			BI	405	437	506
0163163*01	79,5-81,5	72	AS	414	447	518
0163162*01			BR	460	497	575
0163060*01			BI	405	437	506
0163063*01	83,5-85,5	77	AS	414	447	518
0163062*01			BR	460	497	575
0163120*01			BI	414	447	518
0163123*01	85,5-87,5	78	AS	423	457	529
0163122*01			BR	470	508	588
0163070*01			BI	414	447	518
0163073*01	87,5-89,5	80	AS	423	457	529
0163072*01			BR	470	508	588
0163170*01			BI	422	456	528
0163173*01	89,5-91,5	82	AS	432	467	540
0163172*01			BR	480	518	600
0163180*01			BI	422	456	528
0163183*01	93,5-95,5	87	AS	432	467	540
0163182*01			BR	480	518	600
0163190*01			BI	431	465	539
0163193*01	95,5-97,5	88	AS	441	476	551
0163192*01			BR	490	529	613
0163080*01			BI	431	465	539
0163083*01	97,5-99,5	90	AS	441	476	551
0163082*01			BR	490	529	613



Caratteristiche / Features



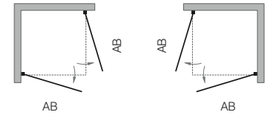
LATO PORTA
DOOR SIDE

H max 210
L max 90

AB+AB



Configurazioni Configurations



PROFILO PROFILE

Standard

BI WHITE | **BR** BRILL | **AS** SATIN SILVER

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

AC STEEL | **BZ** BRONZE | **OR** BRUSH. GOLD | **ORR** BRUSH. R. GOLD | **CFS** BRUSH. GUNMETAL | **CFL** POLISH. GUNMETAL

Verniciati / Painted (WHITE+30%)

TO TAUPE | **CR** CREAM | **GR** GREY

VETRO GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP. | **SATINATO** SATIN | **PIU** FEATH.

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%)

BZ BRONZE | **GR** GREY

Serigrafie / Screen printings (TRANSP.+ 30%)

SER. 7 | SER. 13 | SER. 8

★ **pag. 662**

Optional

XCLEAN
€ 36
0199500201

CRYSTAL PROTECT
0199500500
€ 98 (1 SIDE)

G 192
3403092101
€ 0

Fuori misura / Custom size

H ≤ 210
L MAX 200
+30%

H > 210
L MAX 200
+60%

+60%

Variazioni / Changes

2 MODIFICHE
2 CUSTOMIZATIONS
+50%

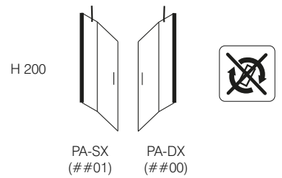
3 MODIFICHE
3 CUSTOMIZATIONS
+60%

Light PA+F3

Lato porta PA / PA door side

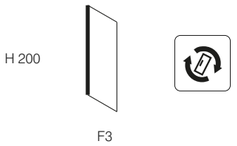
CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA (*)1	PIU (*)2	SAT (*)4
0170200*##			BI	493	522	650
0170203*##	68-70	42	AS	528	559	687
0170202*##			BR	587	620	748
0170210*##			BI	497	525	657
0170213*##	70-72	44	AS	531	562	693
0170212*##			BR	590	623	755
0170230*##			BI	503	532	667
0170233*##	72-74	46	AS	538	569	705
0170232*##			BR	596	632	765
0170240*##			BI	506	536	670
0170243*##	75-77	49	AS	540	572	708
0170242*##			BR	598	634	768
0170260*##			BI	513	543	681
0170263*##	78-80	52	AS	547	578	718
0170262*##			BR	605	641	779
0170280*##			BI	524	554	695
0170283*##	83-85	57	AS	559	592	733
0170282*##			BR	617	652	793
0170300*##			BI	532	563	710
0170303*##	87-89	61	AS	567	600	746
0170302*##			BR	625	662	807
0170350*##			BI	537	567	713
0170353*##	89-91	63	AS	570	604	749
0170352*##			BR	628	665	810
0170360*##			BI	540	570	717
0170363*##	91-93	65	AS	574	608	754
0170362*##			BR	633	668	814
0170370*##			BI	544	574	720
0170373*##	93-95	61	AS	577	612	757
0170372*##			BR	636	672	818
0170320*##			BI	544	575	696
0170323*##	97-99	65	AS	577	613	758
0170322*##			BR	636	673	820
0170380*##			BI	551	583	705
0170383*##	101-103	61	AS	587	620	765
0170382*##			BR	643	681	828
0170390*##			BI	559	591	712
0170393*##	105-107	65	AS	593	627	772
0170392*##			BR	650	688	835
0170400*##			BI	566	598	719
0170403*##	107-109	67	AS	600	635	780
0170402*##			BR	658	695	841
0170410*##			BI	573	605	726
0170413*##	109-111	69	AS	608	642	787
0170412*##			BR	665	703	850

CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA (*)1	PIU (*)2	SAT (*)4
0170340*##			BI	576	608	731
0170343*##	117-119	77	AS	614	644	766
0170342*##			BR	672	703	826
0170420*##			BI	611	641	763
0170423*##	119-121	73	AS	647	677	821
0170422*##			BR	707	736	859
0170430*##			BI	583	614	736
0170433*##	123-125	77	AS	620	650	793
0170432*##			BR	678	710	832
0170440*##			BI	587	617	739
0170443*##	127-129	77	AS	622	652	795
0170442*##			BR	681	712	835
0170450*##			BI	619	649	771
0170453*##	136-138	67	AS	656	686	830
0170452*##			BR	715	745	867
0170460*##			BI	623	653	777
0170463*##	138-140	69	AS	660	690	835
0170462*##			BR	719	749	871



Parete fissa F3 / F3 fixed wall

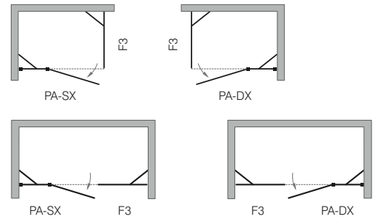
CODE	cm ←→		TRA (*)1	PIU (*)2	SAT (*)4
0165010*00		BI	294	311	404
0165013*00	67,5-69,5	AS	310	330	424
0165012*00		BR	341	362	455
0165150*00		BI	303	321	422
0165153*00	73,5-75,5	AS	321	341	440
0165152*00		BR	354	375	472
0165040*00		BI	309	329	428
0165043*00	77,5-79,5	AS	327	349	448
0165042*00		BR	363	385	479
0165180*00		BI	324	344	448
0165183*00	83,5-85,5	AS	341	362	468
0165182*00		BR	374	397	498
0165080*00		BI	329	350	454
0165083*00	87,5-89,5	AS	347	368	473
0165082*00		BR	392	416	505
0165120*00		BI	379	402	514
0165123*00	97,5-99,5	AS	397	422	531
0165122*00		BR	425	452	565
0165270*00		BI	397	422	520
0165273*00	107,5-109,5	AS	415	440	538
0165272*00		BR	443	471	569
0165320*00		BI	418	443	542
0165323*00	117,5-119,5	AS	434	462	560
0165322*00		BR	465	493	591



PA+F3



Configurazioni Configurations



PROFILO PROFILE

Standard

BI WHITE | **BR** BRILL | **AS** SATIN SILVER

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

VETRO GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP. | **SATINATO** SATIN | **PIU** FEATH.

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%)

BZ BRONZE | **GR** GREY

Serigrafie / Screen printings (TRANSP.+ 30%)

SER. 8

* **pag. 662**

Caratteristiche / Features

mm 6 | cm 200 | cm 2

LATO FISSO FIXED WALL: H max 210, L max 140

LATO PORTA DOOR SIDE: H max 210, L max 140

Optional

XCLEAN € 36 — 0199500201

CRYSTAL PROTECT 0199500500 € 98 (1 SIDE)

G 192 — 3403092101 € 0

Fuori misura / Custom size

H ≤ 210 L MAX 200 +30%

H > 210 L MAX 200 +60%

+60%

Variazioni / Changes

2 MODIFICHE 2 CUSTOMIZATIONS +50%

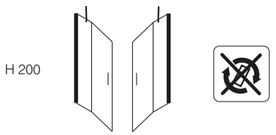
3 MODIFICHE 3 CUSTOMIZATIONS +60%

Light PA+PA

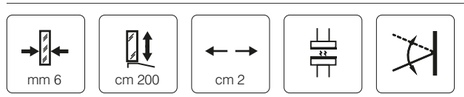
Lato porta PA / PA door side

CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA (*)1	PIU (*)2	SAT (*)4
0170200*##			BI	493	522	650
0170203*##	68-70	42	AS	528	559	687
0170202*##			BR	587	620	748
0170210*##			BI	497	525	657
0170213*##	70-72	44	AS	531	562	693
0170212*##			BR	590	623	755
0170230*##			BI	503	532	667
0170233*##	72-74	46	AS	538	569	705
0170232*##			BR	596	632	765
0170240*##			BI	506	536	670
0170243*##	75-77	49	AS	540	572	708
0170242*##			BR	598	634	768
0170260*##			BI	513	543	681
0170263*##	78-80	52	AS	547	578	718
0170262*##			BR	605	641	779
0170280*##			BI	524	554	695
0170283*##	83-85	57	AS	559	592	733
0170282*##			BR	617	652	793
0170300*##			BI	532	563	710
0170303*##	87-89	61	AS	567	600	746
0170302*##			BR	625	662	807
0170350*##			BI	537	567	713
0170353*##	89-91	63	AS	570	604	749
0170352*##			BR	628	665	810
0170360*##			BI	540	570	717
0170363*##	91-93	65	AS	574	608	754
0170362*##			BR	633	668	814
0170370*##			BI	544	574	720
0170373*##	93-95	61	AS	577	612	757
0170372*##			BR	636	672	818
0170320*##			BI	544	575	696
0170323*##	97-99	65	AS	577	613	758
0170322*##			BR	636	673	820
0170380*##			BI	551	583	705
0170383*##	101-103	61	AS	587	620	765
0170382*##			BR	643	681	828
0170390*##			BI	559	591	712
0170393*##	105-107	65	AS	593	627	772
0170392*##			BR	650	688	835
0170400*##			BI	566	598	719
0170403*##	107-109	67	AS	600	635	780
0170402*##			BR	658	695	841
0170410*##			BI	573	605	726
0170413*##	109-111	69	AS	608	642	787
0170412*##			BR	665	703	850

CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA (*)1	PIU (*)2	SAT (*)4
0170340*##			BI	576	608	731
0170343*##	117-119	77	AS	614	644	766
0170342*##			BR	672	703	826
0170420*##			BI	611	641	763
0170423*##	119-121	73	AS	647	677	821
0170422*##			BR	707	736	859
0170430*##			BI	583	614	736
0170433*##	123-125	77	AS	620	650	793
0170432*##			BR	678	710	832
0170440*##			BI	587	617	739
0170443*##	127-129	77	AS	622	652	795
0170442*##			BR	681	712	835
0170450*##			BI	619	649	771
0170453*##	136-138	67	AS	656	686	830
0170452*##			BR	715	745	867
0170460*##			BI	623	653	777
0170463*##	138-140	69	AS	660	690	835
0170462*##			BR	719	749	871



Caratteristiche / Features

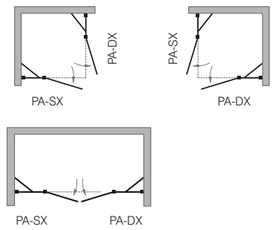


LATO PORTA
DOOR SIDE
H max 210
L max 140

PA+PA



Configurazioni Configurations



PROFILO
PROFILE

Standard

BI WHITE | **BR** BRILL | **AS** SATIN SILVER

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

VETRO
GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP. | **SATINATO** SATIN | **PIU** FEATH.

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%)

BZ BRONZE | **GR** GREY

Serigrafie / Screen printings (TRANSP.+ 30%)

SER. 8

★ **pag. 662**

Optional

XCLEAN
€ 36
0199500201

CRYSTAL PROTECT
0199500500
€ 98 (1 SIDE)

G 192
3403092101
€ 0

Fuori misura / Custom size

H ≤ 210
L MAX 200
+30%

H > 210
L MAX 200
+60%

+60%

Variazioni / Changes

2 MODIFICHE
2 CUSTOMIZATIONS
+50%

3 MODIFICHE
3 CUSTOMIZATIONS
+60%

Light PL

Lato porta PL / PL door side

CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA (*)1	PIU (*)2	SAT (*)4
017053093010*0			BI	620	658	833
017053093020*0	93-96	52	BR	736	781	958
017053093030*0			AS	662	703	880
017053096010*0			BI	620	658	833
017053096020*0	96-99	49	BR	736	781	958
017053096030*0			AS	662	703	880
017053099010*0			BI	620	658	833
017053099020*0	99-102	52	BR	736	781	958
017053099030*0			AS	662	703	880
017053103010*0			BI	629	667	843
017053103020*0	102-105	61	BR	746	791	967
017053103030*0			AS	671	712	889
017053107010*0			BI	629	667	843
017053107020*0	107-110	66	BR	746	791	967
017053107030*0			AS	671	712	889
017053114010*0			BI	638	677	852
017053114020*0	114-117	63	BR	755	800	976
017053114030*0			AS	680	721	898
017053116010*0			BI	638	677	852
017053116020*0	116-119	61	BR	755	800	976
017053116030*0			AS	680	721	898
017053119010*0			BI	648	686	861
017053119020*0	119-122	49	BR	764	809	986
017053119030*0			AS	689	731	907
017053125010*0			BI	657	695	870
017053125020*0	125-128	52	BR	773	818	995
017053125030*0			AS	698	740	916
017053127010*0			BI	657	695	870
017053127020*0	127-130	57	BR	773	818	995
017053127030*0			AS	698	740	916
017053130010*0			BI	666	705	888
017053130020*0	130-133	57	BR	786	832	1.012
017053130030*0			AS	710	750	933
017053134010*0			BI	666	705	888
017053134020*0	134-137	61	BR	786	832	1.012
017053134030*0			AS	710	750	933
017053136010*0			BI	672	713	895
017053136020*0	136-139	61	BR	795	841	1.019
017053136030*0			AS	716	758	941
017053138010*0			BI	687	728	914
017053138020*0	138-141	61	BR	807	854	1.038
017053138030*0			AS	730	771	960
017053140010*0			BI	687	728	914
017053140020*0	140-143	61	BR	807	854	1.038
017053140030*0			AS	730	771	960

CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA (*)1	PIU (*)2	SAT (*)4
017053144010*0			BI	687	728	914
017053144020*0	144-147	61	BR	807	854	1.038
017053144030*0			AS	730	771	960
017053146010*0			BI	693	734	920
017053146020*0	146-149	61	BR	824	873	1.045
017053146030*0			AS	735	778	966
017053148010*0			BI	693	734	920
017053148020*0	148-151	63	BR	824	873	1.045
017053148030*0			AS	735	778	966
017053150010*0			BI	717	758	944
017053150020*0	150-153	61	BR	848	897	1.069
017053150030*0			AS	760	802	990
017053154010*0			BI	717	758	944
017053154020*0	154-157	61	BR	848	897	1.069
017053154030*0			AS	760	802	990
017053156010*0			BI	742	786	980
017053156020*0	156-159	61	BR	858	908	1.104
017053156030*0			AS	786	831	1.024
017053158010*0			BI	742	786	980
017053158020*0	158-161	63	BR	858	908	1.104
017053158030*0			AS	786	831	1.024
017053160010*0			BI	742	786	980
017053160020*0	160-163	57	BR	858	908	1.104
017053160030*0			AS	786	831	1.024
017053164010*0			BI	749	793	987
017053164020*0	164-167	61	BR	865	915	1.109
017053164030*0			AS	793	838	1.031
017053166010*0			BI	761	806	986
017053166020*0	166-169	61	BR	876	928	1.109
017053166030*0			AS	803	850	1.031
017053168010*0			BI	761	806	986
017053168020*0	168-171	61	BR	876	928	1.109
017053168030*0			AS	803	850	1.031
017053170010*0			BI	761	806	986
017053170020*0	170-173	63	BR	876	928	1.109
017053170030*0			AS	803	850	1.031
017053174010*0			BI	781	828	1.008
017053174020*0	174-177	67	BR	898	950	1.131
017053174030*0			AS	823	871	1.053
017053176010*0			BI	781	828	1.008
017053176020*0	176-179	71	BR	898	950	1.131
017053176030*0			AS	823	871	1.053
017053178010*0			BI	781	828	1.008
017053178020*0	178-181	71	BR	898	950	1.131
017053178030*0			AS	823	871	1.053

H 200
PL

Caratteristiche / Features

mm 6 | cm 200 | cm 3

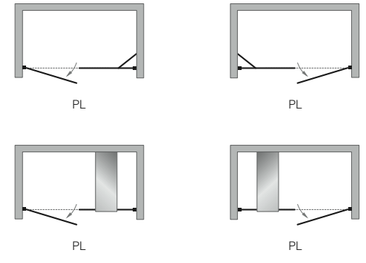
LATO PORTA
DOOR SIDE

H max 210
L max 180

PL



Configurazioni Configurations



PROFILO PROFILE

Standard

BI WHITE | **BR** BRILL | **AS** SATIN SILVER

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

VETRO GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP. | **SATINATO** SATIN | **PIU** FEATH.

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%)

BZ BRONZE | **GR** GREY

Serigrafie / Screen printings (TRANSP.+ 30%)

SER. 8

★ **pag. 662**

Optional

XCLEAN € 36 0199500201

CRYSTAL PROTECT 0199500500 € 98 (1 SIDE)

G 192 3403092101 € 0

Fuori misura / Custom size

H ≤ 210 L MAX 200 +30%

H > 210 L MAX 200 +60%

+60%

Variazioni / Changes

2 MODIFICHE 2 CUSTOMIZATIONS +50%

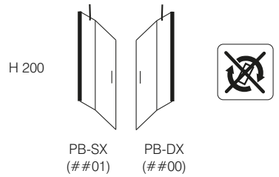
3 MODIFICHE 3 CUSTOMIZATIONS +60%

Light PB

Lato porta PB / PB door side

CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA (*)1	PIU (*)2	SAT (*)4
0136200*##			BI	592	626	761
0136203*##	67-70	44	AS	643	681	815
0136202*##			BR	700	742	877
0136210*##			BI	597	633	766
0136213*##	72-75	44	AS	649	687	822
0136212*##			BR	708	748	883
0136220*##			BI	603	638	772
0136223*##	74-77	46	AS	656	693	829
0136222*##			BR	713	755	889
0136230*##			BI	614	650	785
0136233*##	77-80	49	AS	666	707	840
0136232*##			BR	724	766	901
0136250*##			BI	633	668	803
0136253*##	86-89	52	AS	683	724	859
0136252*##			BR	741	785	919
0136260*##			BI	637	674	809
0136263*##	93-96	65	AS	689	731	865
0136262*##			BR	747	791	926
0136270*##			BI	649	687	822
0136273*##	95-98	61	AS	700	742	877
0136272*##			BR	758	803	938
0136300*##			BI	649	687	822
0136303*##	97-100	63	AS	700	742	877
0136302*##			BR	758	803	938
0136310*##			BI	660	697	833
0136313*##	103-106	61	AS	712	754	888
0136312*##			BR	769	814	950
0136320*##			BI	667	707	840
0136323*##	107-110	65	AS	719	761	895
0136322*##			BR	777	822	957
0136330*##			BI	673	707	835
0136333*##	113-116	71	AS	725	761	889
0136332*##			BR	783	822	951
0136290*##			BI	673	707	835
0136293*##	117-120	75	AS	725	761	889
0136292*##			BR	783	822	951
0136340*##			BI	685	717	845
0136343*##	125-128	77	AS	736	771	900
0136342*##			BR	793	833	961
0136350*##			BI	692	724	853
0136353*##	127-130	79	AS	743	779	907
0136352*##			BR	801	840	968
0136360*##			BI	695	728	856
0136363*##	134-137	63	AS	747	783	911
0136362*##			BR	805	844	973

CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA (*)1	PIU (*)2	SAT (*)4
0136370*##			BI	703	735	863
0136373*##	136-139	65	AS	755	790	918
0136372*##			BR	811	852	980



Caratteristiche / Features



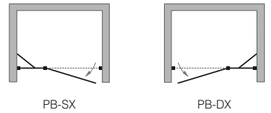
LATO PORTA
DOOR SIDE

H max 210
L max 180

PB



Configurazioni Configurations



PROFILO
PROFILE

Standard

BI WHITE | **BR** BRILL | **AS** SATIN SILVER

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

VETRO
GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP. | **SATINATO** SATIN | **PIU** FEATH.

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%)

BZ BRONZE | **GR** GREY

Serigrafie / Screen printings (TRANSP.+ 30%)

SER. 8

★ **pag. 662**

Optional

XCLEAN
€ 36
0199500201

CRYSTAL PROTECT
0199500500
€ 98 (1 SIDE)

G 192
3403092101
€ 0

Fuori misura / Custom size

H ≤ 210
L MAX 200
+30%

H > 210
L MAX 200
+60%

+60%

Variazioni / Changes

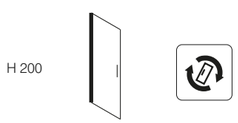
2 MODIFICHE
2 CUSTOMIZATIONS
+50%

3 MODIFICHE
3 CUSTOMIZATIONS
+60%

Light B1

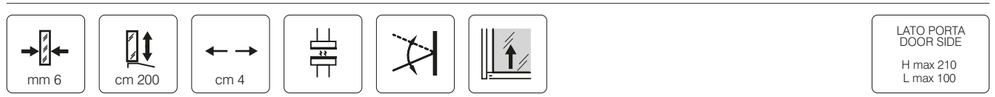
Lato porta B1 / B1 door side

CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA (*)1	PIU (*)2	SAT (*)4
0167010*00			BI	419	453	524
0167013*00	66-70	55	AS	439	474	549
0167012*00			BR	499	539	624
0167020*00			BI	441	476	551
0167023*00	70-74	59	AS	462	499	578
0167022*00			BR	525	567	656
0167030*00			BI	449	485	561
0167033*00	74-78	63	AS	471	509	589
0167032*00			BR	535	578	669
0167040*00			BI	449	485	561
0167043*00	78-82	67	AS	471	509	589
0167042*00			BR	535	578	669
0167050*00			BI	458	495	573
0167053*00	80-84	69	AS	480	518	600
0167052*00			BR	545	589	681
0167060*00			BI	466	503	583
0167063*00	84-88	73	AS	488	527	610
0167062*00			BR	555	599	694
0167070*00			BI	466	503	583
0167073*00	88-92	77	AS	488	527	610
0167072*00			BR	555	599	694
0167080*00			BI	475	513	594
0167083*00	90-94	79	AS	497	537	621
0167082*00			BR	565	610	706
0167100*00			BI	483	522	604
0167103*00	94-98	83	AS	506	546	633
0167102*00			BR	575	621	719
0167090*00			BI	491	530	614
0167093*00	100-104	89	AS	515	556	644
0167092*00			BR	585	632	731



B1

Caratteristiche / Features



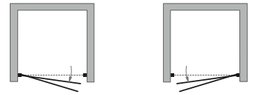
LATO PORTA
DOOR SIDE

H max 210
L max 100

B1



Configurazioni Configurations



B1 B1

PROFILO
PROFILE

Standard

BI WHITE | **BR** BRILL | **AS** SATIN SILVER

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

AC STEEL | **BZ** BRONZE | **OR** BRUSH. GOLD | | **ORR** BRUSH. R. GOLD | **CFS** BRUSH. GUNMETAL | **CFL** POLISH. GUNMETAL

Verniciati / Painted (WHITE+30%)

TO TAUPE | **CR** CREAM | **GR** GREY

VETRO
GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP. | **SATINATO** SATIN | **PIU** FEATH.

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%)

BZ BRONZE | **GR** GREY

Serigrafie / Screen printings (TRANSP.+ 30%)

SER. 7 | **SER. 13** | **SER. 8**

✱ **pag. 662**

Optional

XCLEAN
€ 36
0199500201

CRYSTAL PROTECT
0199500500
€ 98 (1 SIDE)

G 192
3403092101
€ 0

Fuori misura / Custom size

H ≤ 210
L MAX 200
+30%

H > 210
L MAX 200
+60%

+60%

Variazioni / Changes

2 MODIFICHE
2 CUSTOMIZATIONS
+50%

3 MODIFICHE
3 CUSTOMIZATIONS
+60%

Light B2

Lato porta B2 / B2 door side

CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA (*)1	PIU (*)2	SAT (*)4
0168010*00			BI	567	612	635
0168013*00	66-70	54	AS	592	639	663
0168012*00			BR	630	680	706
0168020*00			BI	576	622	645
0168023*00	70-74	58	AS	602	650	674
0168022*00			BR	640	691	717
0168030*00			BI	585	632	655
0168033*00	74-78	62	AS	611	660	684
0168032*00			BR	650	702	728
0168040*00			BI	585	632	655
0168043*00	78-82	66	AS	611	660	684
0168042*00			BR	650	702	728
0168050*00			BI	603	651	675
0168053*00	82-86	70	AS	630	680	706
0168052*00			BR	670	724	750
0168060*00			BI	603	651	675
0168063*00	86-90	74	AS	630	680	706
0168062*00			BR	670	724	750
0168070*00			BI	621	671	696
0168073*00	90-94	78	AS	649	701	727
0168072*00			BR	690	745	773
0168080*00			BI	621	671	696
0168083*00	94-98	82	AS	649	701	727
0168082*00			BR	690	745	773
0168100*00			BI	630	680	706
0168103*00	98-102	86	AS	658	711	737
0168102*00			BR	700	756	784
0168120*00			BI	639	690	716
0168123*00	107-111	95	AS	667	720	747
0168122*00			BR	710	767	795
0168090*00			BI	657	710	736
0168093*00	115-119	103	AS	686	741	768
0168092*00			BR	730	788	818

H 200



B2

III Lato fisso F4 / F4 III fixed side

CODE	cm ←→		TRA (*)1	PIU (*)2	SAT (*)4
0166120*00		BI	319	336	429
0166122*00	67-69	BR	366	387	480
0166123*00		AS	335	355	449
0166150*00		BI	328	346	447
0166152*00	72-74	BR	379	400	497
0166153*00		AS	346	366	465
0166160*00		BI	334	354	453
0166162*00	77-79	BR	388	410	504
0166163*00		AS	352	374	473
0166180*00		BI	354	375	479
0166182*00	87-89	BR	417	441	530
0166183*00		AS	372	393	498
0166200*00		BI	404	427	539
0166202*00	97-99	BR	450	477	590
0166203*00		AS	422	447	556

H 200



F4

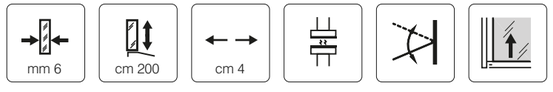
Barra trasversale TR-MV / TR-MV cross bar

CODE	cm ←→		€
3404080100		BI	115
3404082100	97,5	BR	132
3404088100		NE	149



Barra trasversale obbligatoria con F4.
Mandatory crossbar with F4.
Barre transversale obligatoire avec F4.
Querstrebe verbindlich mit F4.
Обязательная перекладина с F4

Caratteristiche / Features

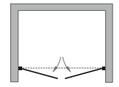


LATO FISSO FIXED WALL	LATO PORTA DOOR SIDE
H max 210 L max 140	H max 210 L max 140

B2



Configurazioni Configurations

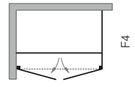


B2

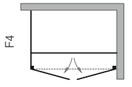
B2+F4+BARRA “TR-MV”



Configurazioni Configurations



B2



B2

PROFILO PROFILE

Standard

BI WHITE	BR BRILL	AS SATIN SILVER

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

AC STEEL	BZ BRONZE	OR BRUSH. GOLD		ORR BRUSH. R. GOLD	CFS BRUSH. GUNMETAL	CFL POLISH. GUNMETAL

Verniciati / Painted (WHITE+30%)

TO TAUPE	CR CREAM	GR GREY

VETRO GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP.	SATINATO SATIN	PIU FEATH.

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%)

BZ BRONZE	GR GREY

Serigrafie / Screen printings (TRANSP.+ 30%)

SER. 8

★ **pag. 662**

Optional

XCLEAN	CRYSTAL PROTECT	G 192
€ 36 0199500201	0199500500 € 98 (1 SIDE)	3403082101 € 0

Fuori misura / Custom size

H ≤ 210 L MAX 200	H > 210 L MAX 200	
+30%	+60%	+60%

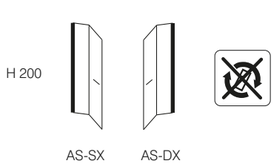
Variazioni / Changes

2 MODIFICHE 2 CUSTOMIZATIONS	3 MODIFICHE 3 CUSTOMIZATIONS
+50%	+60%

Light AS+F3

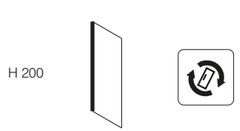
1 Lato porta AS / 1 AS door side

CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA (**)01	PIU (**)02	SAT (**)04
01635706501**#	64,5-66,5	54	BI	516	540	741
01635706502**#			BR	586	615	815
01635706901**#	68,5-70,5	58	BI	531	557	652
01635706902**#			BR	601	630	763
01635707301**#	72,5-74,5	62	BI	544	571	705
01635707302**#			BR	614	779	601
01635707701**#	76,5-78,5	66	BI	549	577	722
01635707702**#			BR	620	650	795
01635708101**#	80,5-82,5	70	BI	555	583	736
01635708102**#			BR	625	656	810
01635708501**#	84,5-86,5	74	BI	568	595	751
01635708502**#			BR	637	667	826
01635708901**#	88,5-90,5	78	BI	580	608	784
01635708902**#			BR	649	681	858



Parete fissa F3 / F3 fixed wall

CODE	cm ←→		TRA (*)1	PIU (*)2	SAT (*)4
0165010*00	67,5-69,5	BI	294	311	404
0165012*00		BR	341	362	455
0165150*00	73,5-75,5	BI	303	321	422
0165152*00		BR	354	375	472
0165040*00	77,5-79,5	BI	309	329	428
0165042*00		BR	363	385	479
0165180*00	83,5-85,5	BI	324	344	448
0165182*00		BR	374	397	498
0165080*00	87,5-89,5	BI	329	350	454
0165082*00		BR	392	416	505
0165120*00	97,5-99,5	BI	379	402	514
0165122*00		BR	425	452	565
0165270*00	107,5-109,5	BI	397	422	520
0165272*00		BR	443	471	569
0165320*00	117,5-119,5	BI	418	443	542
0165322*00		BR	465	493	591



AS+F3



Configurazioni Configurations

PROFILO PROFILE

Standard

BI WHITE

BR BRILL

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

VETRO GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP.

SATINATO SATIN

PIU FEATH.

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%)

BZ BRONZE

GR GREY

Serigrafie / Screen printings (TRANSP.+ 30%)

SER. 8

★ **pag. 662**

Caratteristiche / Features

mm 6 | cm 200 | cm 2

LATO FISSO FIXED WALL
H max 210
L max 120

LATO PORTA DOOR SIDE
H max 210
L max 90

Optional

XCLEAN
€ 36
0199500201

CRYSTAL PROTECT
0199500500
€ 98 (1 SIDE)

Fuori misura / Custom size

H ≤ 210 L MAX 200 +30%

H > 210 L MAX 200 +60%

+60%

Variazioni / Changes

2 MODIFICHE
2 CUSTOMIZATIONS
+50%

3 MODIFICHE
3 CUSTOMIZATIONS
+60%

Light AS+AS • AS+AS IN LINEA

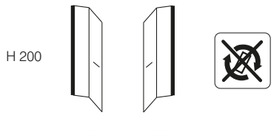
1 Lato porta AS / 1 AS door side

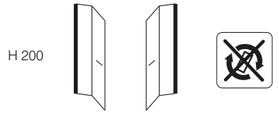
CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA (**)01	PIU (**)02	SAT (**)04
01635706501**#	64,5-66,5	54	BI	516	540	741
01635706502**#			BR	586	615	815
01635706901**#	68,5-70,5	58	BI	531	557	652
01635706902**#			BR	601	630	763
01635707301**#	72,5-74,5	62	BI	544	571	705
01635707302**#			BR	614	779	601
01635707701**#	76,5-78,5	66	BI	549	577	722
01635707702**#			BR	620	650	795
01635708101**#	80,5-82,5	70	BI	555	583	736
01635708102**#			BR	625	656	810
01635708501**#	84,5-86,5	74	BI	568	595	751
01635708502**#			BR	637	667	826
01635708901**#	88,5-90,5	78	BI	580	608	784
01635708902**#			BR	649	681	858

1 Lato porta AS (IN LINEA) / 1 AS (IN LINE) door side

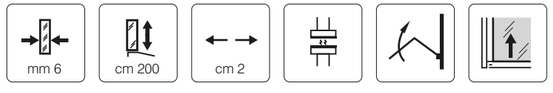
CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA (**)01	PIU (**)02	SAT (**)04
01635706501**#	63,5-65,5	54	BI	516	540	741
01635706502**#			BR	586	615	815
01635706901**#	67,5-69,5	58	BI	531	557	652
01635706902**#			BR	601	630	763
01635707301**#	71,5-73,5	62	BI	544	571	705
01635707302**#			BR	614	779	601
01635707701**#	75,5-77,5	66	BI	549	577	722
01635707702**#			BR	620	650	795
01635708101**#	79,5-81,5	70	BI	555	583	736
01635708102**#			BR	625	656	810
01635708501**#	83,5-85,5	74	BI	568	595	751
01635708502**#			BR	637	667	826
01635708901**#	87,5-89,5	78	BI	580	608	784
01635708902**#			BR	649	681	858

Nella versione AS+AS l'estensibilità min e max aumenta di 1 cm
In the AS+AS version the min and max extensibility increases by 1 cm
Dans la version AS+AS l'extensibilité min et max augmente de 1 cm
In der AS+AS-Version erhöht sich die minimale und maximale Dehnbarkeit um 1 cm
В версии AS+AS минимальная и максимальная растяжимость увеличены на 1 см





Caratteristiche / Features



LATO FISSO FIXED WALL	LATO PORTA DOOR SIDE
H max 210 L max 120	H max 210 L max 90

AS+AS



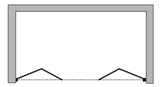
AS+AS IN LINEA



Configurazioni Configurations



Configurazioni Configurations



PROFILO PROFILE

Standard

BI WHITE | **BR** BRILL

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

AC STEEL | **BZ** BRONZE | **OR** BRUSH. GOLD | **CFS** BRUSH. GUNMETAL

VETRO GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP. | **SATINATO** SATIN | **PIU** FEATH.

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%)

BZ BRONZE | **GR** GREY

Serigrafie / Screen printings (TRANSP.+ 30%)

SER. 8

★ **pag. 662**

Optional

XCLEAN € 36 0199500201

CRYSTAL PROTECT 0199500500 € 98 (1 SIDE)

Fuori misura / Custom size

H ≤ 210 L MAX 200 +30%

H > 210 L MAX 200 +60%

+60%

Variazioni / Changes

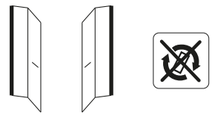
2 MODIFICHE 2 CUSTOMIZATIONS	3 MODIFICHE 3 CUSTOMIZATIONS
+50%	+60%

Light S1

Lato porta S1 / PS door side

CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA (**)01	PIU (**)02	SAT (**)04
01636406501**#	65,5-69,5	50	BI	512	539	674
01636406502**#			BR	641	676	809
01636406901**#	69,5-73,5	54	BI	516	544	687
01636406902**#			BR	647	680	825
01636407301**#	73,5-77,5	58	BI	525	554	703
01636407302**#			BR	655	689	839
01636407701**#	77,5-81,5	62	BI	541	571	720
01636407702**#			BR	674	708	856
01636408101**#	81,5-85,5	66	BI	559	590	730
01636408102**#			BR	689	726	868
01636408501**#	85,5-89,5	70	BI	571	602	751
01636408502**#			BR	702	741	888
01636408901**#	89,5-93,5	74	BI	594	628	767
01636408902**#			BR	725	764	903
01636409301**#	93,5-97,5	78	BI	616	651	791
01636409302**#			BR	750	789	927
01636409701**#	97,5-101,5	82	BI	629	661	808
01636409702**#			BR	758	798	946

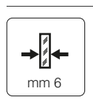
H 200

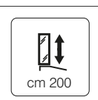


S1-SX (#2)

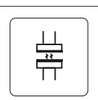
S1-DX (#1)

Caratteristiche / Features













LATO PORTA
DOOR SIDE

H max 210
L max 100

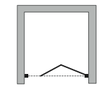
S1



Configurazioni Configurations



S1-SX



S1-DX

PROFILO
PROFILE

Standard

BI WHITE

BR BRILL

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

AC STEEL

BZ BRONZE

OR BRUSH. GOLD

CFS BRUSH. GUNMETAL

VETRO
GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP.

SATINATO SATIN

PIU FEATH.

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%)

BZ BRONZE

GR GREY

Serigrafie / Screen printings (TRANSP.+ 30%)

SER. 8

* **pag. 662**

Optional

XCLEAN
€ 36
0199500201

CRYSTAL PROTECT
0199500500
€ 98 (1 SIDE)

Fuori misura / Custom size

H ≤ 210
L MAX 200
+30%

H > 210
L MAX 200
+60%

+60%

Variazioni / Changes

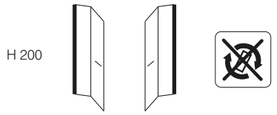
2 MODIFICHE
2 CUSTOMIZATIONS
+50%

3 MODIFICHE
3 CUSTOMIZATIONS
+60%

Light PS

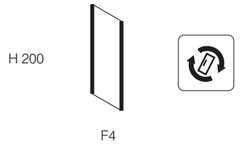
Lato porta PS / PS door side

CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA (**)01	PIU (**)02	SAT (**)04
01630706501**#	65,5-69,5	50	BI	573	600	734
01630706502**#			BR	702	736	870
01630706901**#	69,5-73,5	54	BI	576	604	748
01630706902**#			BR	707	741	885
01630707301**#	73,5-77,5	58	BI	585	614	763
01630707302**#			BR	715	750	900
01630707701**#	77,5-81,5	62	BI	602	631	780
01630707702**#			BR	734	769	917
01630708101**#	81,5-85,5	66	BI	620	650	790
01630708102**#			BR	750	787	929
01630708501**#	85,5-89,5	70	BI	631	662	811
01630708502**#			BR	762	801	948
01630708901**#	89,5-93,5	74	BI	655	688	827
01630708902**#			BR	786	825	964
01630709301**#	93,5-97,5	78	BI	677	712	852
01630709302**#			BR	810	849	987
01630709701**#	97,5-101,5	82	BI	689	722	868
01630709702**#			BR	818	858	1.006

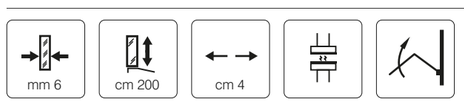


III Lato fisso F4 / F4 III fixed wall

CODE	cm ←→		TRA (*)1	PIU (*)2	SAT (*)4
0166120*00	67-69	BI	319	336	429
0166122*00		BR	366	387	480
0166150*00	72-74	BI	328	346	447
0166152*00		BR	379	400	497
0166160*00	77-79	BI	334	354	453
0166162*00		BR	388	410	504
0166180*00	87-89	BI	354	375	479
0166182*00		BR	417	441	530
0166200*00	97-99	BI	404	427	539
0166202*00		BR	450	477	590



Caratteristiche / Features



LATO FISSO
FIXED WALL

H max 210
L max 140

LATO PORTA
DOOR SIDE

H max 210
L max 100

PS



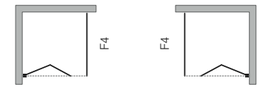
PS+F4



Configurazioni Configurations



Configurazioni Configurations



PROFILO
PROFILE

Standard

BI WHITE

BR BRILL

VETRO
GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP.

SATINATO SATIN

PIU FEATH.

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%)

BZ BRONZE

GR GREY

Serigrafie / Screen printings (TRANSP.+ 30%)

SER. 8

★ **pag. 662**

Optional

XCLEAN
€ 36
0199500201

CRYSTAL PROTECT
0199500500
€ 98 (1 SIDE)

Fuori misura / Custom size

H ≤ 210
L MAX 200
+30%

H > 210
L MAX 200
+60%

Variazioni / Changes

2 MODIFICHE
2 CUSTOMIZATIONS
+50%

3 MODIFICHE
3 CUSTOMIZATIONS
+60%

Light RB • RF

Light RB

CODE	cm ←→	R	OPEN A		TRA (*)1	PIU (*)2	SAT (*)4
0169030*00			TOTALE	BI	853	895	989
0169033*00	76-78	55	TOTALE	AS	913	959	1.051
0169032*00			TOTALE	BR	975	1.024	1.112
0169050*00			TOTALE	BI	896	942	1.039
0169053*00	86-88	55	TOTALE	AS	957	1.005	1.099
0169052*00			TOTALE	BR	1.019	1.070	1.161

H 195

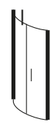


RB

Light RF

CODE	cm ←→	R	OPEN A		TRA (*)1	PIU (*)2	SAT (*)4
0169530*00				BI	898	944	1.034
0169533*00	76-78	55	56	AS	958	1.006	1.096
0169532*00				BR	1.021	1.071	1.157
0169550*00				BI	942	989	1.085
0169553*00	86-88	55	62	AS	1.003	1.054	1.145
0169552*00				BR	1.064	1.117	1.207

H 195



RF

Caratteristiche / Features

mm 6 | cm 195 | cm 2

RB



Configurazioni Configurations



RB



RB

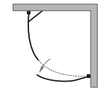
RF



Configurazioni Configurations



RF



RF

PROFILO PROFILE

Standard

BI WHITE | **BR** BRILL | **AS** SATIN SILVER

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

VETRO GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP. | **SATINATO** SATIN | **PIU** FEATH.

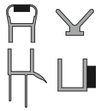
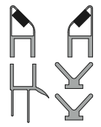
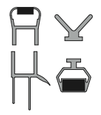
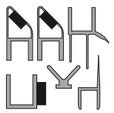
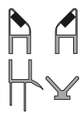
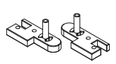
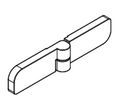
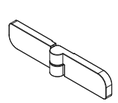
Optional

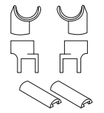
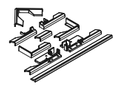
XCLEAN € 36 0199500201

CRYSTAL PROTECT 0199500300 € 151

Light

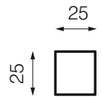
Ricambi / Spare parts

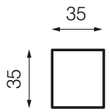
	CODE	DESCRIPTION	UNIT OF MEASURE	€	
	01990600201000	Kit guarnizioni ricambio Light AB-F1, PL Replacement gasket kit Light AB-F1, PL Kit de joints de rechange Light AB-F1, PL Ersatzdichtungssatz Light AB-F1, PL Комплект сменных прокладок Light AB-F1, PL	cad.	59	TRASP
	01990600101000	Kit guarnizioni ricambio Light AB-AB, PA+F3 Light AB-AB, PA+F3 replacement gasket kit Kit de joints de rechange Light AB-AB, PA+F3 Light AB-AB, PA+F3 Ersatzdichtungssatz Комплект сменных прокладок Light AB-AB, PA+F3	cad.	59	TRASP
	01990600301000	Kit guarnizioni ricambio Light B1, PB, B2 (B2=2 kit) Light B1, PB, B2 replacement gasket kit (B2=2 kits) Kit de joints de remplacement Light B1, PB, B2 (B2=2 kits) Light B1, PB, B2 Ersatzdichtungssatz (B2=2 Sätze) комплект сменных прокладок для Light B1, PB, B2 (B2=2 комплекта)	cad.	59	TRASP/ WHITE
	01990600302000			59	TRASP/ GREY
	01990600401000	Kit guarnizioni ricambio Light PS, AS, S1 Light PS, AS, S1 replacement gasket kit Kit de joints de remplacement Light PS, AS, S1 Light PS, AS, S1 Ersatzdichtungssatz Комплект сменных прокладок Light PS, AS, S1	cad.	68	TRASP
	01990600501000	Kit guarnizioni ricambio Light RB, RF Light RB, RF replacement gasket kit Kit de joints de remplacement Light RB, RF Light RB, RF Ersatzdichtungssatz Комплект сменных прокладок Light RB, RF	cad.	68	TRASP
	3413020101	Coppia cerniere Light complete Pair of complete Light hinges Paar komplett Light Scharniere Paire de charnières Light Пара комплектных петель Light	cad.	43	BI
	3413022101			43	BR
	3413023101			43	AS
	34130100002011	Cerniera Elica 180 gradi destra 180 degree right Elica hinge Charnière Elica droite 180 degrés 180 Grad rechtes Elica-Scharnier Поворотная петля Elica вправо на 180 градусов	cad.	68	BI
	34130100002021			68	BR
	34130100002012	Cerniera Elica 180 gradi sinistra 180 degree left Elica hinge Charnière Elica gauche à 180 degrés 180 Grad linkes Elica-Scharnier Поворотная петля Elica налево на 180 градусов	cad.	68	BI
	34130100002022			68	BR

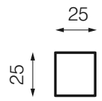
	CODE	DESCRIPTION	UNIT OF MEASURE	€	
	3414042101	Supporto completo con sgancio cromo Light PS Support including Light PS chrome release system Unterstützung einschließlich Light PS Chrom-Release-System Support incluant le système de déblocage chromé Light PS Полная поддержка с выпуском Chrome Light PS	cad.	50	CHROME
	1622032101	Kit diga RB RF RB RF Dam kit RB RF Dammbausatz Kit de barrageRB RF Комплект плотины RB RF	cad.	86	AL
	01970000001000	Kit diga Dam kit Dammbausatz Kit de barrage Комплект для Dam системы (предотвращение вытекания воды)	cad.	73	BI
	01970000006000			91	AL
	3404041100	Barra di supporto 45° L.25mm Supporting bar 45° L.25mm Unterstutzende stutz bar 45° L.25mm Barre de support 45° L.25 опорная планка 45° L.25mm	cad.	69	BI
	3404040100			76	CHROME
	3404041200	Barra di supporto 45° L.45mm Supporting bar 45° L.45mm Unterstutzende stutz bar 45° L.45mm Barre de support 45° L.45 опорная планка 45° L.45mm	cad.	75	BI
	3404040200			83	CHROME
	3404080100	Barra di supporto muro-vetro L.1000mm Supporting bar wall-glass L.1000mm Unterstutzende stutz bar Wand-Glas L.1000mm Barre de support paroi de verre L.1000 Настенная опорная планка L.1000mm	cad.	115	BI
	3404082100			132	BR
	3404083100			165	AS
	3404602100	Barra supporto muro-vetro 90° estensibile 60/110 cm Wall-glass support bar 90° extensible 60/110 cm Wandglas-Haltestange 90° ausziehbar 60/110 cm Barre d'appui mur-verre extensible à 90° 60/110 cm Настенная опорная планка, выдвижная на 90° на 60/110 см	cad.	340	CHROME OTHER FINISHES ARE NOT AVALAIBLE
	3404602101	Barra supporto muro-vetro 45° estensibile 60/110 cm Wall-glass support bar 45° extensible 60/110 cm Wandglas-Haltestange 45° ausziehbar 60/110 cm Barre d'appui mur-verre extensible à 45° 60/110 cm Настенная опорная планка, выдвижная на 45° на 60/110 см	cad.	364	CHROME OTHER FINISHES ARE NOT AVALAIBLE

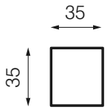
Light

Ricambi / Spare parts









CODE	DESCRIPTION	UNIT OF MEASURE	€	
3404612100	Barra supporto muro-vetro verticale estensibile 30/55 cm Wall-glass support bar vertical extensible 30/55 cm Wand-Glas-Stützstange vertikal ausziehbar 30/55 cm Barre d'appui mur-verre verticale extensible 30/55 cm Вертикальная выдвижная опорная планка длиной 30/55 см	cad.	250	CHROME OTHER FINISHES ARE NOT AVALAIBLE
1620060105	Allungamento +2,5cm LIGHT L. 2000 Extension +2,5cm LIGHT L. 2000 Erweiterung +2,5cm LIGHT L. 2000 Extension +2,5cm LIGHT L. 2000 Удлинение + 2,5 cm LIGHT L. 2000	cad.	60	BI
1620062105			66	BR
1620063105			63	AS
1620090105	Allungamento +3,5cm LIGHT L. 2000 Extension +3,5cm LIGHT L. 2000 Erweiterung +3,5cm LIGHT L. 2000 Extension +3,5cm LIGHT L. 2000 Удлинение + 3,5 cm LIGHT L. 2000	cad.	60	BI
1620092105			66	BR
1620093105			63	AS
1620060106	Allungamento +2,5cm LIGHT L. 1950 Extension +2,5cm LIGHT L. 1950 Erweiterung +2,5cm LIGHT L. 1950 Extension +2,5cm LIGHT L. 1950 Удлинение + 2,5 cm LIGHT L. 1950	cad.	60	BI
1620062106		cad.	63	BR
1620063106		cad.	66	AS
1620090106	Allungamento +3,5cm LIGHT L. 1950 Extension +3,5cm LIGHT L. 1950 Erweiterung +3,5cm LIGHT L. 1950 Extension +3,5cm LIGHT L. 1950 Удлинение + 3,5 cm LIGHT L. 1950	cad.	60	BI
1620092106		cad.	63	BR
1620093106		cad.	66	AS

Guarnizione di tenuta L.200 cm - cad. - 18 €
Guarnizione magnetica L.200 cm - cad. - 20 €
Guarnizione PVC di bloccaggio - al metro - 2,5 €
Sealing gasket L.200 cm - each - 18 €
Magnetic gasket L.200 cm - each - 20 €
PVC locking gasket - per meter - 2.5 €

PROFILO
PROFILE

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

AC STEEL	**BZ** BRONZE	**OR** BRUSH. GOLD		**ORR** BRUSH. R. GOLD	**CFS** BRUSH. GUNMETAL	**CFL** POLISH. GUNMETAL

Verniciati / Painted (WHITE+30%)

TO TAUPE	**CR** CREAM	**GR** GREY

Lyra

Il box doccia con maniglia integrata

The shower enclosure with built-in handle
La cabine de douche avec poignée intégrée
Die duschkabine mit in der tür integreirtem griff



Cabina doccia completa nelle forme e nei sistemi di apertura: scorrevole, battente, soffietto e saloon. Il maniglione integrato nel cristallo da 4 mm rende il prodotto stabile e robusto per un utilizzo quotidiano.

A complete shower enclosure in terms of shapes and opening system options: sliding, hinged, folding and saloon. The handle incorporated in the 4 mm glass makes the product stable and robust for daily use.

Cabine de douche complète dans les formes et les systèmes d'ouverture: coulissante, battante, pliable et saloon. La poignée intégrée dans le verre de 4 mm rend le produit stable et robuste pour un usage quotidien.

Die Duschkabine mit verschiedenen lieferbaren Formen und Öffnungssystemen: Schiebetür, Drehtür, Falttür und Pendeltür. Der im 4mm dicken Glas eingearbeitete Griff macht das Produkt stabil und robust für den Alltag.



Soluzione ad angolo con doppia porta scorrevole.

Corner solution with double sliding door.

Solution d'angle avec double porte coulissante.

Ecklösung mit Doppelschiebetür.

Lyra SC1 • SC1+F





LYRA SC1+F

Cabina doccia scorrevole con maniglia integrata nel telaio.

Sliding shower enclosure with handle incorporated in the frame.

Cabine de douche coulissante avec poignée intégrée dans le cadre.

Duschkabine mit Schiebetür und integriertem Griff im Rahmen.



LYRA B1+F

Cabina doccia con apertura a battente con maniglia integrata nel telaio.

Shower enclosure with hinged opening and handle incorporated in the frame.

Cabine de douche avec ouverture battante avec poignée intégrée dans le cadre.

Duschkabine mit Drehtür und integriertem Griff im Rahmen.



LYRA B1



LYRA B2+F

Cabina doccia con apertura a saloon.

Shower enclosure with saloon door opening.

Cabine de douche avec ouverture à saloon.

Duschkabine mit Pendeltür.



LYRA PS

Cabina doccia con apertura a soffietto e maniglia integrata nel telaio.

Shower enclosure with folding door and handle incorporated in the frame.

Cabine de douche avec ouverture pliable avec poignée intégrée dans le cadre.

Duschkabine mit Falltür und integriertem Griff im Rahmen.



LYRA PS+F



Cabina doccia scorrevole con maniglia integrata nel telaio.

Sliding-door shower enclosure with handle incorporated in the frame.

Cabine de douche coulissante avec poignée dans le cadre.

Duschkabine mit Schiebetür und integriertem Griff im Rahmen.

Lyra



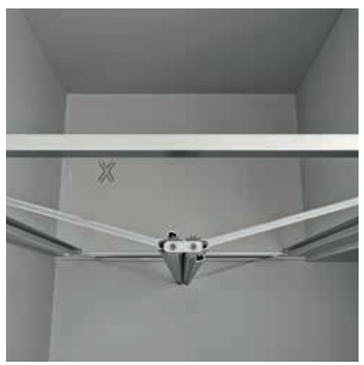
Maniglia integrata nel profilo.

Handle incorporated in the profile.

Poignée intégrée dans le profil.

Griff im Profil integriert.





Porta a soffietto con apertura interna ed esterna.

Folding door with inward and outward opening.

Porte pliable avec ouverture interne et externe.

Falltür öffnet nach innen und außen.

Elemento ferma-vetro per porta saloon.

Glass holder for saloon door.

Support en perles de verre pour porte de carré.

Glashalter für Salontür.





Angolo inferiore con cuscinetti regolabili.

Lower corner with adjustable bearings.

Angle inférieur avec roulements réglables.

Unteren Ecke mit verstellbaren Lagern.

Lyra

Listino Price list

- Prodotto pre-montato veloce e facile da installare
- Porta dotata di chiusura magnetica
- Dotato di cuscinetti eccentrici regolabili
- Dotato di maniglia integrata
- Cristallo temperato 4 mm
- Altezza cm. 195
- Reversibile

- *Product pre-assembled for quick and easy installation*
- *Door fitted with magnetic closure*
- *Fitted with adjustable eccentric bearings*
- *Equipped with integrated handle*
- *4 mm tempered glass*
- *Height 195 cm*
- *Reversible*

- *Produit pré-assemblé rapide et facile à installer*
- *Porte équipée d'une fermeture magnétique*
- *Equipée de roulements excentriques réglables*
- *Équipée d'une poignée intégrée*
- *Verre trempé 4 mm*
- *Hauteur cm. 195*
- *Réversible*

- *Das vormontierte Produkt ist schnell und einfach zu installieren*
- *Tür mit Magnetverschluss*
- *Mit höhenverstellbaren Lagern*
- *Mit integriertem Griff*
- *4mm Temperglas (ESG)*
- *Höhe 195cm*
- *Reversibel*

- *Изделие предварительно собрано для быстрой и легкой установки*
- *Дверь с магнитным замком*
- *Оснащен регулируемыми эксцентриковыми подшипниками*
- *Оснащен встроенной ручкой*
- *закаленное стекло толщиной 4 мм*
- *Высота 195 см*
- *Реверсивный*

Nei box doccia composti da 2 cristalli le serigrafie potrebbero risultare non perfettamente allineate
The screen printings on the sides composed of 2 pieces may not be aligned
la serigraphie sur le cotés composés de 2 pièces peut ne pas etre alignée
Bei Duschkabinen, die aus 2 Kristallen bestehen, können die Serigraphien nicht perfekt ausgerichtet sein
Трафаретная печать на боковых сторонах, состоящих из 2 частей, может быть не выровнена

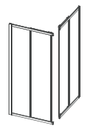
Vetro PIUMATO altezza max 200 cm.
FEATHERED glass max height 200 cm.
Verre à PLUMES hauteur max 200 cm.
GEFEDERT Glas maximale Höhe 200 cm.
Максимальная высота стекла с перьями составляет 200 см

Profili Profiles



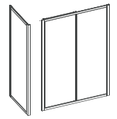
Configurazioni Configurations

A+A



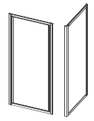
p. 450

SC1+F



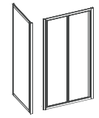
p. 452

B1+F



p. 454

PS+F



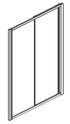
p. 458

B2+F



p. 456

SC1



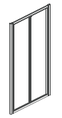
p. 452

B1



p. 454

PS



p. 458

B2



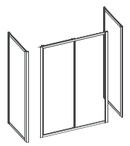
p. 456

A+A+F



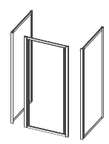
p. 450

SC1+F+F



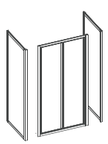
p. 452

B1+F+F



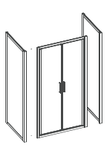
p. 454

PS+F+F



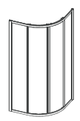
p. 458

B2+F+F



p. 456

R2-S



p. 460

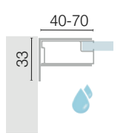
R2-S+F



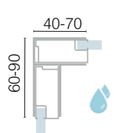
p. 460

Profili Profiles

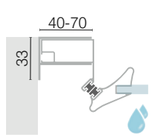
A / SC1 / R2 / PS / B1 / B2



F



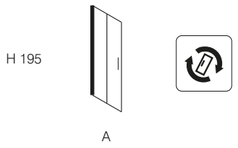
SC1 / BATTUTA



Lyra A+A

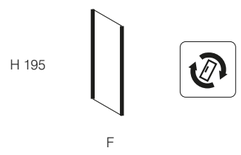
Lato porta A / A door side

CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA (**)01	PIU (**)02	ACR (**)03
01100106401**0			BI	247	261	223
01100106403**0	64-67	23	AS	269	284	247
01100106406**0			AL	275	290	255
01100106701**0			BI	259	274	237
01100106703**0	67-70	27	AS	281	297	261
01100106706**0			AL	287	303	267
01100106901**0			BI	261	276	239
01100106903**0	69-72	27	AS	283	299	263
01100106906**0			AL	289	306	269
01100107201**0			BI	266	282	245
01100107203**0	72-75	30	AS	288	305	268
01100107206**0			AL	295	311	274
01100107701**0			BI	269	284	247
01100107703**0	77-80	32	AS	290	307	270
01100107706**0			AL	297	313	276
01100108201**0			BI	273	288	255
01100108203**0	82-85	32	AS	295	311	276
01100108206**0			AL	300	319	283
01100108701**0			BI	281	298	261
01100108703**0	87-90	37	AS	303	320	283
01100108706**0			AL	309	327	289
01100109701**0			BI	294	310	288
01100109703**0	97-100	40	AS	314	333	311
01100109706**0			AL	321	339	317
01100111701**0			BI	310	328	302
01100111703**0	117-120	50	AS	332	352	325
01100111706**0			AL	337	358	332



III Lato fisso F / F III fixed side

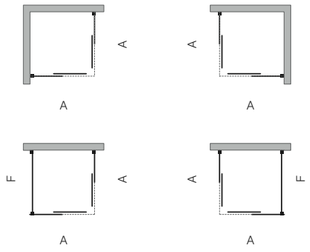
CODE	cm ←→		TRA (**)01	PIU (**)02	ACR (**)03
01101605801**0		BI	202	213	188
01101605803**0	58-64	AS	224	238	212
01101605806**0		AL	236	250	224
01101606701**0		BI	202	213	188
01101606703**0	67-73	AS	224	238	212
01101606706**0		AL	236	250	224
01101607201**0		BI	205	218	193
01101607203**0	72-78	AS	228	243	217
01101607206**0		AL	240	254	228
01101607701**0		BI	208	220	195
01101607703**0	77-83	AS	232	245	219
01101607706**0		AL	245	256	231
01101608201**0		BI	215	227	201
01101608203**0	82-88	AS	240	252	224
01101608206**0		AL	252	264	237
01101608701**0		BI	220	234	206
01101608703**0	87-93	AS	245	257	231
01101608706**0		AL	256	270	244
01101609401**0		BI	226	240	212
01101609403**0	94-100	AS	250	264	237
01101609406**0		AL	262	275	249



A+A



Configurazioni Configurations



PROFILO PROFILE

Standard

BI WHITE | **AS** SATIN SILVER | **AL** POLISH. SILVER

VETRO GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP. | **PIU** FEATH. | **ACR** ACRYLIC

Caratteristiche / Features

mm 4 | cm 195 | cm 3

LATO FISSO FIXED WALL
H max 200
L max 120

LATO PORTA DOOR SIDE
H max 200
L max 140

Optional

XCLEAN
€ 36
0199500201

CRYSTAL PROTECT
0199500500
€ 98 (1 SIDE)

Fuori misura / Custom size

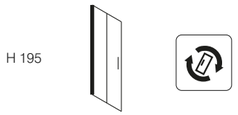
H ≤ 200 +30%

H > 200 +50%

Lyra SC1 • SC1+F

Lato porta SC1 / SC1 door side

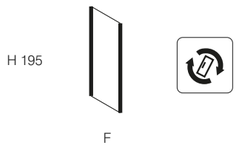
CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA (**)01	PIU (**)02	ACR (**)03
01100209401**0			BI	374	396	351
01100209403**0	94-100	37	AS	398	421	375
01100209406**0			AL	410	434	387
01100210001**0			BI	384	407	361
01100210003**0	100-106	39	AS	408	431	385
01100210006**0			AL	431	456	409
01100210601**0			BI	389	411	366
01100210603**0	106-112	42	AS	412	436	390
01100210606**0			AL	436	460	413
01100211201**0			BI	393	416	370
01100211203**0	112-118	45	AS	417	442	394
01100211206**0			AL	441	465	418
01100211801**0			BI	403	427	381
01100211803**0	118-124	48	AS	427	453	405
01100211806**0			AL	445	472	422
01100212401**0			BI	410	434	387
01100212403**0	124-130	51	AS	434	461	411
01100212406**0			AL	458	486	435
01100213401**0			BI	421	445	399
01100213403**0	134-140	56	AS	445	472	422
01100213406**0			AL	470	497	446
01100215401**0			BI	454	482	431
01100215403**0	154-160	59	AS	479	507	455
01100215406**0			AL	503	532	480



SC1

Parete fissa F / F fixed wall

CODE	cm ←→		TRA (**)01	PIU (**)02	ACR (**)03
01101605801**0		BI	202	213	188
01101605803**0	58-64	AS	224	238	212
01101605806**0		AL	236	250	224
01101606701**0		BI	202	213	188
01101606703**0	67-73	AS	224	238	212
01101606706**0		AL	236	250	224
01101607201**0		BI	205	218	193
01101607203**0	72-78	AS	228	243	217
01101607206**0		AL	240	254	228
01101607701**0		BI	208	220	195
01101607703**0	77-83	AS	232	245	219
01101607706**0		AL	245	256	231
01101608201**0		BI	215	227	201
01101608203**0	82-88	AS	240	252	224
01101608206**0		AL	252	264	237
01101608701**0		BI	220	234	206
01101608703**0	87-93	AS	245	257	231
01101608706**0		AL	256	270	244
01101609401**0		BI	226	240	212
01101609403**0	94-100	AS	250	264	237
01101609406**0		AL	262	275	249



F

Caratteristiche / Features

mm 4 | cm 195 | cm 4

LATO FISSO FIXED WALL
H max 200
L max 120

LATO PORTA DOOR SIDE
H max 200
L max 200

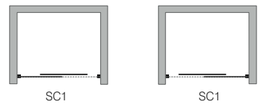
SC1



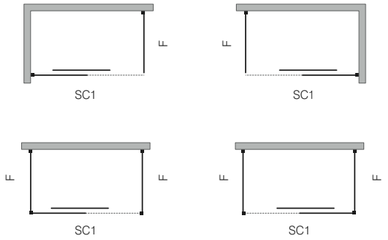
SC1+F



Configurazioni Configurations



Configurazioni Configurations



PROFILO PROFILE

Standard

BI WHITE | **AS** SATIN SILVER | **AL** POLISH. SILVER

VETRO GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP. | **PIU** FEATH. | **ACR** ACRYLIC

Optional

XCLEAN € 36 0199500201

CRYSTAL PROTECT 0199500500 € 98 (1 SIDE)

Fuori misura / Custom size

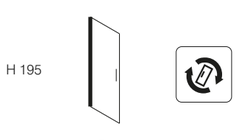
H ≤ 200 +30%

H > 200 +50%

Lyra B1 • B1+F

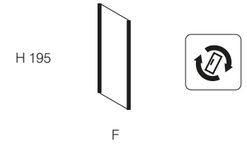
Lato porta B1 / B1 door side

CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA (**)01	PIU (**)02	ACR (**)03
01100506701**0			BI	367	383	355
01100506703**0	67-73	50	AS	401	418	388
01100506706**0			AL	416	432	403
01100507201**0			BI	377	395	364
01100507203**0	72-78	55	AS	410	428	398
01100507206**0			AL	425	443	413
01100507701**0			BI	387	405	375
01100507703**0	77-83	60	AS	422	440	409
01100507706**0			AL	435	454	424
01100508201**0			BI	396	416	383
01100508203**0	82-88	65	AS	430	449	418
01100508206**0			AL	445	464	432
01100508701**0			BI	403	423	392
01100508703**0	87-93	70	AS	438	456	425
01100508706**0			AL	452	472	440

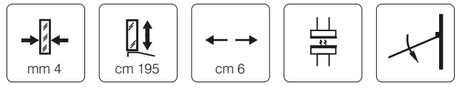


Parete fissa F / F fixed wall

CODE	cm ←→		TRA (**)01	PIU (**)02	ACR (**)03
01101605801**0		BI	202	213	188
01101605803**0	58-64	AS	224	238	212
01101605806**0		AL	236	250	224
01101606701**0		BI	202	213	188
01101606703**0	67-73	AS	224	238	212
01101606706**0		AL	236	250	224
01101607201**0		BI	205	218	193
01101607203**0	72-78	AS	228	243	217
01101607206**0		AL	240	254	228
01101607701**0		BI	208	220	195
01101607703**0	77-83	AS	232	245	219
01101607706**0		AL	245	256	231
01101608201**0		BI	215	227	201
01101608203**0	82-88	AS	240	252	224
01101608206**0		AL	252	264	237
01101608701**0		BI	220	234	206
01101608703**0	87-93	AS	245	257	231
01101608706**0		AL	256	270	244
01101609401**0		BI	226	240	212
01101609403**0	94-100	AS	250	264	237
01101609406**0		AL	262	275	249



Caratteristiche / Features

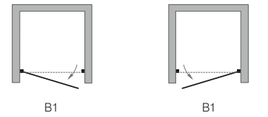


LATO FISSO FIXED WALL	LATO PORTA DOOR SIDE
H max 200 L max 120	H max 200 L max 100

B1



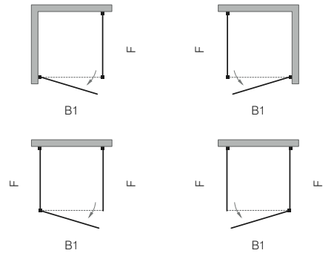
Configurazioni Configurations



B1+F



Configurazioni Configurations



PROFILO PROFILE

Standard

BI WHITE	AS SATIN SILVER	AL POLISH. SILVER

VETRO GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP.	PIU FEATH.	ACR ACRYLIC

Optional

XCLEAN € 36 0199500201	CRYSTAL PROTECT 0199500500 € 98 (1 SIDE)

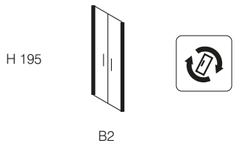
Fuori misura / Custom size

H ≤ 200 +30%	H > 200 +50%

Lyra B2 • B2+F

Lato porta B2 / B2 door side

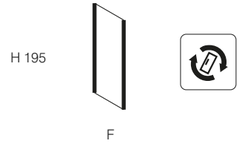
CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA (**)01	PIU (**)02	ACR (**)03
01100606101**0			BI	394	410	382
01100606103**0	61-67	41	AS	427	444	415
01100606106**0			AL	442	458	429
01100606701**0			BI	394	410	382
01100606703**0	67-73	47	AS	427	444	415
01100606706**0			AL	442	458	429
01100607201**0			BI	403	421	391
01100607203**0	72-78	52	AS	436	454	425
01100607206**0			AL	451	469	439
01100607701**0			BI	413	431	402
01100607703**0	77-83	57	AS	447	465	435
01100607706**0			AL	461	479	450
01100608201**0			BI	422	442	410
01100608203**0	82-88	62	AS	455	474	444
01100608206**0			AL	470	489	458
01100608701**0			BI	429	448	418
01100608703**0	87-93	67	AS	463	481	451
01100608706**0			AL	477	497	465
01100609301**0			BI	436	455	425
01100609303**0	93-99	73	AS	470	488	458
01100609306**0			AL	484	504	472
01100609901**0			BI	443	462	431
01100609903**0	99-105	79	AS	477	495	464
01100609906**0			AL	490	511	479



B2

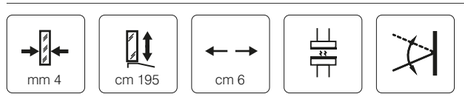
Parete fissa F / F fixed wall

CODE	cm ←→		TRA (**)01	PIU (**)02	ACR (**)03
01101605801**0		BI	202	213	188
01101605803**0	58-64	AS	224	238	212
01101605806**0		AL	236	250	224
01101606701**0		BI	202	213	188
01101606703**0	67-73	AS	224	238	212
01101606706**0		AL	236	250	224
01101607201**0		BI	205	218	193
01101607203**0	72-78	AS	228	243	217
01101607206**0		AL	240	254	228
01101607701**0		BI	208	220	195
01101607703**0	77-83	AS	232	245	219
01101607706**0		AL	245	256	231
01101608201**0		BI	215	227	201
01101608203**0	82-88	AS	240	252	224
01101608206**0		AL	252	264	237
01101608701**0		BI	220	234	206
01101608703**0	87-93	AS	245	257	231
01101608706**0		AL	256	270	244
01101609401**0		BI	226	240	212
01101609403**0	94-100	AS	250	264	237
01101609406**0		AL	262	275	249



F

Caratteristiche / Features



LATO FISSO FIXED WALL	LATO PORTA DOOR SIDE
H max 200 L max 120	H max 200 L max 120

B2



Configurazioni Configurations

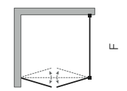


B2

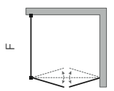
B2+F



Configurazioni Configurations



B2



B2



B2

PROFILO PROFILE

Standard

BI WHITE	AS SATIN SILVER	AL POLISH. SILVER

VETRO GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP.	PIU FEATH.	ACR ACRYLIC

Optional

XCLEAN € 36 0199500201	CRYSTAL PROTECT 0199500500 € 98 (1 SIDE)

Fuori misura / Custom size

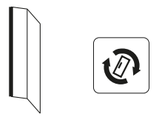
H ≤ 200	H > 200
+30%	+50%

Lyra PS • PS+F

Lato porta PS / PS door side

CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA (**)01	PIU (**)02	ACR (**)03
01100706101**0			BI	390	426	379
01100706103**0	61-67	42	AS	426	464	414
01100706106**0			AL	480	520	468
01100706701**0			BI	403	438	390
01100706703**0	67-73	48	AS	437	476	426
01100706706**0			AL	491	532	480
01100707201**0			BI	414	451	403
01100707203**0	72-78	52	AS	450	489	437
01100707206**0			AL	503	545	491
01100707701**0			BI	426	464	414
01100707703**0	77-83	57	AS	462	501	450
01100707706**0			AL	515	557	503
01100708201**0			BI	437	476	426
01100708203**0	82-88	62	AS	474	513	462
01100708206**0			AL	527	571	515
01100708701**0			BI	442	482	431
01100708703**0	87-93	67	AS	479	519	466
01100708706**0			AL	531	575	520
01100709301**0			BI	446	487	435
01100709303**0	93-99	73	AS	483	524	471
01100709306**0			AL	536	581	525
01100709901**0			BI	460	499	446
01100709903**0	99-105	79	AS	483	524	471
01100709906**0			AL	548	593	536

H 195



PS

Parete fissa F / F fixed wall

CODE	cm ←→		TRA (**)01	PIU (**)02	ACR (**)03
01101605801**0		BI	202	213	188
01101605803**0	58-64	AS	224	238	212
01101605806**0		AL	236	250	224
01101606701**0		BI	202	213	188
01101606703**0	67-73	AS	224	238	212
01101606706**0		AL	236	250	224
01101607201**0		BI	205	218	193
01101607203**0	72-78	AS	228	243	217
01101607206**0		AL	240	254	228
01101607701**0		BI	208	220	195
01101607703**0	77-83	AS	232	245	219
01101607706**0		AL	245	256	231
01101608201**0		BI	215	227	201
01101608203**0	82-88	AS	240	252	224
01101608206**0		AL	252	264	237
01101608701**0		BI	220	234	206
01101608703**0	87-93	AS	245	257	231
01101608706**0		AL	256	270	244
01101609401**0		BI	226	240	212
01101609403**0	94-100	AS	250	264	237
01101609406**0		AL	262	275	249

H 195



F

Caratteristiche / Features

mm 4 | cm 195 | cm 6

LATO FISSO FIXED WALL	LATO PORTA DOOR SIDE
H max 200 L max 120	H max 200 L max 110

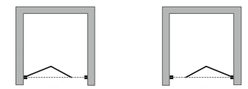
PS



PS+F

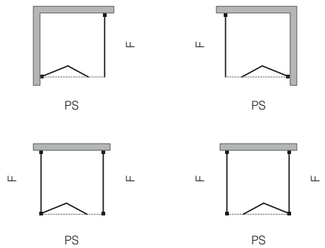


Configurazioni Configurations



PS PS

Configurazioni Configurations



PS PS PS PS

PROFILO PROFILE

Standard

BI WHITE	AS SATIN SILVER	AL POLISH. SILVER

VETRO GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP.	PIU FEATH.	ACR ACRYLIC

Optional

XCLEAN	CRYSTAL PROTECT
€ 36 0199500201	0199500500 € 98 (1 SIDE)

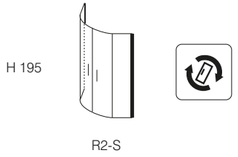
Fuori misura / Custom size

H ≤ 200	H > 200
+30%	+50%

Lyra R2-S

Cabina doccia R2-S / R2-S shower enclosure

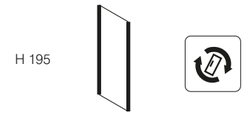
CODE	cm ←→	R	OPEN A		TRA (**)01	PIU (**)02	ACR (**)03
01102407701**0				BI	603	620	518
01102407703**0	77-80	55	47	AS	638	656	556
01102407706**0				AL	675	692	593
01102408701**0				BI	620	644	531
01102408703**0	87-90	55	47	AS	656	680	568
01102408706**0				AL	692	717	607



R2-S

Parete fissa F / F fixed wall

CODE	cm ←→		TRA (**)01	PIU (**)02	ACR (**)03
01101605801**0		BI	202	213	188
01101605803**0	58-64	AS	224	238	212
01101605806**0		AL	236	250	224
01101606701**0		BI	202	213	188
01101606703**0	67-73	AS	224	238	212
01101606706**0		AL	236	250	224
01101607201**0		BI	205	218	193
01101607203**0	72-78	AS	228	243	217
01101607206**0		AL	240	254	228
01101607701**0		BI	208	220	195
01101607703**0	77-83	AS	232	245	219
01101607706**0		AL	245	256	231
01101608201**0		BI	215	227	201
01101608203**0	82-88	AS	240	252	224
01101608206**0		AL	252	264	237
01101608701**0		BI	220	234	206
01101608703**0	87-93	AS	245	257	231
01101608706**0		AL	256	270	244
01101609401**0		BI	226	240	212
01101609403**0	94-100	AS	250	264	237
01101609406**0		AL	262	275	249



F

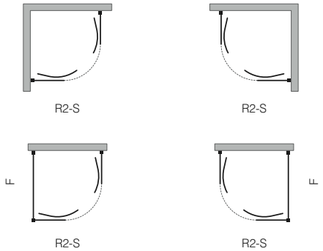
Caratteristiche / Features

mm 4 | cm 195 | cm 3

R2-S



Configurazioni Configurations



PROFILO PROFILE

Standard

BI WHITE | **AS** SATIN SILVER | **AL** POLISH. SILVER

VETRO GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP. | **PIU** FEATH. | **ACR** ACRYLIC

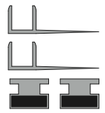
Optional

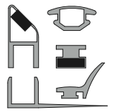
XCLEAN € 36 0199500201

CRYSTAL PROTECT 0199500300 € 151

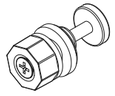
Lyra

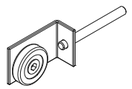
Ricambi / Spare parts

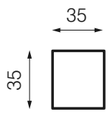




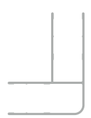












CODE	DESCRIPTION	UNIT OF MEASURE	€	
01990301101000	Kit guarnizioni ricambio Lyra A-SC1-R2 (per A+A completo ed R2 servono 2 kit) Lyra A-SC1-R2 replacement gasket kit (2 kits are needed for the complete A+A and R2) Kit de joints de remplacement Lyra A-SC1-R2 (2 kits sont nécessaires pour les A+A et R2 complets) Lyra A-SC1-R2 Ersatzdichtungssatz (2 Sätze werden für den kompletten A+A und R2 benötigt) Комплект сменных прокладок Lyra A-SC1-R2 (для комплектации A+A и R2 требуется 2 комплекта)	cad.	52	BI
01990301102000		cad.	52	GR
01990301201000	Kit guarnizioni ricambio Lyra B1-B2 (per B2 servono 2 kit) Lyra B1-B2 replacement gasket kit (for B2 you need 2 kits) Kit de juntas de repuesto Lyra B1-B2 (para B2 necesitas 2 kits) Lyra B1-B2 Ersatzdichtungssatz (für B2 benötigen Sie 2 Sätze) Комплект сменных прокладок Lyra B1-B2 (для B2 вам потребуется 2 комплекта)	cad.	58	BI
01990301202000		cad.	58	GR
0199220040	Cuscinetto completo Lyra A-SC1 Lyra A-SC1 bearing Lyra A-SC1 Lager Lyra A-SC1 roulement Lyra A-SC1 подшипник	cad.	13	BI
0199220041		cad.	13	GR
0199220042	Cuscinetto completo Lyra R2 Lyra R2 bearing Lyra R2 Lager Lyra R2 roulement Lyra R2 подшипник	cad.	13	BI
0199220043		cad.	13	GR
3421190100	Gruppo cuscinetto con staffa Lyra PS Bearing assembly with bracket Lyra PS Lageranordnung mit Halterung Lyra PS Roulement avec support Lyra PS Подшипниковый узел с кронштейном Lyra PS	cad.	35	BI
3421192100		cad.	35	BR
1620090106	Allungamento +3,5cm New Lyra L.1950 mm Extension +3,5cm New Lyra L.1950 mm Erweiterung +3,5cm New Lyra L.1950 mm Extension +3,5cm New Lyra L.1950 mm Удлинение +3,5cm New Lyra L.1950 mm	cad.	60	BI
1620093106		cad.	63	AS
1620096106		cad.	66	AL
1665010105	Profilo compensatore New Lyra L.1950 mm New Lyra adjustment profile L.1950 mm New Lyra Anpassungsprofil L.1950 mm Profil d'ajustement d'évolution L.1950 mm Профиль регулировки New Lyra L.1950 mm	cad.	60	BI
1665013105		cad.	63	AS
1665016105		cad.	66	AL
1665050105	Profilo compensatore New Lyra angolare L.1950 mm New Lyra corner adjustment profile L.1950 mm Eckprofil New Lyra L.1950 mm Profil de réglage d'angle New Lyra L.1950 mm Новый профиль регулировки угла наклона Lyra L.1950 mm	cad.	60	BI
1665050305		cad.	63	AS
1665056105		cad.	66	AL



CODE	DESCRIPTION	UNIT OF MEASURE	€	
0199030101	Kit montaggio New Lyra A Installation kit New Lyra A Bausatz New Lyra A kit d'assemblage New Lyra A Монтажный комплект New Lyra A	cad.	20	BI
0199033101		cad.	20	AL

Guarnizione di tenuta L.200 cm - cad. - 18 €
Guarnizione magnetica L.200 cm - cad. - 20 €
Guarnizione PVC di bloccaggio - al metro - 2,5 €
Sealing gasket L.200 cm - each - 18 €
Magnetic gasket L.200 cm - each - 20 €
PVC locking gasket - per meter - 2.5 €

Flat

Il box doccia pratico

The practical shower enclosure
La cabine de douche pratique
Die praktische duschkabine



Una cabina doccia con ante scorrevoli per rispondere all'esigenza di un prodotto semplice e curato in ogni dettaglio. Il margine di regolazione di 7 cm lo rende particolarmente adattabile ad ogni situazione. Dotato di cuscinetti eccentrici regolabili.

A shower enclosure with sliding doors to meet the need for a simple product with attention to every detail. The 7 cm adjustment allowance makes it particularly adaptable to any situation. Fitted with adjustable eccentric bearings.

Cabine de douche avec portes coulissantes pour les besoins d'un produit simple mais avec une attention à chaque detail. L'ajustement de 7 cm le rend particulièrement adaptable à toutes les situations. Equipée de roulements excentriques réglables.

Die Duschkabine mit Schiebetüren für alle, die ein einfaches, aber rundum gepflegtes Produkt benötigen. Durch die 7cm Einstellung passt sie zu jeder Situation. Sie ist mit höhenverstellbaren Lagern ausgestattet.



Soluzione ad angolo con doppia porta scorrevole.

Corner solution with double sliding door.

Solution d'angle avec double porte coulissante.

Ecklösung mit Doppelschiebetür.



Vista superiore profilo di scorrimento con cuscinetti regolabili eccentrici.

Top view of sliding profile with eccentric adjustable bearings.

Vue supérieur du profil de coulissement avec roulements réglables excentriques.

Obere Sicht des Schiebeprofils mit verstellbaren Lagern.



Profilo di scorrimento inferiore.

Lower sliding profile.

Profil de coulissement inférieur.

Unteren Schiebeprofil.





Cabina doccia semicircolare con cuscinetti regolabili eccentrici.

Semicircular shower enclosure with eccentric adjustable bearings.

Cabine de douche semi-circulaire avec roulements réglables excentriques.

Halbrundere Duschkabine mit verstellbaren Lagern.

Flat



Angolare con regolazione di 7cm (modello A+A).

Corner enclosure with 7cm central adjustment allowance (A+A model).

Angulaire avec régulation centrale de 7cm modèle A+A.

Eckeinstieg mit zentralem Einstellen von 7cm (Model A+A).



Cuscinetti regolabili eccentrici.

Eccentric adjustable bearings.

Roulements réglables excentriques.

Verstellbaren Lagern.

Flat

Listino Price list

- Prodotto pre-montato veloce e facile da installare
- Porta dotata di chiusura magnetica
- Dotato di cuscinetti eccentrici regolabili
- Cristallo temperato 4 mm
- Altezza cm. 190
- Reversibile

- *Product pre-assembled for quick and easy installation*
- *Door fitted with magnetic closure*
- *Fitted with adjustable eccentric bearings*
- *4 mm tempered glass*
- *Height 190 cm*
- *Reversible*

- *Produit pré-assemblé rapide et facile à installer*
- *Porte équipée d'une fermeture magnétique*
- *Équipée de roulements excentriques réglables*
- *Verre trempé 4 mm*
- *Hauteur cm. 190*
- *Réversiblee*

- *Das vormontiert Produkt ist schnell und einfach zu installieren*
- *Tür mit Magnetverschluss*
- *Mit höhenverstellbaren Lagern*
- *4mm Temperglas (ESG)*
- *Höhe: 190cm*
- *Reversibel*

- *Изделие предварительно собрано для быстрой и легкой установки*
- *Дверь с магнитным замком*
- *Оснащен регулируемыми эксцентриковыми подшипниками*
- *закаленное стекло толщиной 4 мм*
- *Высота 195 см*
- *Реверсивный*

Nei box doccia composti da 2 cristalli le serigrafie potrebbero risultare non perfettamente allineate
The screen printings on the sides composed of 2 pieces may not be aligned
la serigraphie sur le cotés composés de 2 pièces peut ne pas etre alignée
Bei Duschkabinen, die aus 2 Kristallen bestehen, können die Serigraphien nicht perfekt ausgerichtet sein
Трафаретная печать на боковых сторонах, состоящих из 2 частей, может быть не выровнена

Profili Profiles





Configurazioni Configurations

A+A



p. 478

SC1+F



p. 480

SC1



p. 480

A+A+F

p. 478

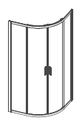
SC1+F+F

p. 480

R2-S+F4

p. 482

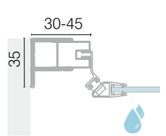
R2-S



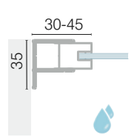
p. 482

Profili Profiles

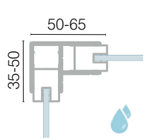
SC1



SC1 / A



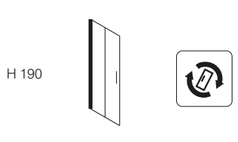
F



Flat A+A

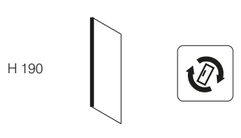
Lato porta A / A door side

CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA (*)1	STA (*)0
010701010*	66-73	24	BI	217	217
010701016*			AL	236	236
010701020*	73-80	28	BI	224	224
010701026*			AL	244	244
010701040*	84-91	33	BI	239	239
010701046*			AL	259	259
010701050*	94-101	33	BI	259	259
010701056*			AL	277	277
010701070*	114-121	33	BI	316	316
010701076*			AL	342	342



III Lato fisso F / F III fixed side

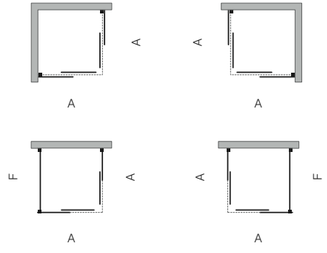
CODE	cm ←→		TRA (*)1	STA (*)0
010703010*	67-70	BI	194	194
010703016*		AL	213	213
010703040*	77-80	BI	210	210
010703046*		AL	228	228
010703070*	87-90	BI	221	221
010703076*		AL	240	240



A+A



Configurazioni Configurations



PROFILO PROFILE

Standard

BI WHITE

AL POLISH. SILVER

VETRO GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP.

STA PRINTED

Caratteristiche / Features

mm 4 | cm 190 | cm 7

LATO FISSO FIXED WALL
H max 200
L max 120

LATO PORTA DOOR SIDE
H max 200
L max 140

Optional

XCLEAN € 36 0199500201

CRYSTAL PROTECT 0199500500 € 98 (1 SIDE)

C 128 BI - 3403100100 AL - 3403102100

Fuori misura / Custom size

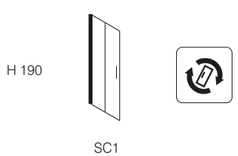
H ≤ 200 +30%

H > 200 +50%

Flat SC1 • SC1+F

Lato porta SC1 / SC1 door side

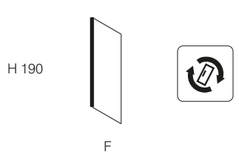
CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA (*)1	STA (*)0
010702010*	87-90	37	BI	285	285
010702016*			AL	310	310
010702040*	97-100	42	BI	310	310
010702046*			AL	336	336
010702090*	117-120	51	BI	336	336
010702096*			AL	361	361



SC1

III Lato fisso F / F III fixed side

CODE	cm ←→		TRA (*)1	STA (*)0
010703010*	67-70	BI	194	194
010703016*		AL	213	213
010703040*	77-80	BI	210	210
010703046*		AL	228	228
010703070*	87-90	BI	221	221
010703076*		AL	240	240



F

Caratteristiche / Features

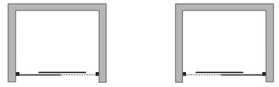
mm 4 | cm 190 | cm 3

LATO FISSO FIXED WALL	LATO PORTA DOOR SIDE
H max 200 L max 120	H max 200 L max 140

SC1



Configurazioni Configurations

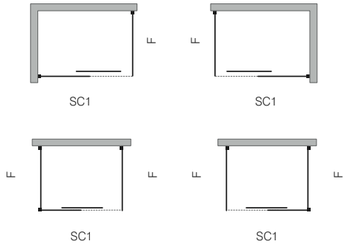


SC1 SC1

SC1+F



Configurazioni Configurations



SC1 SC1 SC1 SC1

Standard

PROFILO PROFILE

BI WHITE	AL POLISH. SILVER

Standard

VETRO GLASS

TR TRANSP.	STA PRINTED

Optional

XCLEAN € 36 0199500201

CRYSTAL PROTECT 0199500500 € 98 (1 SIDE)

C 128 BI - 3403100100 AL - 3403102100

Fuori misura / Custom size

H ≤ 200 +30%

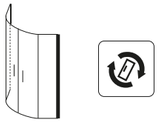
H > 200 +50%

Flat R2-S

Cabina doccia R2-S / R2-S shower enclosure

CODE	cm	R	OPEN A		TRA (*)1	STA (*)0
010704010*	77,5-79	55	42	BI	425	425
010704016*				AL	450	450
010704050*	87,5-89	55	56	BI	450	450
010704056*				AL	476	476

H 190



R2-S

III Lato fisso F / F III fixed side

CODE	cm		TRA (*)1	STA (*)0
010703010*	67-70	BI	194	194
010703016*		AL	213	213
010703040*	77-80	BI	210	210
010703046*		AL	228	228
010703070*	87-90	BI	221	221
010703076*		AL	240	240

H 190

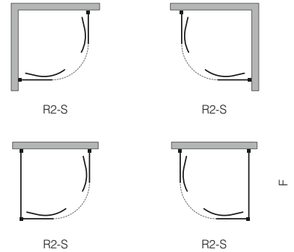


F

R2-S



Configurazioni Configurations



PROFILO
PROFILE

Standard

BI WHITE

AL POLISH. SILVER

VETRO
GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP.

STA PRINTED

Caratteristiche / Features

mm 4 | cm 190 | cm 1,5

Optional

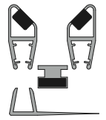
XCLEAN € 36 0199500201

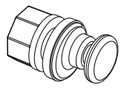
CRYSTAL PROTECT 0199500300 € 151

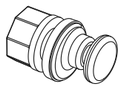
C 128 BI - 3403100100 AL - 3403102100

Flat

Ricambi / Spare parts

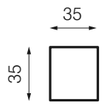
















CODE	DESCRIPTION	UNIT OF MEASURE	€	
01990800101000	Kit guarnizioni ricambio Flat (per A+A completo e R2 servono 2 kit) Flat replacement gasket kit (for complete A+A and R2 2 kits are needed) Kit de joints plats de remplacement (pour les kits A+A et R2 complets, 2 kits sont nécessaires) Flacher Ersatzdichtungssatz (für komplette A+A und R2 werden 2 Sätze benötigt) Комплект плоских сменных прокладок (для комплектации A+A и R2 требуется 2 комплекта)	cad.	58	Bl
01990800102000		cad.	58	GR
0199220050	Cuscinetto completo Flat Flat bearing Flat Lager Flat roulement Flat подшипник	cad.	14	Bl
0199220051		cad.	14	GR
0199220054	Cuscinetto completo Flat R2-S Flat R2-S bearing Flat R2-S Lager Flat R2-S roulement Flat R2-S белый подшипник	cad.	14	Bl
0199220055		cad.	14	GR
0199080101	Kit montaggio Flat A con maniglia Installation kit Flat A with handle Bausatz Flat A mit Griff kit d'assemblage Flat A avec poignée Монтажный комплект Плоский A с ручкой	cad.	35	Bl
0199082101		cad.	35	AL
0199080102	Kit montaggio Flat SC1 con maniglia Installation kit Flat SC1 with handle Bausatz Flat SC1 mit Griff kit d'assemblage Flat SC1 avec poignée Монтажный комплект Плоский SC1 с ручкой	cad.	52	Bl
0199082102		cad.	52	AL
1620090107	Allungamento +3,5cm FLAT L.1900 mm Extension +3,5cm FLAT L.1900 mm Erweiterung +3,5cm FLAT L.1900 mm Extension +3,5cm FLAT L.1900 mm Удлинение +3,5cm FLAT L.1900 mm	cad.	60	Bl
1620096107		cad.	66	AL
1666010105	Profilo compensatore FLAT L.1900 mm FLAT adjustment profile L.1900 mm FLAT Anpassungsprofil L.1900 mm Profil d'ajustement d'évolution L.1900 mm Профиль регулировки FLAT L.1900 mm	cad.	60	Bl
1666016105		cad.	66	AL
1666020105	Profilo compensatore FLAT angolare L.1900 mm FLAT corner adjustment profile L.1900 mm Eckprofil FLAT L.1900 mm Profil de réglage d'angle FLAT L.1900 mm Профиль регулировки FLAT L.1900 mm	cad.	60	Bl
1666026105		cad.	66	AL

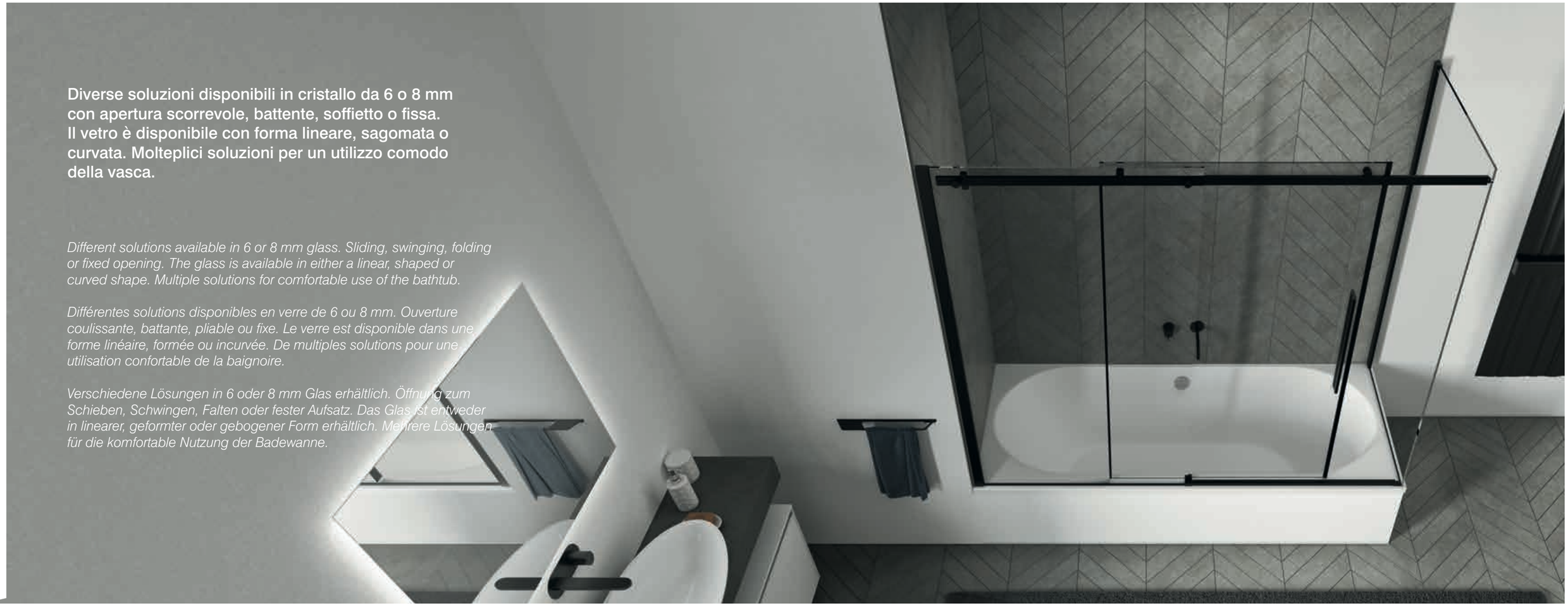
Guarnizione di tenuta L.200 cm - cad. - 18 €
Guarnizione magnetica L.200 cm - cad. - 20 €
Guarnizione PVC di bloccaggio - al metro - 2,5 €
Sealing gasket L.200 cm - each - 18 €
Magnetic gasket L.200 cm - each - 20 €
PVC locking gasket - per meter - 2.5 €

Sopravasca

Bathtub screens / Au-dessus du baignoire / Badewanne

Ampia scelta sia di aperture che di forme

Wide choice both in the types of openings and shapes
Large choix aussi bien dans les types d'ouvertures que dans les formes
Grosse auswahl sowohl bei den öffnungsarten als auch bei den formen



Diverse soluzioni disponibili in cristallo da 6 o 8 mm con apertura scorrevole, battente, soffietto o fissa. Il vetro è disponibile con forma lineare, sagomata o curvata. Molteplici soluzioni per un utilizzo comodo della vasca.

Different solutions available in 6 or 8 mm glass. Sliding, swinging, folding or fixed opening. The glass is available in either a linear, shaped or curved shape. Multiple solutions for comfortable use of the bathtub.

Différentes solutions disponibles en verre de 6 ou 8 mm. Ouverture coulissante, battante, pliable ou fixe. Le verre est disponible dans une forme linéaire, formée ou incurvée. De multiples solutions pour une utilisation confortable de la baignoire.

Verschiedene Lösungen in 6 oder 8 mm Glas erhältlich. Öffnung zum Schieben, Schwingen, Falten oder fester Aufsatz. Das Glas ist entweder in linearer, geformter oder gebogener Form erhältlich. Mehrere Lösungen für die komfortable Nutzung der Badewanne.



Soluzione sopravasca ad angolo con anta scorrevole e lato fisso.

Corner bath screen solution with sliding door and fixed side.

Solution pare-baignoire d'angle avec porte coulissante et côté fixe.

Eck-Badewannentrennwandlösung mit Schiebetür und fester Seite.

Axia SC1-V



Sistema di scorrimento esterno.

External sliding system.

Système de coulissement à vue.

Externes Schiebesystem.



Sistema di sgancio dell’anta.

Door release system.

Système de déclanchement de la porte.

Türentriegelungssystem.



AXIA SC1-V



Soluzione sopravasca con lato fisso.

Bath screen solution with fixed side.

Solution pare-baignoire avec côté fixe.

Badewannenabtrennungslösung mit fester Seite.

Light V





Sistema di apertura interna ed esterna.

Internal and external opening system.

Système d'ouverture interne et externe.

Internes und externes Öffnungssystem.



LIGHT V

Light VP1+VP2 • VP1+VF1





LIGHT VP1+VF1

Sopravasca con apertura battente.

Bath screen with hinged opening.

Au-dessus de la baignoire avec ouverture à charnière.

Badschutz mit Klappöffnung.



Anta soffietto ripiegabile con rotazione di 180°.

Folding door with 180° rotation.

Porte pliante avec rotation de 180°.

Falttür mit 180° Drehung.



Sopravasca

Listino Price list

- Disponibili in vetro da 8mm e 6mm
- Le aperture disponibili sono lo scorrevole, il battente, il soffietto e anche il lato fisso
- Le aperture scorrevoli sono dotate dello sgancio dell'anta
- Ampia scelta nella forma: lineare, arrotondata o sagomata
- Possibilità di prodotti su misura

- *Available in 8mm and 6mm glass*
- *The available openings are the sliding door, the swinging, the folding and also the fixed side*
- *The sliding openings are equipped with the release of the door*
- *Wide choice of shapes: linear, rounded or shaped*
- *Possibility of customized products*

- *Disponible en verre de 8 mm et 6 mm*
- *Les ouvertures disponibles sont la porte coulissante, le battante, le pliable et aussi le côté fixe*
- *Les ouvertures coulissantes sont équipées du déverrouillage de la porte*
- *Large choix de formes: linéaires, arrondies ou façonnées*
- *Possibilité de sur mesure*

- *Erhältlich in 8 mm und 6 mm Glas*
- *Die verfügbare Öffnungen sind die Schiebetür, das Schwingen, das Falten und auch die feste Seite*
- *Die Schiebeöffnungen sind mit dem Aushang der Tür ausgestattet*
- *Große Auswahl an Formen: linear, gerundet oder geformt*
- *Möglichkeit der kundenspezifischen*

- *стекло толщиной 6 и 8 мм*
- *Доступны следующие варианты открывания: раздвижная дверь, распашная, откидная, а также фиксированная боковая*
- *Разждвижное открывание*
- *Широкий выбор форм: линейные, округлые или фигурные*
- *Возможна настройка под заказ*

Nei box doccia composti da 2 cristalli le serigrafie potrebbero risultare non perfettamente allineate
The screen printings on the sides composed of 2 pieces may not be aligned
la serigraphie sur le cotés composés de 2 pièces peut ne pas etre alignée
Bei Duschkabinen, die aus 2 Kristallen bestehen, können die Serigraphien nicht perfekt ausgerichtet sein
Трафаретная печать на боковых сторонах, состоящих из 2 частей, может быть не выровнена

Configurazioni Configurations


LIGHT VP2+VP1
p. 508


LIGHT VF1+VP1
p. 506


LIGHT VP2
p. 508


LIGHT V
p. 510


LIGHT VF1
p. 506


LIGHT VS
p. 512

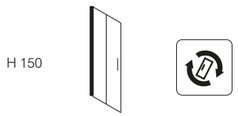

AXIA SF-V+F-V
p. 502


AXIA SC1-V
p. 504

Axia SF-V+F-V

Lato porta SF-V / SF-V door side

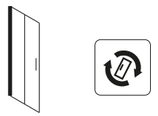
CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA
0184362100	138-140	58	BR	1.005
0184368100		58	NE	1.155
0184372100	140-142	58	BR	1.005
0184378100		58	NE	1.155
0184462100	158-160	58	BR	1.030
0184468100		58	NE	1.184
0184472100	160-162	60	BR	1.030
0184478100		60	NE	1.184
0184512100	168-170	60	BR	1.055
0184518100		60	NE	1.213
0184522100	170-172	60	BR	1.055
0184528100		60	NE	1.213
0184562100	178-180	60	BR	1.079
0184568100		60	NE	1.241
0184572100	180-182	60	BR	1.079
0184578100		60	NE	1.241



SF-V

Lato porta SF-V (soft-close) / SF-V door side (soft-close)

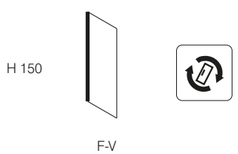
CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA
01798213802010	138-140	58	BR	1.118
01798213808010		58	NE	1.268
01798214002010	140-142	58	BR	1.118
01798214008010		58	NE	1.268
01798215802010	158-160	58	BR	1.143
01798215808010		58	NE	1.297
01798216002010	160-162	60	BR	1.143
01798216008010		60	NE	1.297
01798216802010	168-170	60	BR	1.168
01798216808010		60	NE	1.326
01798217002010	170-172	60	BR	1.168
01798217008010		60	NE	1.326
01798217802010	178-180	60	BR	1.192
01798217808010		60	NE	1.354
01798218002010	180-182	60	BR	1.192
01798218008010		60	NE	1.354



SF-V

Parete fissa F-V / F-V fixed wall

CODE	cm ←→		TRA
0181512100	68-70	BR	467
0181518100		NE	537
0181532100	73-75	BR	467
0181538100		NE	537
0181552100	78-80	BR	479
0181558100		NE	551
0181602100	88-90	BR	492
0181608100		NE	565



F-V

Caratteristiche / Features

mm 8 | cm 150 | cm 2 | CRYSTAL PROTECT

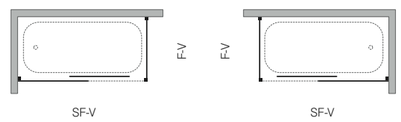
LATO FISSO FIXED WALL
H max 220
L max 180

LATO PORTA DOOR SIDE
H max 220
L max 200

SF-V+F-V



Configurazioni Configurations



PROFILO PROFILE

Standard

BR BRILL

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

AC STEEL

BZ BRONZE

VETRO GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP.

Serigrafie / Screen printings (TRANSP.+ 30%)

SER. 19

★ pag. 662

Optional

XCLEAN
€ 36
0199500201

G 192
3403092101
€ 0

Fuori misura / Custom size

H ≤ 150 +30%

H > 150 +50%

+60%

Variazioni / Changes

2 MODIFICHE
2 CUSTOMIZATIONS
+50%

3 MODIFICHE
3 CUSTOMIZATIONS
+60%

Axia SC1-V

Lato porta SC1-V / SC1-V door side

CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA
0183362100	138-140	58	BR	1.005
0183368100			NE	1.155
0183372100	140-142	58	BR	1.005
0183378100			NE	1.155
0183462100	158-160	58	BR	1.030
0183468100			NE	1.184
0183472100	160-162	60	BR	1.030
0183478100			NE	1.184
0183512100	168-170	60	BR	1.055
0183518100			NE	1.213
0183522100	170-172	60	BR	1.055
0183528100			NE	1.213
0183562100	178-180	60	BR	1.079
0183568100			NE	1.241
0183572100	180-182	60	BR	1.079
0183578100			NE	1.241

H 150



SC1-V

Lato porta SC1-V (soft-close) / SC1-V door side (soft-close)

CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA
01798313802010	138-140	58	BR	1.118
01798313808010		58	NE	1.268
01798314002010	140-142	58	BR	1.118
01798314008010		58	NE	1.268
01798315802010	158-160	58	BR	1.143
01798315808010		58	NE	1.297
01798316002010	160-162	60	BR	1.143
01798316008010		60	NE	1.297
01798316802010	168-170	60	BR	1.168
01798316808010		60	NE	1.326
01798317002010	170-172	60	BR	1.168
01798317008010		60	NE	1.326
01798317802010	178-180	60	BR	1.192
01798317808010		60	NE	1.354
01798318002010	180-182	60	BR	1.192
01798318008010		60	NE	1.354

H 150



SC1-V

Caratteristiche / Features

mm 8 | cm 150 | cm 2 | CRYSTAL PROTECT

LATO PORTA DOOR SIDE
H max 220
L max 200

SC1-V



Configurazioni Configurations



SC1-V



SC1-V

PROFILO PROFILE

Standard

BR BRILL

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

AC STEEL

BZ BRONZE

VETRO GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP.

Serigrafie / Screen printings (TRANSP.+ 30%)

SER. 19

★ **pag. 662**

Optional

XCLEAN
€ 36
0199500201

G 192
3403092101
€ 0

Fuori misura / Custom size

H ≤ 150 +30%

H > 150 +50%

Variazioni / Changes

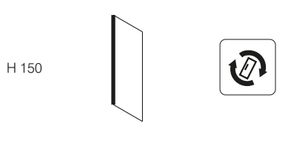
2 MODIFICHE
2 CUSTOMIZATIONS
+50%

3 MODIFICHE
3 CUSTOMIZATIONS
+60%

Light VF1 • VF1+VP1

Parete fissa VF1 / VF1 fixed wall

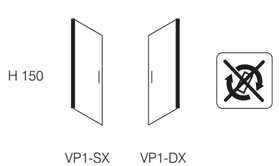
CODE	cm ←→		TRA
0165500100		BI	329
0165503100	86-88	AS	349
0165502100		BR	381



VF1

Lato porta VP1 / VP1 door side

CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA
01635001##			BI	340
01635031##	66-68	60	AS	365
01635021##			BR	407
01635101##			BI	351
01635131##	76-78	70	AS	376
01635121##			BR	420



VP1-SX (##01)

VP1-DX (##00)

Caratteristiche / Features



LATO FISSO
FIXED WALL

H max 220
L max 180

LATO PORTA
DOOR SIDE

H max 200
L max 100

VF1



Configurazioni Configurations



VF1+VP1



Configurazioni Configurations

PROFILO
PROFILE

Standard

BI WHITE

BR BRILL

AS SATIN SILVER

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

VETRO
GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP.

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%)

SATINATO SATIN

Optional

XCLEAN
€ 36
0199500201

CRYSTAL PROTECT
0199500500
€ 98 (1 SIDE)

G 192
3403092101
€ 0

Fuori misura / Custom size

H ≤ 150 +30%

H > 150 +50%

+60%

Variazioni / Changes

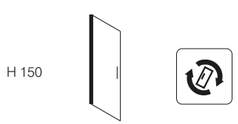
2 MODIFICHE
2 CUSTOMIZATIONS
+50%

3 MODIFICHE
3 CUSTOMIZATIONS
+60%

Light VP2 • VP1+VP2

Lato porta VP2 / VP2 door side

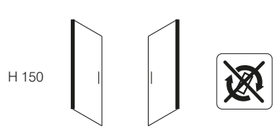
CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA
0163600100			BI	364
0163603100	90-92	84	AS	389
0163602100			BR	431



VP2

Lato porta VP1 / VP1 door side

CODE	cm ←→	OPEN A		TRA
01635001##			BI	340
01635031##	66-68	60	AS	365
01635021##			BR	407
01635101##			BI	351
01635131##	76-78	70	AS	376
01635121##			BR	420



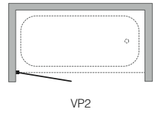
VP1-SX (##01)

VP1-DX (##00)

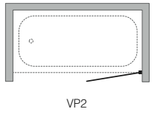
VP2



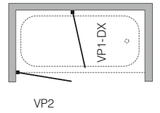
Configurazioni Configurations



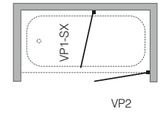
VP2



VP2



VP2



VP2

VP1+VP2



Configurazioni Configurations

PROFILO PROFILE

Standard

BI WHITE | **BR** BRILL | **AS** SATIN SILVER

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

VETRO GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP.

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%)

SATINATO SATIN

Caratteristiche / Features

mm 6 | cm 150 | cm 2

LATO PORTA DOOR SIDE
H max 200
L max 100

Optional

XCLEAN € 36 0199500201

CRYSTAL PROTECT 0199500500 € 98 (1 SIDE)

G 192 3403092101 € 0

Fuori misura / Custom size

H ≤ 210 L MAX 200 +30%

H > 210 L MAX 200 +60%

+60%

Variazioni / Changes

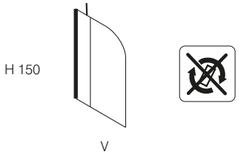
2 MODIFICHE 2 CUSTOMIZATIONS +50%

3 MODIFICHE 3 CUSTOMIZATIONS +60%

Light V

Lato porta V / V door side

CODE	cm ←→		OPEN A		TRA
0114040100	100-102	DX	100	BI	441
0114050100		SX		BI	441
0114043100	100-102	DX	100	AS	453
0114053100		SX		AS	453
0114042100	100-102	DX	100	BR	539
0114052100		SX		BR	539



Caratteristiche / Features

mm 6 | cm 150 | cm 2

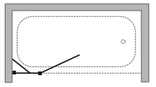
LATO FISSO
FIXED WALL

H max 220
L max 180

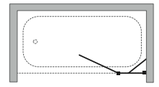
V



Configurazioni Configurations



V-SX



V-DX

PROFILO
PROFILE

Standard

BI WHITE | **BR** BRILL | **AS** SATIN SILVER

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

VETRO
GLASS

Standard

TR TRANSP.

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%)

SATINATO SATIN

Optional

XCLEAN
€ 36
0199500201

CRYSTAL PROTECT
0199500500
€ 98 (1 SIDE)

Variazioni / Changes

2 MODIFICHE
2 CUSTOMIZATIONS

+50%

Light VS

Lato porta VS / V door side

CODE	cm		TRA
0162550100		BI	453
0162553100	93-95	AS	478
0162552100		BR	506

H 155



VS



Caratteristiche / Features









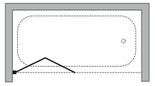
LATO FISSO
FIXED WALL

H max 220
L max 180

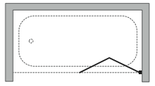
VS



Configurazioni Configurations



VS



VS

PROFILO
PROFILE

Standard

BI
WHITE

BR
BRILL

AS
SATIN
SILVER

Anodizzati / Anodized (BRILL+30%)

NE
BLACK

VETRO
GLASS

Standard

TR
TRANSP.

Vetri / Glasses (TRANSP.+ 25%)

SATINATO
SATIN

Optional

XCLEAN
€ 36
0199500201

CRYSTAL
PROTECT
0199500500
€ 98 (1 SIDE)

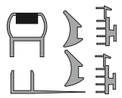
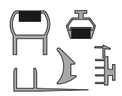
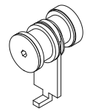
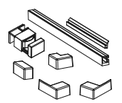
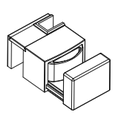
Variazioni / Changes

2 MODIFICHE
2 CUSTOMIZATIONS
+50%

3 MODIFICHE
3 CUSTOMIZATIONS
+60%

Ricambi sopravasca Axia

Ricambi / Spare parts

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	UNIT OF MEASURE	€	
	01991600102000	Kit guarnizioni ricambio Axia SF+F Axia SF+F replacement gasket kit Kit de joints de rechange Axia SF+F Axia SF+F Ersatzdichtungssatz Комплект запасных прокладок Axia SF+F	cad.	68	TRASP
	01991600108000			68	BLACK
	01991600202000	Kit guarnizioni ricambio Axia SC1 Axia SC1 replacement gasket kit Kit de joints de rechange Axia SC1 Axia SC1 Ersatzdichtungssatz Комплект запасных прокладок Axia SC1	cad.	68	TRASP
	01991600208000			68	BLACK
	3415012100	Cuscinetto Axia Axia bearing Axia lager Axia chrome Axia хромированный подшипник	cad.	94	BR
	3415018100		cad.	133	NE
	1632052109	Profilo compensatore Adjustment profile Einstellprofil Profil de réglage Профиль настройки	cad.	86	BR
	1632058109			95	NE
	1622122101	Kit diga AXIA (1 lato) Dam kit AXIA (1 side) Damm Kit AXIA (1 Seite) Kit de barrage AXIA (1 côté) Комплект бокса AXIA (1 сторона)	cad.	103	BR
	1622128101			128	NE
	34190300001020	Gruppo scorrimento inferiore Sliding system block Gleitender Systemblock Bloc de système coulissant Блок раздвижной системы	cad.	31	BR

Guarnizione di tenuta L.200 cm - cad. - 18 €
Guarnizione magnetica L.200 cm - cad. - 20 €
Guarnizione PVC di bloccaggio - al metro - 2,5 €
Sealing gasket L.200 cm - each - 18 €
Magnetic gasket L.200 cm - each - 20 €
PVC locking gasket - per meter - 2.5 €

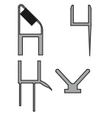
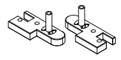
PROFILO
PROFILE

Anodizzati / Anodized (BR+30%)

AC STEEL	**BZ** BRONZE

Ricambi sopravasca Light

Ricambi / Spare parts

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	UNIT OF MEASURE	€	
	01990600102000	Kit guarnizioni ricambio Light sopravasca Light bath screen replacement gasket kit Kit de joints de remplacement pour pare-baignoire léger Ersatzdichtungssatz für leichte Badewannenabtrennung Комплект прокладок для замены легкой сетки для ванны	cad.	58	
	3413020101	Coppia cerniere Light complete Pair of complete Light hinges Paar komplett Light Scharniere Paire de charnières Light Пара полных Light шарниров	cad.	43	BI
	3413022101		cad.	43	BR
	3413023101		cad.	43	AS
	3408010100	Cerniera per Light VS Hinge for Light VS Charnière pour Light VS Scharnier für Light VS Петля для Light VS	cad.	67	BI
	3408012100			67	CHROME
	3408013100			67	AS
	3404040100	Barra di supporto 45° L.25mm Supporting bar 45° L.25mm Unterstutzende stutz bar 45° L.25mm Barre de support 45° L.25 Панель поддержки 45° L.25mm	cad.	76	BR
	3404040200	Barra di supporto 45° L.45mm Supporting bar 45° L.45mm Unterstutzende stutz bar 45° L.45mm Barre de support 45° L.45 Панель поддержки 45° L.45mm	cad.	83	BR
	3404082100	Barra di supporto muro-vetro L.1000mm Supporting bar wall-glass L.1000mm Unterstutzende stutz bar Wand-Glas L.1000mm Barre de support paroi de verre L.1000 Панель поддержки стена-стекло L.1000mm	cad.	132	BR

Guarnizione di tenuta L.200 cm - cad. - 18 €
Guarnizione magnetica L.200 cm - cad. - 20 €
Guarnizione PVC di bloccaggio - al metro - 2,5 €
Sealing gasket L.200 cm - each - 18 €
Magnetic gasket L.200 cm - each - 20 €
PVC locking gasket - per meter - 2.5 €

Piatti doccia

Shower trays / Receveurs de douche / Duschwannen

Produzione italiana di alta qualità

High quality italian production
Production italienne de haute qualité
Hochwertige italienische produktion



Resine minerali e Gel Coat per una lunga durata del colore, calibrati per una perfetta planarità, tagliabili in cantiere. Solid Surface, materiale dall'effetto vellutato igienico, autopulente e antibatterico.

Mineral resins and Gel Coat for a long lasting color, calibrated for perfect flatness and can be cut on site. Solid Surface, a material with a velvety, hygienic, self-cleaning and antibacterial effect.

Résines minérales et Gel Coat pour une couleur longue durée. Calibré pour une planéité parfaite et peut être coupé sur site. Solid Surface, un matériau à effet velouté, hygiénique, autonettoyant et antibactérien.

Mineralharze und Gelcoat für eine lang anhaltende Farbe, kalibriert für perfekte Ebenheit und können vor Ort geschnitten werden. Solid Surface, ein Material mit samtiger, hygienischer, selbstreinigender und antibakterieller Wirkung.

Caratteristiche Characteristics

Antibatterici
Antibacterial
Antibactérien
Antibakteriell

Antiscivolo
Anti-slip
Antidérapant
Anti-Rutsch

Resistenza agli urti
Impact resistance
Résistance aux chocs
Schlagfestigkeit

Ripristinabili
Restorable
Réinitialisable
Zurücksetzbar

Resistenza alle macchie
Stain resistant
Résistance aux taches
Fleckenbeständigkeit

Certificati
Certified
Certifiés
Zertifiziert

Resistenza alle alte temperature
High temperature resistance
Résistance aux hautes températures
Hohe Temperaturbeständigkeit

Su misura
Custom-made
Sur mesure
Maßgeschneidert

Resistenza Resistance

SOSTANZA CHEMICAL CHIMIQUE	TEMPO TIME TEMPS	EFFETTO EFFECT EFFET		
		NESSUN DANNO NO DAMAGE PAS DE DOMMAGE	LEGGERA ALTERAZIONE SLIGHT ALTERATION LÉGÈRE MODIFICATION	MARCATURA EVIDENTE CLEAR MARKING MARQUAGE CLAIR
Ammoniaca Ammonia Ammoniac	16 H	X		
Blu di metilene Methylene blue Bleu de méthylène	16 H	X		
Candeggina Bleach Eau de Javel	16 H	X		
Fondotinta Foundation Fondation	16 H	X		
Sapone Soap Savon	16 H	X		
Smalto per unghie Nail Polish Vernis à ongles pour les mains	16 H		X	
Soda caustica Sodium hydroxide Hydroxyde de sodium	16 H			X
Tintura di iodio Iodine tincture Teinture d'iode	16 H	X		
Tintura per capelli Hair dye Teinture pour cheveux	16 H	X		
Viakal (anticalcare) Viakal (anti-limescale) Viakal (anti-calcaire)	16 H	X		

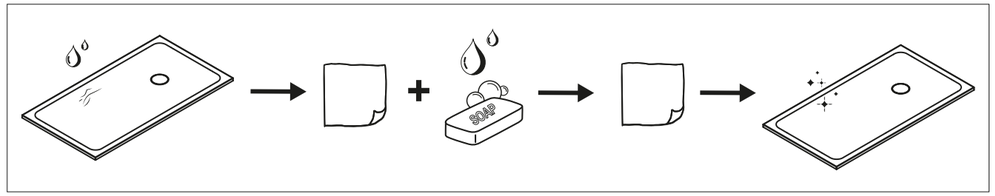
Pulizia Cleaning

- Risciacqua con acqua tiepida.
- Pulisci con un panno morbido imbevuto in una soluzione di acqua tiepida e sapone neutro. Poi risciacqua bene.
- Disinfetta (opzionale) con una soluzione di aceto bianco e acqua (50:50), lascia agire e risciacqua.
- Asciuga con un panno morbido.

- *Rinse with warm water.*
- *Clean with a soft cloth soaked in a solution of warm water and neutral soap. Then rinse well.*
- *Disinfect (optional) with a solution of white vinegar and water (50:50), leave to act and rinse.*
- *Dry with a soft cloth.*

- *Rincer à l'eau tiède.*
- *Nettoyer avec un chiffon doux imbibé d'une solution d'eau tiède et de savon neutre. Puis rincez bien.*
- *Désinfecter (facultatif) avec une solution de vinaigre blanc et d'eau (50:50), laisser agir et rincer.*
- *Séchez avec un chiffon doux.*

- *Spülen Sie die Wasserfarbe aus.*
- *Mit einem weichen Tuch und einer Lösung aus warmem Wasser und neutraler Seife reinigen. Gut ausspülen.*
- *Desinfizieren (optional) mit Essig und Wasser (50:50), einwirken lassen und abspülen.*
- *Mit doppeltem Chiffon trocknen.*



Cosa non fare durante la pulizia:

- Non utilizzare prodotti aggressivi
- Non utilizzare prodotti abrasivi
- Non appoggiare sul piatto doccia prodotti che possono macchiare la superficie

What not to do while cleaning:

- *Do not use aggressive products*
- *Do not use abrasive products*
- *Do not place products on the shower tray that may stain the surface*

Ce qu'il ne faut pas faire lors du nettoyage:

- *Ne pas utiliser de produits agressifs*
- *Ne pas utiliser de produits abrasifs*
- *Ne placez pas de produits sur le receveur de douche qui pourraient tacher la surface*

Was Sie beim Reinigen nicht tun sollten:

- *Verwenden Sie keine aggressiven Produkte*
- *Verwenden Sie keine scheuernden Produkte*
- *Legen Sie keine Produkte auf die Duschwanne, die die Oberfläche verfärben können*

Ripristino Restoration

1

Resine minerali e gelcoat:
Con un apposito kit, seguendo le istruzioni al suo interno, sarà possibile ripristinare la bellezza originale del piatto doccia.

2

Solid surface:
Per la rimozione di piccole rigature è sufficiente carteggiare con carta abrasiva finissima fino ad uniformare la superficie.

Mineral resins and gelcoat:
With a special kit, following the instructions inside, it will be possible to restore the original beauty of the shower tray.

Solid surface:
To remove small scratches, simply sand with very fine sandpaper until the surface becomes uniform.

Résines minérales et gelcoat:
Avec un kit spécial, en suivant les instructions à l'intérieur, il sera possible de restaurer la beauté originale du receveur de douche.

Solid surface:
Pour enlever les petites rayures, poncez simplement avec du papier abrasif très fin jusqu'à ce que la surface soit uniforme.

Mineralharze und gelcoat:
Avec un kit spécial, en suivant les instructions à l'intérieur, il sera possible de restaurer la beauté originale du receveur de douche.

Solid surface:
Um kleine Kratzer zu entfernen, schleifen Sie einfach mit sehr feinem Schleifpapier, bis die Oberfläche gleichmäßig ist.

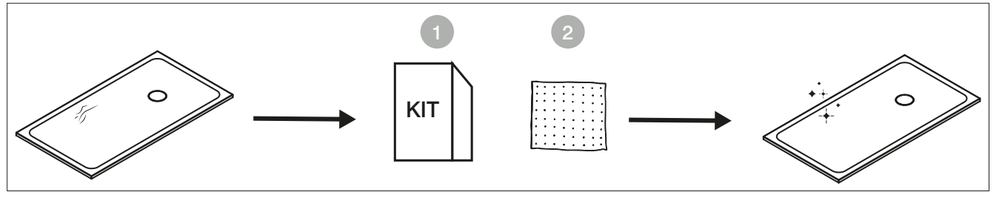
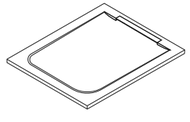


Tabella riassuntiva Summary table

Cupro C

Resine minerali + Gelcoat
Mineral resins + Gelcoat
Résines minérales + Gelcoat
Mineralharze +Gelcoat

H. 2,6 cm

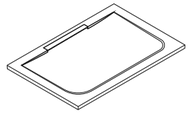


BI WHITE · AN ANTHR.

Cupro L

Resine minerali + Gelcoat
Mineral resins + Gelcoat
Résines minérales + Gelcoat
Mineralharze +Gelcoat

H. 2,6 cm

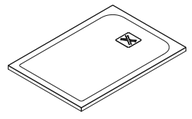


BI WHITE · AN ANTHR.

Stone 25

Resine minerali + Gelcoat
Mineral resins + Gelcoat
Résines minérales + Gelcoat
Mineralharze +Gelcoat

H. 2,5 cm

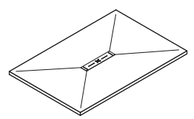


BI WHITE · TO TAUPE · AN ANTHR. · GR GREY · CR CREAM

Saia

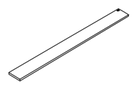
Resine minerali + Gelcoat
Mineral resins + Gelcoat
Résines minérales + Gelcoat
Mineralharze +Gelcoat

H. 2,6 cm

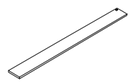


BI WHITE · AN ANTHR.

Copripiletta
Drain cover / Grille de bonde / Kanaldeckel



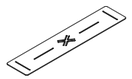
Materiale: resine minerali
Material: mineral resins
Matériel: résines minérales
Material: mineralharze



Materiale: resine minerali
Material: mineral resins
Matériel: résines minérales
Material: mineralharze

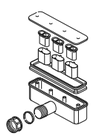


Materiale: acciaio verniciato
Material: painted steel
Matériel: acier peint
Material: gefärbter stahl

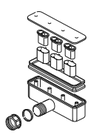


Materiale: acciaio verniciato
Material: painted steel
Matériel: acier peint
Material: gefärbter stahl

Piletta
Drain / Bonde / Abfluss



32x7x9 cm



32x7x9 cm



23x13,5x8 cm



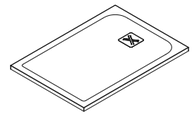
22x10x5,5 cm

Colore: tutti i copripiletta sono in tinta con il piatto doccia
Color: all the drain covers are the same color as the shower tray
Couleur: tous les grille de bonde sont assortis au receveur de douche
Farbe: Alle Ablaufabdeckungen passen zur Duschwanne

Raso

Resine minerali + Gelcoat
Mineral resins + Gelcoat
Résines minérales + Gelcoat
Mineralharze +Gelcoat

H. 3,0 cm

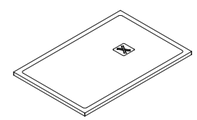


BI WHITE

Lago

Resine minerali + Gelcoat
Mineral resins + Gelcoat
Résines minérales + Gelcoat
Mineralharze +Gelcoat

H. 3,5 cm

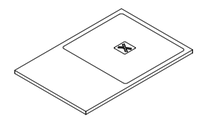


BI WHITE · TO TAUPE · AN ANTHR. · GR GREY · CR CREAM

Lago Plus

Resine minerali + Gelcoat
Mineral resins + Gelcoat
Résines minérales + Gelcoat
Mineralharze +Gelcoat

H. 3,5 cm

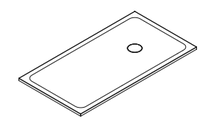


BI WHITE · TO TAUPE · AN ANTHR. · GR GREY · CR CREAM

Slim

Solid surface

H. 2,5 cm



BI WHITE

Copripiletta
Drain cover / Grille de bonde / Kanaldeckel



Materiale: acciaio verniciato
Material: painted steel
Matériel: acier peint
Material: gefärbter stahl



Materiale: acciaio verniciato
Material: painted steel
Matériel: acier peint
Material: gefärbter stahl



Materiale: acciaio verniciato
Material: painted steel
Matériel: acier peint
Material: gefärbter stahl



Materiale: solid surface
Material: solid surface
Matériel: solid surface
Material: solid surface

Piletta
Drain / Bonde / Abfluss



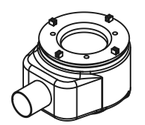
23x13,5x8 cm



23x13,5x8 cm



23x13,5x8 cm



17x12x6,5 cm

Colore: tutti i copripiletta sono in tinta con il piatto doccia
Color: all the drain covers are the same color as the shower tray
Couleur: tous les grille de bonde sont assortis au receveur de douche
Farbe: Alle Ablaufabdeckungen passen zur Duschwanne

Cupro



Cupro L a centro stanza.

Cupro L in the center of the room.

Cupro L au centre du mur.

Cupro L in der Mitte des Raumes.

Cupro





Piatto doccia Cupro C a filo e sopra pavimento con piletta nel lato corto.

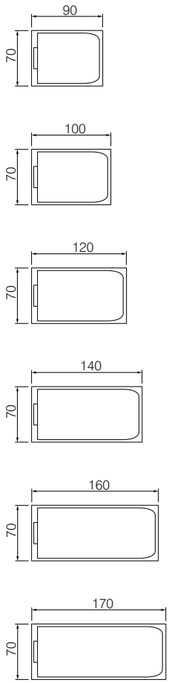
Cupro C shower tray,at floor level and above the floor, with drain on the short side.

Receveur de douche en Cupro C, affleurant et au-dessus du sol, avec bonde sur le côté court.

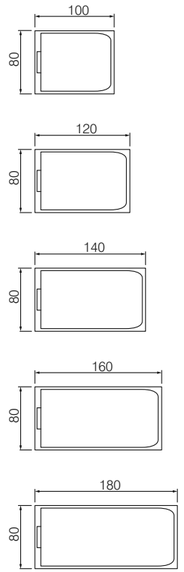
Duschwanne Cupro C, bodenbündig und über dem Boden, mit Ablauf an der kurzen Seite.

Cupro C

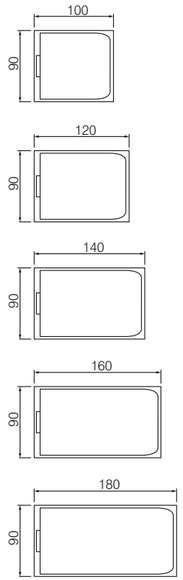
Profondità / Depth **70**

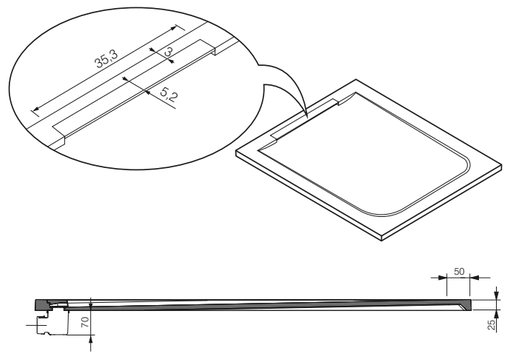


Profondità / Depth **80**

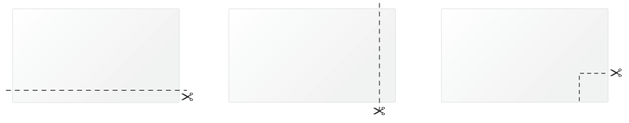


Profondità / Depth **90**





Lavorazioni possibili / Possible customizations



MAX 5 cm

MAX 10 cm

MAX 20 x 20 cm



Copripiletta Cupro sul lato corto del piatto doccia.

Cupro drain cover on the short side of the shower tray.

Grille de bonde en Cupro sur le côté court du receveur de douche.

Ablaufabdeckung aus Cupro an der kurzen Seite der Duschwanne.

Copripiletta Cupro nello stesso materiale del piatto doccia.

Cupro drain cover in the same material as the shower tray.

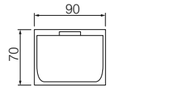
Grille de bonde en Cupro dans le même matériau que le receveur de douche.

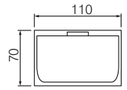
Cupro-Ablaufabdeckung aus dem gleichen Material wie die Duschwanne.

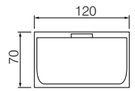


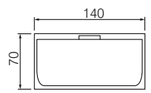
Cupro L

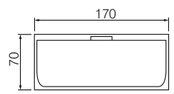
Profondità / Depth **70**



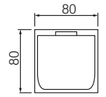


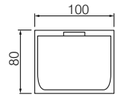


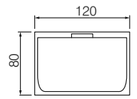


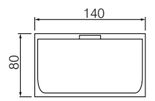


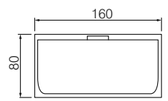
Profondità / Depth **80**

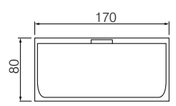


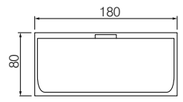




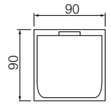


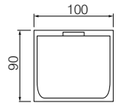


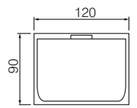


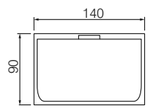


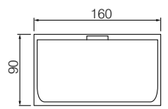
Profondità / Depth **90**

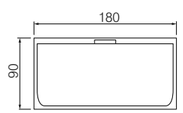


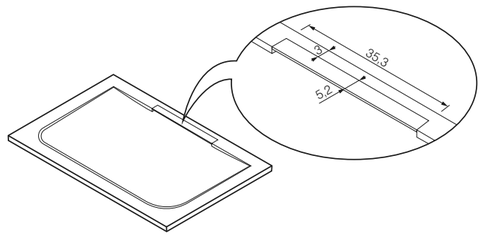






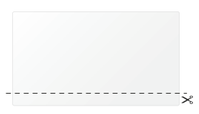






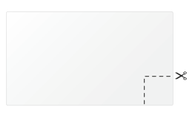


Lavorazioni possibili / Possible customizations



MAX 10 cm

MAX 5 cm



MAX 20x20 cm



Copripiletta Cupro sul lato lungo del piatto doccia.

Cupro drain cover on the long side of the shower tray.

Grille de bonde en Cupro sur le côté long du receveur de douche.

Ablaufabdeckung aus Cupro an der Längsseite der Duschwanne.

Colori e texture piatto doccia Cupro.

Cupro shower tray colors and textures..

Couleurs et textures du receveur de douche Cupro.

Farben und Texturen der Cupro-Duschwanne.





Cupro

Cupro C

CODE		cm	BI WHITE	AN ANTHRAC.
0157580700900**		90	468	515
0157580701000**		100	497	547
0157580701200**	70	120	537	591
0157580701400**		140	576	634
0157580701600**		160	636	700
0157580701700**		170	671	738
0157580801000**		100	511	562
0157580801200**		120	563	619
0157580801400**	80	140	632	695
0157580801600**		160	697	767
0157580801800**		180	749	824
0157580901000**		100	550	605
0157580901200**		120	610	671
0157580901400**	90	140	684	752
0157580901600**		160	744	818
0157580901800**		180	801	881

Dimensioni maggiori o uguali a 1,60 m: spedizione su pallet con addebito netto scontato €50
Dimensions greater than or equal to 1.60 m: shipment on pallets with a discounted net charge of € 50
Dimensions supérieures ou égales à 1,60 m: envoi sur palettes avec une remise nette de 50 €
Abmessungen größer oder gleich 1,60 m: Versand auf Paletten mit einer reduzierten Nettokostengebühr von 50 €
Размеры больше или равны 1,60 м: отгрузка на поддонах со скидкой в размере 50 евро нетто

Piletta / Drain *

CODE	€
0145052115	56

* **Il piatto doccia è fornito senza piletta**
The shower tray is supplied without drain
Le receveur de douche est fourni sans bonde
Die Duschwanne wird ohne Ablaufgarnitur geliefert
Душевой поддон поставляется без слива

Cupro L

CODE		cm	BI WHITE	AN ANTHRAC.
015701070090**		90	468	515
015701070110**		110	502	552
015701070120**	70	120	537	591
015701070140**		140	576	634
015701070170**		170	671	738
015701080080**		80	468	515
015701080100**		100	511	562
015701080120**		120	563	619
015701080140**	80	140	632	695
015701080160**		160	697	767
015701080170**		170	718	790
015701080180**		180	749	824
015701090090**		90	515	567
015701090100**		100	550	605
015701090120**	90	120	610	671
015701090140**		140	684	752
015701090160**		160	744	818
015701090180**		180	801	881

Dimensioni maggiori o uguali a 1,60 m: spedizione su pallet con addebito netto scontato €50
Dimensions greater than or equal to 1.60 m: shipment on pallets with a discounted net charge of € 50
Dimensions supérieures ou égales à 1,60 m: envoi sur palettes avec une remise nette de 50 €
Abmessungen größer oder gleich 1,60 m: Versand auf Paletten mit einer reduzierten Nettokostengebühr von 50 €
Размеры больше или равны 1,60 м: отгрузка на поддонах со скидкой в размере 50 евро нетто

Piletta / Drain *

CODE	€
0145052115	56

* **Il piatto doccia è fornito senza piletta**
The shower tray is supplied without drain
Le receveur de douche est fourni sans bonde
Die Duschwanne wird ohne Ablaufgarnitur geliefert
Душевой поддон поставляется без слива

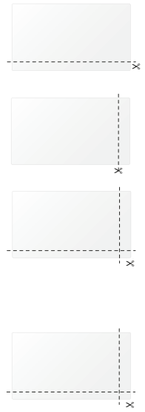
CUPRO C



CUPRO L



Su misura / Custom sized



CODE	DESCRIPTION		€
SP_TAGLIO_01	1 taglio senza ricostruzione 1 cut without reconstruction 1 coupe sans reconstruction		+15%
SP_TAGLIO_01	1 taglio senza ricostruzione 1 cut without reconstruction 1 coupe sans reconstruction		+15%
SP_TAGLIO_02	2 tagli senza ricostruzione 2 cuts without reconstruction 2 coupes sans reconstruction		+20%
01575899999901	Fuori misura con ricostruzione bordi CUPRO C Oversized with edge reconstruction CUPRO C Sur mesure avec reconstruction des bords CUPRO C	BI	+35%
01575899999908		AN	
01570899999901	Fuori misura con ricostruzione bordi CUPRO L Oversized with edge reconstruction CUPRO L Surdimensionné avec reconstruction des bords CUPRO L	BI	
01570899999908		AN	

Caratteristiche / Features



Standard

BI (**) 01 WHITE

AN (**) 03 ANTHRAC..

Optional

KIT DI RIPRISTINO
RESTORE KIT
0145052108
€ 83

PENNARELLO DI RIPRISTINO
RESTORE KIT PEN
0145052113
€ 55

COPRIPILETTA RICAMBIO CUPRO
SPARE DRAIN COVER CUPRO
BI - 0157600000101
AN - 0157600000108
€ 90

Stone 25



Piatto doccia Stone a centro stanza.

Stone shower tray in the center of the room.

Receveur de douche Stone au centre de la pièce.

Stone duschwanne in der Raummitte.

Stone 25





Installazione filo pavimento o sopra pavimento.

Shower tray installation flush with the floor or above the floor.

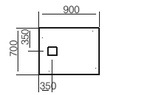
Installation au ras du sol ou au-dessus du sol.

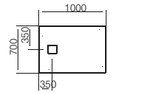
Installation bündig mit dem Boden oder über dem Boden.

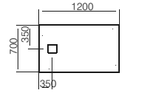


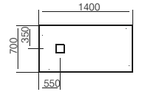
Stone 25

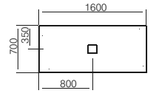
Profondità / Depth **70**

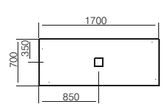


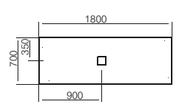




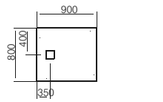


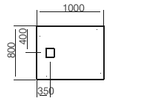


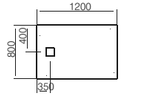


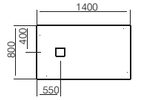


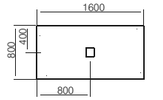
Profondità / Depth **80**

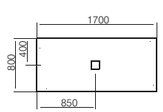


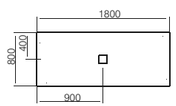




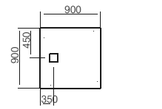


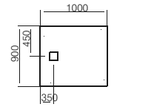


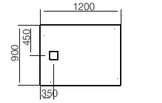


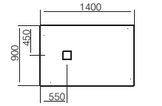


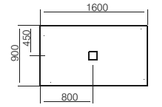
Profondità / Depth **90**

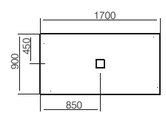


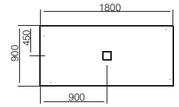




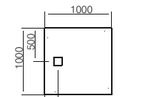


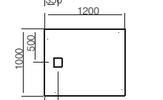


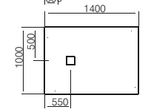


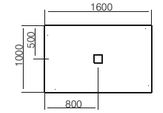


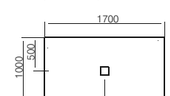
Profondità / Depth **100**

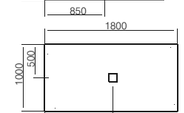


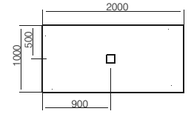




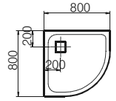


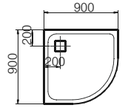


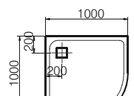




Semicircolare / Semicircular







Rettangolari e quadrati / Rectangular and squared

cm 2,5

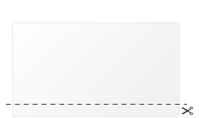


Semicircolare / Semicircular

cm 3,0

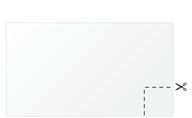


Lavorazioni possibili / Possible customizations



MAX 2,5 cm

MAX 2,5 cm



MAX 2,5 x 2,5 cm



Piatto doccia Stone 25 con texture effetto pietra.

Stone shower tray with stone effect texture.

Receveur de douche Stone avec texture effet pierre.

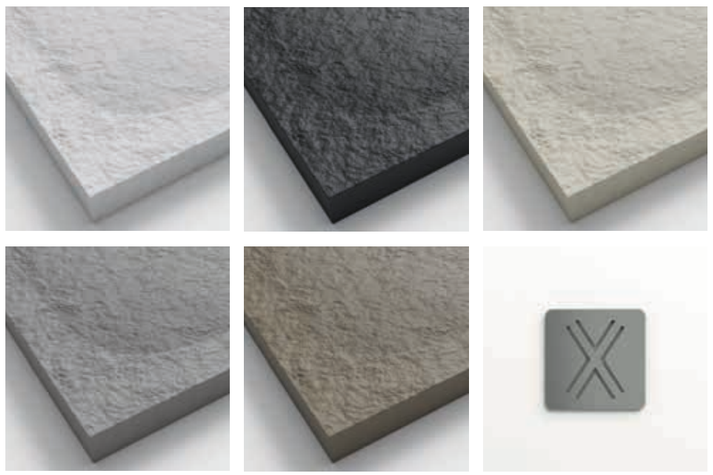
Stone Duschwanne mit Steineffektstruktur.

Colori e texture piatto doccia Stone 25. Copripiletta in acciaio inox (opzionale).

Stone shower tray colors and textures. Stainless steel drain cover (optional).

Couleurs et textures du receveur de douche Stone. Cache-drain en acier inoxydable (en option).

Farben und Texturen der Stone-Duschwanne. Ablaufabdeckung aus Edelstahl (optional).



Stone 25

Rettangolari e quadrati / Rectangular and squared

CODE		cm	€
015801070090**		90	386
015801070100**		100	408
015801070120**		120	448
015801070140**	70	140	494
015801070160**		160	554
015801070170**		170	697
015801070180**		180	719
015801080080**		80	390
015801080100**		100	424
015801080120**		120	450
015801080140**	80	140	490
015801080160**		160	550
015801080170**		170	761
015801080180**		180	785
015801090090**		90	422
015801090100**		100	464
015801090120**		120	502
015801090140**	90	140	544
015801090160**		160	625
015801090170**		170	848
015801090180**		180	874
015801090200**		200	890
015801100100**		100	572
015801100120**		120	653
015801100140**	100	140	773
015801100160**		160	854
015801100180**		180	934
015801100200**		200	1054

cm 2,5

Dimensioni maggiori o uguali a 1,60 m: spedizione su pallet con addebito netto scontato €50
Dimensions greater than or equal to 1,60 m: shipment on pallets with a discounted net charge of € 50
Dimensions supérieures ou égales à 1,60 m: envoi sur palettes avec une remise nette de 50 €
Abmessungen größer oder gleich 1,60 m: Versand auf Paletten mit einer reduzierten Nettokostengebühr von 50 €
Размеры больше или равны 1,60 м: отгрузка на поддонах со скидкой в размере 50 евро нетто

Piletta / Drain *

CODE	€
0145052101	65

* **Il piatto doccia è fornito senza piletta**
The shower tray is supplied without drain
Le receveur de douche est fourni sans bonde
Die Duschwanne wird ohne Ablaufgarnitur geliefert
Душевой поддон поставляется без слива

Semicircolari / Semicircular

CODE	DIM. A	DIM. B	R	€
01451301**	80	80	55	560
01451302**	90	90	55	677
01451303**	100	100	55	769

cm 3,0

Piletta / Drain *

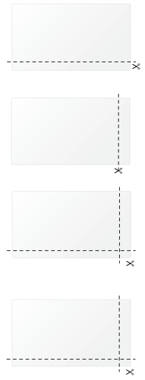
CODE	€
0145052101	65

* **Il piatto doccia è fornito senza piletta**
The shower tray is supplied without drain
Le receveur de douche est fourni sans bonde
Die Duschwanne wird ohne Ablaufgarnitur geliefert
Душевой поддон поставляется без слива

STONE 25



Su misura / Custom sized



CODE	DESCRIPTION		€
SP_TAGLIO_01	1 taglio senza ricostruzione 1 cut without reconstruction 1 coupe sans reconstruction		+15%
SP_TAGLIO_01	1 taglio senza ricostruzione 1 cut without reconstruction 1 coupe sans reconstruction		+15%
SP_TAGLIO_02	2 tagli senza ricostruzione 2 cuts without reconstruction 2 coupes sans reconstruction		+20%
0145099901	Fuori misura con ricostruzione bordi Oversized with edge reconstruction Surdimensionné avec reconstruction des bords	BI	+35%
0145099902		TO	
0145099903		AN	
0145099904		GR	
0145099905		CR	

Caratteristiche / Features

cm 2,5 | cm 3,0 | COPRIPILETTA COLORATA IN TINTA / MATCHING COLORED DRAINCOVER | IN APPOGGIO O FILO PAVIMENTO / UPPER OR FLOOR LEVEL | ANTISCIVOLO E ANTIBATTERICO / NON-SLIP AND ANTIBACTERIAL | RIPRISTINABILE / RESTORABLE | PIATTO DOCCIA RETTIFICATO / RECTIFIED SHOWER TRAY

Standard

BI (**) 01 WHITE

Optional (BI + 10%)

TO (**) 02 TAUPE | **AN (**) 03** ANTHRAC. | **GR (**) 04** GREY | **CR (**) 05** CREAM

Optional

KIT DI RIPRISTINO RESTORE KIT 0145052108 € 83

PENNARELLO DI RIPRISTINO RESTORE KIT PEN 0145052113 € 55

COPRIPILETTA IN COLORE ACCIAIO STEEL COLOR DRAINCOVER 0145052109 € 48

COPRIPILETTA RICAMBIO SPARE DRAIN COVER BI - 0145050309 AN - 0145050309 GR - 0145050409 CR - 0145052109 TO - 0145050209 € 48



Saia, piatto doccia effetto pietra al tatto con piletta centrale.

Saia, stone effect shower tray with central drain.

Saia, receveur de douche effet pierre avec bonde central.

Saia, Duschwanne in Steinoptik mit zentralem Ablauf.







Installazione filo pavimento o sopra pavimento.

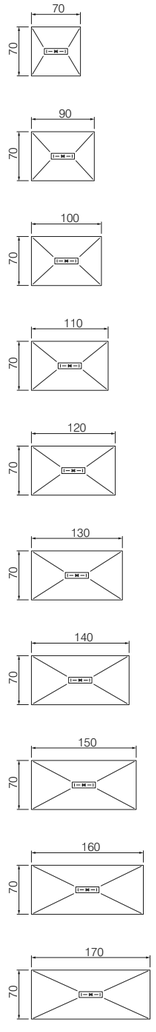
Shower tray installation flush with the floor or above the floor.

Installation au ras du sol ou au-dessus du sol.

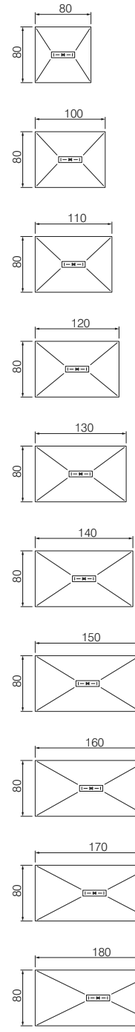
Installation bündig mit dem Boden oder über dem Boden.

Saia

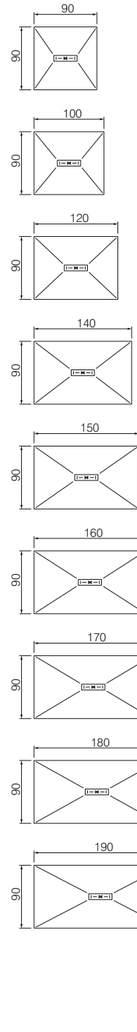
Profondità / Depth **70**



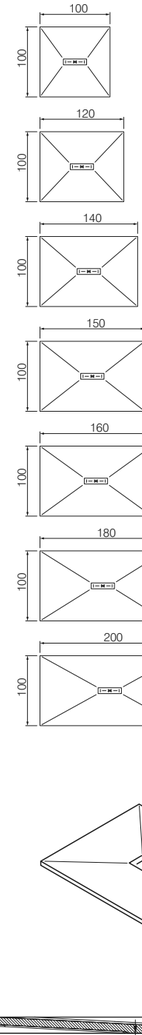
Profondità / Depth **80**



Profondità / Depth **90**

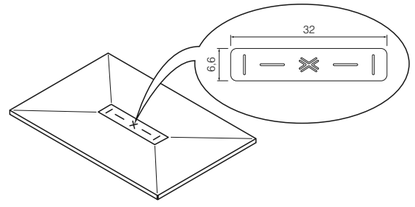


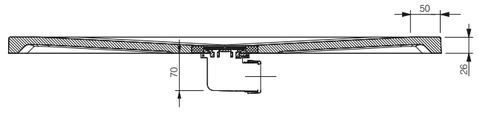
Profondità / Depth **100**



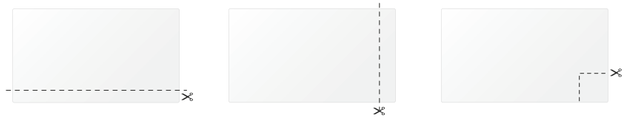
Profondità / Depth **75**







Lavorazioni possibili / Possible customizations



MAX 5 cm

MAX 5 cm

MAX 20 x 20 cm



Copripiletta Saia rettangolare in posizione centrale.

Rectangular Saia drain cover in central position.

Grille de bonde Saia rectangulaire en position centrale.

Rechteckige Saia-Ablaufabdeckung in zentraler Position.

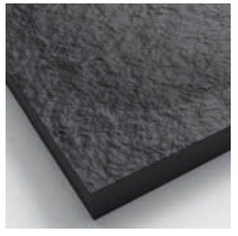
Colori e texture piatto doccia Saia.

Saia shower tray colors and textures..

Couleurs et textures du receveur de douche Saia.

Farben und Texturen der Saia-Duschwanne.





Saia

Rettangolari / Rectangular

CODE		cm ↔	BI WHITE	AN ANTHRAC.
015601070070**		70	350	385
015601070090**		90	380	418
015601070100**		100	399	439
015601070110**		110	419	461
015601070120**	70	120	443	487
015601070130**		130	462	508
015601070140**		140	490	539
015601070150**		150	510	561
015601070160**		160	563	619
015601070170**		170	601	661
015601075075**	75	75	367	404
015601080080**		80	384	422
015601080100**		100	414	455
015601080110**		110	449	494
015601080120**		120	466	513
015601080130**	80	130	501	551
015601080140**		140	546	601
015601080150**		150	566	623
015601080160**		160	605	666
015601080170**		170	626	689
015601080180**		180	661	727
015601090090**		90	436	480
015601090100**		100	466	513
015601090120**		120	536	590
015601090140**		140	601	661
015601090150**	90	150	622	684
015601090160**		160	661	727
015601090170**		170	678	746
015601090180**		180	704	774
015601090190**		190	739	813
015601100100**		100	497	547
015601100120**		120	575	633
015601100140**		140	631	694
015601100150**	100	150	666	733
015601100160**		160	700	770
015601100180**		180	765	842
015601100020**		200	817	899

Dimensioni maggiori o uguali a 1,60 m: spedizione su pallet con addebito netto scontato €50
Dimensions greater than or equal to 1,60 m: shipment on pallets with a discounted net charge of € 50
Dimensions supérieures ou égales à 1,60 m: envoi sur palettes avec une remise nette de 50 €
Abmessungen größer oder gleich 1,60 m: Versand auf Paletten mit einer reduzierten Nettokostengebühr von 50 €
Размеры больше или равны 1,60 м: отгрузка на поддонах со скидкой в размере 50 евро нетто

Piletta / Drain *

CODE	€
0145052116	56

* **Il piatto doccia è fornito senza piletta**
The shower tray is supplied without drain
Le receveur de douche est fourni sans bonde
Die Duschwanne wird ohne Ablaufgarnitur geliefert
Душевой поддон поставляется без слива

SAIA



Su misura / Custom sized



CODE	DESCRIPTION		€
SP_TAGLIO_01	1 taglio senza ricostruzione 1 cut without reconstruction 1 coupe sans reconstruction	/	+15%
SP_TAGLIO_01	1 taglio senza ricostruzione 1 cut without reconstruction 1 coupe sans reconstruction	/	+15%
SP_TAGLIO_02	2 tagli senza ricostruzione 2 cuts without reconstruction 2 coupes sans reconstruction	/	+20%

Caratteristiche / Features

cm 2,6

SCARICATO CON NERVATURE
HOLLOW UNDERNEATH WITH RIBS

COPRIPILETTA COLORATA IN TINTA
MATCHING COLORED DRAINCOVER

IN APPOGGIO O FILO PAVIMENTO
UPPER OR FLOOR LEVEL

ANTISCIVOLO E ANTIBATTERICO
NON-SLIP AND ANTIBACTERIAL

RIPRISTINABILE
RESTORABILE

Standard

BI (**) 01 WHITE

AN (**) 03 ANTHRAC.

Optional

KIT DI RIPRISTINO
RESTORE KIT
0145052108
€ 83

PENNARELLO DI RIPRISTINO
RESTORE KIT PEN
0145052113
€ 55

COPRIPILETTA ACCIAIO INOX SAIA
SAIA INOX STEEL DRAINCOVER
01566000000104
€ 48

COPRIPILETTA RICAMBIO SAIA
SPARE DRAIN COVER SAIA
BI - 01566000000101
AN - 01566000000108
€ 47

Raso



Raso, piatto doccia effetto ardesia.

Raso, slate effect shower tray.

Raso, receveur de douche effet ardoise.

Raso, Duschwanne in Schieferoptik.

Raso





Installazione filo pavimento o sopra pavimento.

Shower tray installation flush with the floor or above the floor.

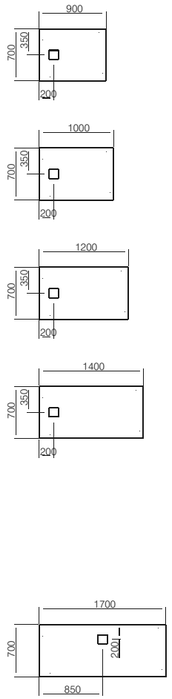
Installation au ras du sol ou au-dessus du sol.

Installation bündig mit dem Boden oder über dem Boden.

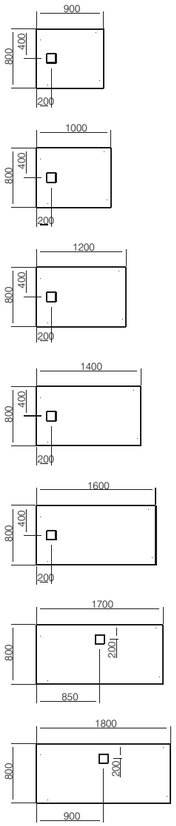


Raso

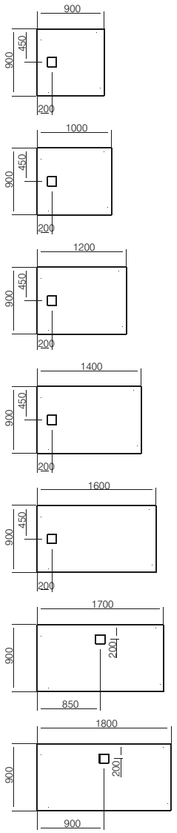
Profondità / Depth **70**



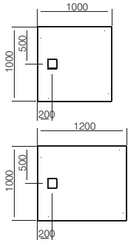
Profondità / Depth **80**

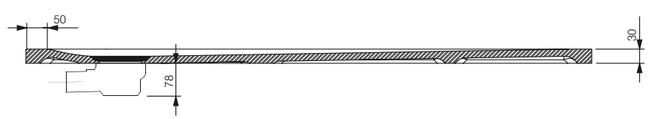


Profondità / Depth **90**



Profondità / Depth **100**







Piatto doccia Raso con effetto ardesia.

Raso shower tray with slate effect.

Receveur de douche Raso effet ardoise.

Raso Duschwanne mit Schiefereffekt.

Texture piatto doccia Raso e copripiletta in acciaio inox (opzionale).

Raso shower tray texture and stainless steel drain cover (optional).

Texture receveur de douche Raso et grille de bonde en acier inoxydable (en option).

Raso-Duschwannenstruktur und Ablaufabdeckung aus Edelstahl (optional).





Raso

Rettangolari / Rectangular

CODE		cm	€
015201070090**		90	386
015201070100**		100	408
015201070120**	70	120	448
015201070140**		140	494
015201070170**		170	635
015201080080**		80	390
015201080100**		100	424
015201080120**		120	450
015201080140**	80	140	490
015201080160**		160	590
015201080170**		170	661
015201080180**		180	673
015201090090**		90	422
015201090100**		100	464
015201090120**		120	502
015201090140**	90	140	544
015201090160**		160	683
015201090170**		170	731
015201090180**		180	779
015201100100**	100	100	482
015201100120**		120	534

Dimensioni maggiori o uguali a 1,60 m: spedizione su pallet con addebito netto scontato €50
Dimensions greater than or equal to 1.60 m: shipment on pallets with a discounted net charge of € 50
Dimensions supérieures ou égales à 1,60 m: envoi sur palettes avec une remise nette de 50 €
Abmessungen größer oder gleich 1,60 m: Versand auf Paletten mit einer reduzierten Nettokostengebühr von 50 €
Размеры больше или равны 1,60 м: отгрузка на поддонах со скидкой в размере 50 евро нетто

Piletta / Drain *

CODE	€
0145052101	65

* **Il piatto doccia è fornito senza piletta**
The shower tray is supplied without drain
Le receveur de douche est fourni sans bonde
Die Duschwanne wird ohne Ablaufgarnitur geliefert
Душевой поддон поставляется без слива

Caratteristiche / Features



RASO



Standard

BI (**) 01
WHITE

Optional

KIT DI RIPRISTINO
RESTORE KIT
0145052108
€ 83

PENNARELLO DI RIPRISTINO
RESTORE KIT PEN
0145052113
€ 55

COPRIPILETTA IN COLORE ACCIAIO
STEEL COLOR DRAINCOVER
0145052109
€ 48

COPRIPILETTA RICAMBIO
SPARE DRAIN COVER
BI - 0145050109
AN - 0145050209
GR - 0145050409
CR - 0145052109
TO - 0145052059
€ 48

Lago



Lago, piatto doccia con bordo contenitivo.

Lago, shower tray with containing edge.

Lago, receveur de douche avec bord contenant.

Lago, Duschwanne mit Rand.

Lago





Installazione filo pavimento o sopra pavimento.

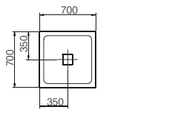
Shower tray installation flush with the floor or above the floor.

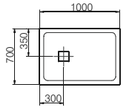
Installation au ras du sol ou au-dessus du sol.

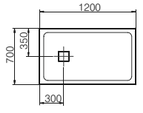
Installation bündig mit dem Boden oder über dem Boden.

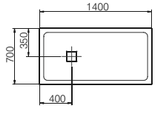
Lago

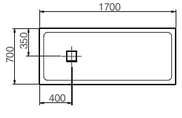
Profondità / Depth **70**



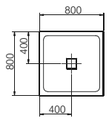


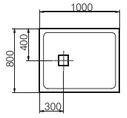


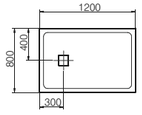


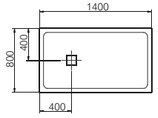


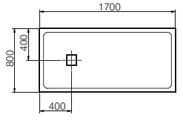
Profondità / Depth **80**



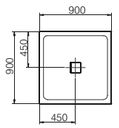


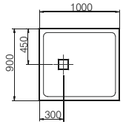


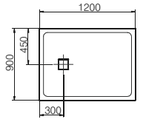


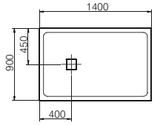


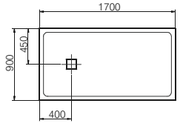
Profondità / Depth **90**



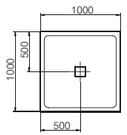






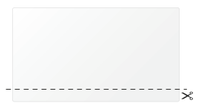


Profondità / Depth **100**



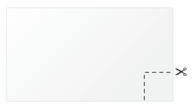


Lavorazioni possibili / Possible customizations



MAX 2,5 cm

MAX 2,5 cm



MAX 2,5 x 2,5 cm



Piatto doccia Lago con bordo contenitivo.

Lago shower tray with containing edge.

Receveur de douche Lago avec bord contenant.

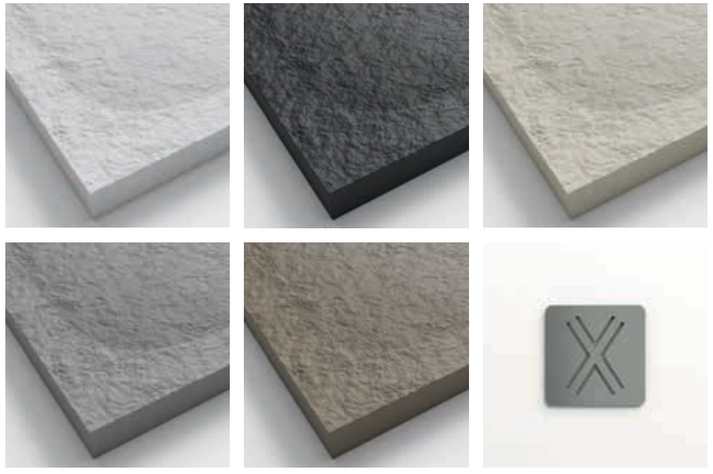
Duschwanne Lago mit Rand.

Colori e texture piatto doccia Lago. Copripiletta in acciaio inox (opzionale).

Lago shower tray colors and textures. Stainless steel drain cover (optional).

Couleurs et textures du receveur de douche Lago. Grille de bonde en acier inoxydable (en option).

Farben und Texturen der Lago-Duschwanne. Ablaufabdeckung aus Edelstahl (optional).



Lago

Rettangolari / Rectangular

CODE		cm ←→	€
014701070070**		70	381
014701070100**		100	438
014701070120**	70	120	476
014701070140**		140	513
014701070170**		170	570
014701080080**		80	496
014701080100**		100	544
014701080120**	80	120	594
014701080140**		140	642
014701080170**		170	715
014701090090**		90	560
014701090100**		100	587
014701090120**	90	120	641
014701090140**		140	696
014701090170**		170	776
014701100100**	100	100	653

Dimensioni maggiori o uguali a 1,60 m: spedizione su pallet con addebito netto scontato €50
Dimensions greater than or equal to 1.60 m: shipment on pallets with a discounted net charge of € 50
Dimensions supérieures ou égales à 1,60 m: envoi sur palettes avec une remise nette de 50 €
Abmessungen größer oder gleich 1,60 m: Versand auf Paletten mit einer reduzierten Nettokostengebühr von 50 €
Размеры больше или равны 1,60 м: отгрузка на поддонах со скидкой в размере 50 евро нетто

Piletta / Drain *

CODE	€
0145052101	65

* **Il piatto doccia è fornito senza piletta**
The shower tray is supplied without drain
Le receveur de douche est fourni sans bonde
Die Duschwanne wird ohne Ablaufgarnitur geliefert
Душевой поддон поставляется без слива

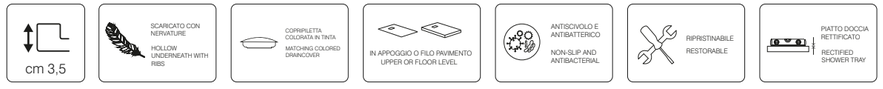
Boiserie (spessore 9 mm) / Boiserie (thickness 9 mm)

CODE	DIM. A	DIM. B	€
015001070070**		70	276
015001070080**		80	312
015001070090**		90	349
015001070100**	70	100	386
015001070120**		120	459
015001070160**		160	585
015001070170**		170	605
015001070200**		200	641
Su misura / Custom			685 € / mq

LAGO



Caratteristiche / Features



Standard

BI (**) 01 WHITE

Optional (BI + 10%)

TO (**) 02 TAUPE

AN (**) 03 ANTHRAC.

GR (**) 04 GREY

CR (**) 05 CREAM

Optional

KIT DI RIPRISTINO
RESTORE KIT
0145052108
€ 83

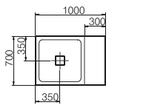
PENNARELLO DI RIPRISTINO
RESTORE KIT PEN
0145052113
€ 55

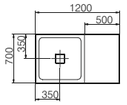
COPRIPILETTA IN COLORE ACCIAIO
STEEL COLOR DRAINCOVER
0145052109
€ 48

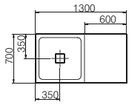
COPRIPILETTA RICAMBIO
SPARE DRAIN COVER
BI - 0145050109
AN - 0145050309
GR - 0145050409
CR - 0145052109
TO - 0145050209
€ 48

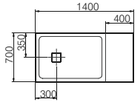
Lago Plus

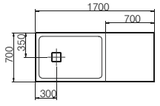
Profondità / Depth **70**

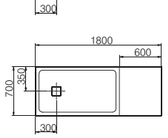


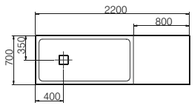


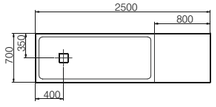




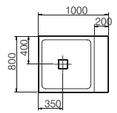


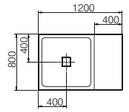


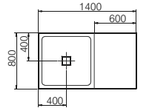


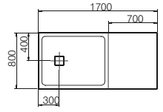


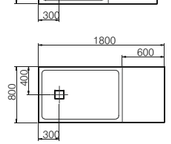
Profondità / Depth **80**

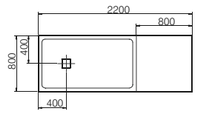


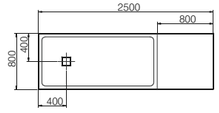




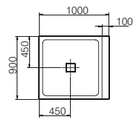


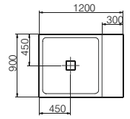


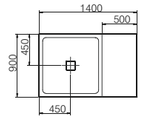


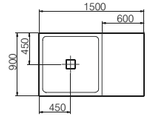


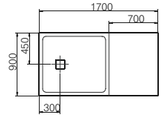
Profondità / Depth **90**

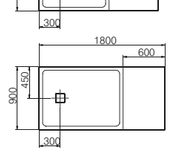


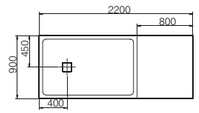


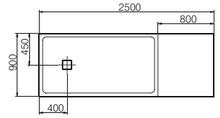




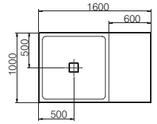


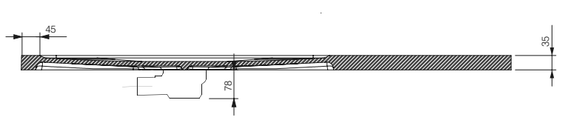






Profondità / Depth **100**

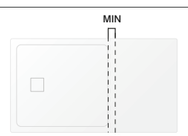




Lavorazioni possibili / Possible customizations



MAX 2,5 cm



MIN 2,5 cm



MAX 2,5 x 2,5 cm



Piatto doccia Lago Plus con anticamera e bordo contenitivo.

Lago Plus shower tray with antechamber and containing edge.

Receveur de douche Lago Plus avec antichambre et bord contenant.

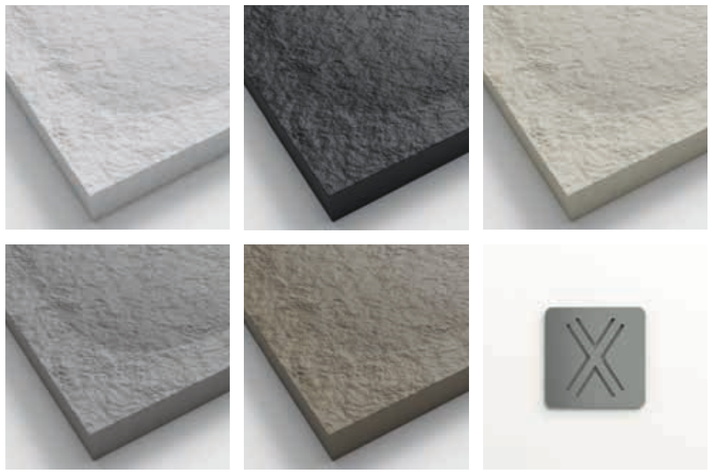
Lago Plus Duschwanne mit Vorraum und Umrandung.

Colori e texture piatto doccia Lago Plus. Copripiletta in acciaio inox (opzionale).

Lago Plus shower tray colors and textures. Stainless steel drain cover (optional).

Couleurs et textures du receveur de douche Lago Plus. Grille de bonde en acier inoxydable (en option).

Farben und Texturen der Lago Plus-Duschwanne. Ablaufabdeckung aus Edelstahl (optional).





Piatto doccia Lago Plus con anticamera e bordo contenitivo.

Lago Plus shower tray with antechamber and containing edge.

Receveur de douche Lago Plus avec antichambre et bord contenant.

Lago Plus Duschwanne mit Vorraum und Umrandung.

Lago Plus





Installazione filo pavimento o sopra pavimento.

Shower tray installation flush with the floor or above the floor.

Installation au ras du sol ou au-dessus du sol.

Installation bündig mit dem Boden oder über dem Boden.



LAGO PLUS CUSTOM

Lago Plus

Rettangolari / Rectangular

CODE		cm	€
014801070100**		100	473
014801070120**		120	513
014801070130**		130	533
014801070140**	70	140	554
014801070170**		170	615
014801070180**		180	636
014801070220**		220	807
014801070250**		250	869
014801080100**		100	588
014801080120**		120	642
014801080140**		140	696
014801080170**	80	170	775
014801080180**		180	802
014801080220**		220	1.030
014801080250**		250	1.110
014801090100**		100	634
014801090120**		120	693
014801090140**		140	751
014801090150**	90	150	781
014801090170**		170	839
014801090180**		180	868
014801090220**		220	1.118
014801090250**		250	1.206
014801100160**	100	160	906

Dimensioni maggiori o uguali a 1,60 m: spedizione su pallet con addebito netto scontato €50
Dimensions greater than or equal to 1.60 m; shipment on pallets with a discounted net charge of € 50
Dimensions supérieures ou égales à 1,60 m: envoi sur palettes avec une remise nette de 50 €
Abmessungen größer oder gleich 1,60 m: Versand auf Paletten mit einer reduzierten Nettokostengebühr von 50 €
Размеры больше или равны 1,60 м: отгрузка на поддонах со скидкой в размере 50 евро нетто

Piletta / Drain *

CODE	€
0145052101	65

* **Il piatto doccia è fornito senza piletta**
The shower tray is supplied without drain
Le receveur de douche est fourni sans bonde
Die Duschwanne wird ohne Ablaufgarnitur geliefert
Душевой поддон поставляется без слива

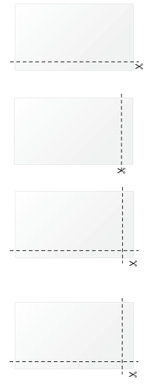
Caratteristiche / Features



LAGO PLUS



Su misura / Custom sized



CODE	DESCRIPTION		€
SP_TAGLIO_01	1 taglio senza ricostruzione 1 cut without reconstruction 1 coupe sans reconstruction		+15%
SP_TAGLIO_01	1 taglio senza ricostruzione 1 cut without reconstruction 1 coupe sans reconstruction		+15%
SP_TAGLIO_02	2 tagli senza ricostruzione 2 cuts without reconstruction 2 coupes sans reconstruction		+20%
01480199999901	Fuori misura con ricostruzione bordi Oversized with edge reconstruction Surdimensionné avec reconstruction des bords	BI	+35%
01480199999902		TO	
01480199999903		AN	
01480199999904		GR	
01480199999905		CR	

Standard **Optional** (BI + 10%)

BI (**) 01**
WHITE

TO (**) 02**
TAUPE

AN (**) 03**
ANTHRAC.

GR (**) 04**
GREY

CR (**) 05**
CREAM

Optional

KIT DI RIPRISTINO
RESTORE KIT
0145052108
€ 83

PENNARELLO DI RIPRISTINO
RESTORE KIT PEN
0145052113
€ 55

COPRIPILETTA IN COLORE ACCIAIO
STEEL COLOR DRAINCOVER
0145052109
€ 48

COPRIPILETTA RICAMBIO
SPARE DRAIN COVER
BI - 0145052109
AN - 0145053009
GR - 0145050409
CR - 0145052109
TO - 0145050209
€ 48

Slim



Slim, piatto doccia in solid surface.

Slim, solid surface shower tray.

Slim, receveur de douche en surface solide.

Slim, Duschwanne mit fester Oberfläche.

Slim



Piatto doccia Slim su misura.

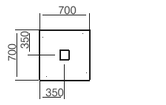
Slim custom-made shower tray.

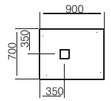
Receveur de douche sur mesure Slim.

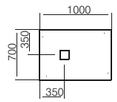
Maßgefertigte Duschwanne Slim.

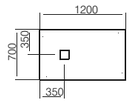
Slim

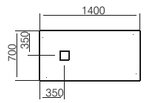
Profondità / Depth **70**

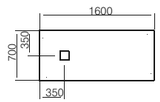


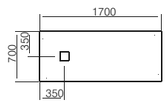


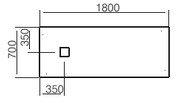




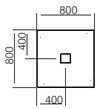


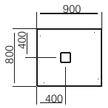


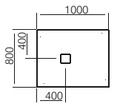


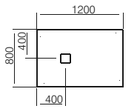


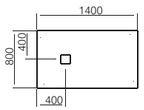
Profondità / Depth **80**

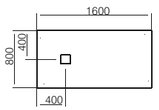


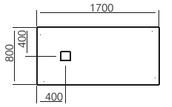


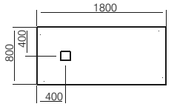




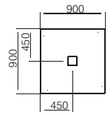


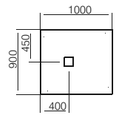


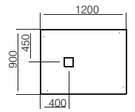


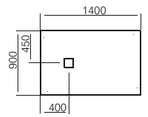


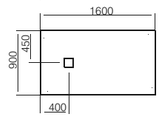
Profondità / Depth **90**

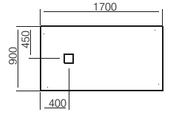


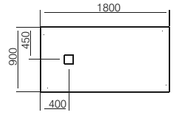




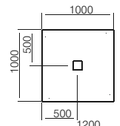


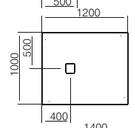


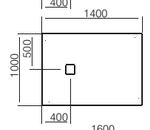


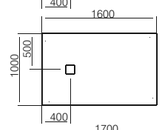


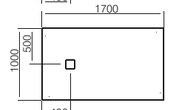
Profondità / Depth **100**

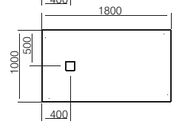


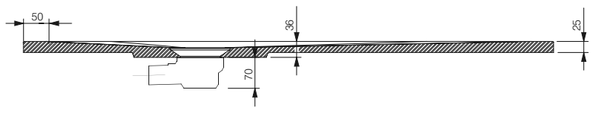




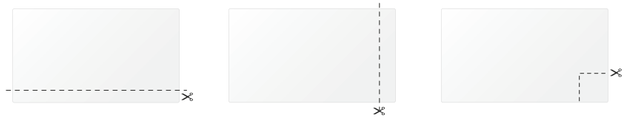








Lavorazioni possibili / Possible customizations





Piatto doccia Slim antiscivolo e antibatterico.

Slim non-slip and antibacterial shower tray.

Receveur de douche Slim, antidérapant et antibactérien.

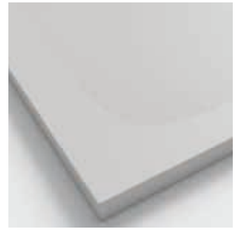
Slim, rutschfeste und antibakterielle Duschwanne.

Texture piatto doccia Slim e copripiletta in acciaio inox (opzionale).

Slim shower tray texture and stainless steel drain cover (optional).

Texture receveur de douche Slim et grille de bonde en acier inoxydable (en option).

Slim-Duschwannenstruktur und Ablaufabdeckung aus Edelstahl (optional).





Slim

Rettangolari / Rectangular

CODE		cm	€
01490107007001		70	660
01490107009001		90	761
01490107010001		100	811
01490107012001	70	120	913
01490107014001		140	1.014
01490107016001		160	1.116
01490107017001		170	1.166
01490107018001		180	1.217
01490108008001		80	818
01490108009001		90	876
01490108010001		100	934
01490108012001	80	120	1.050
01490108014001		140	1.166
01490108016001		160	1.281
01490108017001		170	1.340
01490108018001		180	1.398
01490109009001		90	987
01490109010001		100	1.052
01490109012001		120	1.183
01490109014001	90	140	1.313
01490109016001		160	1.443
01490109017001		170	1.509
01490109018001		180	1.574
01490110010001		100	1.171
01490110012001		120	1.316
01490110014001	100	140	1.461
01490110016001		160	1.606
01490110017001		170	1.678
01490110018001		180	1.750

Dimensioni maggiori o uguali a 1,60 m: spedizione su pallet con addebito netto scontato €50
Dimensions greater than or equal to 1.60 m: shipment on pallets with a discounted net charge of € 50
Dimensions supérieures ou égales à 1,60 m: envoi sur palettes avec une remise nette de 50 €
Abmessungen größer oder gleich 1,60 m: Versand auf Paletten mit einer reduzierten Nettokostengebühr von 50 €
Размеры больше или равны 1,60 м. отгрузка на поддонах со скидкой в размере 50 евро нетто

Piletta / Drain *

CODE	€
0145101601	56

* **Il piatto doccia è fornito senza piletta**
The shower tray is supplied without drain
Le receveur de douche est fourni sans bonde
Die Duschwanne wird ohne Ablaufgarnitur geliefert
Душевой поддон поставляется без слива

Slim Bobox A

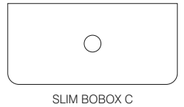
CODE	MODEL		cm		€
01491007009001	BOBOX A	DX	70	90	1.208
01491007009002	BOBOX A	SX	70	90	1.208
01491007010001	BOBOX A	DX	70	100	1.208
01491007010002	BOBOX A	SX	70	100	1.208
01491007012001	BOBOX A	DX	70	120	1.208
01491007012002	BOBOX A	SX	70	120	1.208
01491007014001	BOBOX A	DX	70	140	1.314
01491007014002	BOBOX A	SX	70	140	1.314
01491008009001	BOBOX A	DX	80	90	1.225
01491008009002	BOBOX A	SX	80	90	1.225
01491008010001	BOBOX A	DX	80	100	1.208
01491008010002	BOBOX A	SX	80	100	1.208
01491008012001	BOBOX A	DX	80	120	1.288
01491008012002	BOBOX A	SX	80	120	1.288
01491008014001	BOBOX A	DX	80	140	1.499
01491008014002	BOBOX A	SX	80	140	1.499
01491009009001	BOBOX A	DX	90	90	1.225
01491009009002	BOBOX A	SX	90	90	1.225
01491009010001	BOBOX A	DX	90	100	1.208
01491009010002	BOBOX A	SX	90	100	1.208
01491009012001	BOBOX A	DX	90	120	1.446
01491009012002	BOBOX A	SX	90	120	1.446
01491009014001	BOBOX A	DX	90	140	1.684
01491009014002	BOBOX A	SX	90	140	1.684



SLIM BOBOX A

Slim Bobox C

CODE	MODEL		cm	€
01490907014001	BOBOX C	70	140	1.191
01490908014001	BOBOX C	80	140	1.359
01490909014001	BOBOX C	90	140	1.526



SLIM BOBOX C

Piletta / Drain *

CODE	€
0145101601	56

* **Il piatto doccia è fornito senza piletta**
The shower tray is supplied without drain
Le receveur de douche est fourni sans bonde
Die Duschwanne wird ohne Ablaufgarnitur geliefert
Душевой поддон поставляется без слива

SLIM



Slim su misura / Slim custom

DESCRIPTION	€
Piatto personalizzato su misura con copripiletta tonda o quadra Custom tailor-made plate with round or square cover Plaque personnalisée sur mesure avec couvercle rond ou carré	1189 €/mq

Slim su misura, misure max: 140 x 280 cm
Slim custom max measurements: 140 x 280 cm
Slim sur mesure max dimensions: 140 x 280 cm
Slim-Brauch, maximale Maße: 140 x 280 cm
Slim на заказ, максимальные размеры: 140 x 280 см

Boiserie (spessore 9 mm) / Boiserie (thickness 9 mm)

CODE	DIM. A	DIM. B	€
01510107007001		70	315
01510107008001		80	358
01510107009001		90	400
01510107010001	70	100	442
01510107012001		120	535
01510107016001		160	600
01510107017001		170	695
01510107020001		200	864
Su misura / Custom			630 € / mq

Caratteristiche / Features



Standard

BI
WHITE

Optional

KIT DI RIPRISTINO
RESTORE KIT
0145052108
€ 83

PENNARELLO DI RIPRISTINO
RESTORE KIT PEN
0145052113
€ 55

COPRIPILETTA IN COLORE ACCIAIO
STEEL COLOR DRAINCOVER
0145052109
€ 48

COPRIPILETTA RICAMBIO SLIM
SLIM SPARE DRAIN COVER
BI - 0149600000101
€ 98

Vasche da bagno

Bathtub / Baignoire / Badewannenabtrennung

L’eleganza e la morbidezza del Cristalplant

The elegance and softness of the Cristalplant
L’élégance et la douceur du Cristalplant
Die eleganz und weichheit des Cristalplant



Vasche freestanding dalle forme sinuose, arrotondate oppure squadrate. Prodotte in Cristalplant, materiale dall’effetto “soft touch” resistente e ripristinabile dalle proprietà virucida, antimicotiche ed autopulente.

Tubs with sinuous, rounded or square shapes. Produced in Cristalplant and guaranteed for 5 years against yellowing. Bio-resistant and restorable material with virucidal, antifungal and self-cleaning properties.

Baignoires aux formes sinueuses, arrondies ou carrées. Produit en Cristalplant et garanti 5 ans contre le jaunissement. Matériau bio, résistant et restaurable aux propriétés virucides, antifongiques et autonettoyantes.

Wannen mit geschwungenen, abgerundeten oder quadratischen Formen. Hergestellt in Cristalplant und 5 Jahre Garantie gegen Vergilbung. Bioresistentes und regenerierbares Material mit viruziden, antimykotischen und selbstreinigenden Eigenschaften.

Layia



Layia



Vista interna di vasca freestanding con sistema di sicurezza troppopieno.

Internal view of the bathtub with overflow safety system.

Vue intérieure de la baignoire avec système de sécurité anti-débordement.

Innenansicht der Badewanne mit Überlaufsicherheitssystem.

Vinca



Vinca



Vista interna di vasca con sistema di sicurezza troppopieno.

Internal view of the bathtub with overflow safety system.

Vue intérieure de la baignoire avec système de sécurité anti-débordement.

Innenansicht der Badewanne mit Überlaufsicherheitssystem.

Fresia



Ibisco



Ibisco



Curvature e forme di Ibisco.

Curves and shapes of Ibisco.

Courbes et formes d'Ibisco.

Kurven und Formen von Ibisco.



IBISCO 170x75x55

Lilium







Vista interna di vasca con sistema di sicurezza troppopieno.

Internal view of the bathtub with overflow safety system.

Vue intérieure de la baignoire avec système de sécurité anti-débordement.

Innenansicht der Badewanne mit Überlaufsicherheitssystem

Iris



Iris



Vista interna di vasca con sistema di sicurezza troppopieno.

Internal view of the bathtub with overflow safety system.

Vue intérieure de la baignoire avec système de sécurité anti-débordement.

Innenansicht der Badewanne mit Überlaufsicherheitssystem



IRIS 173x85x67

Akito



Alyssum



Loto



Yucca



Yucca



Vista interna di vasca con sistema di sicurezza troppopieno.

Internal view of the bathtub with overflow safety system.

Vue intérieure de la baignoire avec système de sécurité anti-débordement.

Innenansicht der Badewanne mit Überlaufsicherheitssystem


DATURA

Ambiente bagno con vasca freestanding con sistema di sicurezza troppopieno.

Bathroom with bathtub with overflow safety system.

Salle de bain avec baignoire et système de sécurité de anti-débordement.

Badezimmer mit Badewanne mit Überlaufsicherung.


PRIMULA

Nemesia



Vasche da bagno

Listino Price list

- Prodotte in Cristalplant bianco opaco tutta massa
- Materiale di origine bio certificata GREENGUARD Gold
- Disponibili anche verniciata nero opaco su lato esterno
- Materiale ripristinabile con una semplice spugna abrasiva
- Garantite 5 anni contro ingiallimento e resistenza ai raggi UV
- Composte in materiale virucida e fungicida
- Imballo standard: scatola in cartone su pallet

- *Produced in full body matt white Cristalplant*
- *GREENGUARD Gold certified organic material*
- *Also available in black with external paint*
- *Restorable material with a simple abrasive sponge*
- *Guaranteed for 5 years against yellowing and resistance to UV rays*
- *Composed of virucidal material*
- *Standard packaging: cardboard box on pallet*

- *Produit en Cristalplant solide blanche mate en pleine masse*
- *Matériau biologique certifié GREENGUARD Gold*
- *Également disponible en noir avec peinture extérieure*
- *Matériau restaurable avec une simple éponge abrasive*
- *Garanti 5 ans contre le jaunissement et la résistance aux rayons UV*
- *Composé de matériel virucide et fongicide*
- *Emballage standard: boîte en carton sur palette*

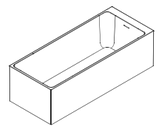
- *Hergestellt in durchgehend mattweißem Cristalplant*
- *GREENGUARD Gold zertifiziertes organisches Material*
- *Auch in schwarz als Außenfarbe erhältlich*
- *Regenerierbares Material mit einem einfachem Schleifschwamm*
- *5 Jahre Garantie gegen Vergilbung und Beständigkeit gegen UV-Strahlen*
- *Bestehend aus viruzidem Material*
- *Standardverpackung: Karton auf Palette*

- *Производится полностью в белом мате Cristalplant*
- *Органический материал, сертифицированный GREENGUARD Gold*
- *Также доступен в черном цвете с внешней покраской*
- *Восстанавливаемый материал с помощью простой абразивной губки*
- *Гарантия на пожелтение и устойчивость к ультрафиолетовым лучам в течение 5 лет*
- *Изготовлено из антибактериального материала*
- *Стандартная упаковка: картонная коробка на поддоне*





Configurazioni Configurations



LAYIA

p. 620



VINCA

p. 621



FRESIA

p. 622



YUCCA

p. 629



AKITO

p. 626



IRIS

p. 625



IBISCO

p. 623



LOTO

p. 628



LILIUM

p. 624



NEMESIA

p. 632



ALYSSUM

p. 627



DATURA

p. 630

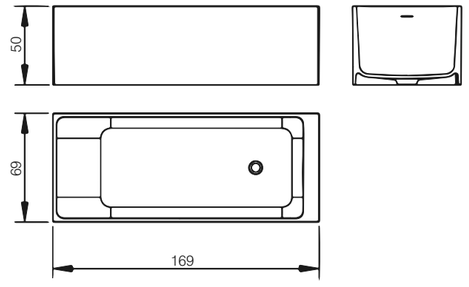


PRIMULA

p. 631

Layia

Dimensioni / Size chart





Vasca da bagno / Bathtub

CODE	HEIGHT X LENGHT	DEPTH		€
01541406916901	169x69	50	BI	7134

Optionals

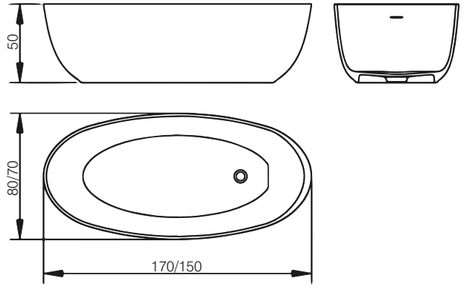
CODE	DESCRIPTION	€
0145248221	Kit scarico vasca up/down cromo Chrome up / down bath drain kit Kit de vidange de baignoire chromé haut / bas Chrom-Auf- / Ab-Badablaufsatz Хромированный комплект для слива воды вверх/вниз	219
0145248201	Kit scarico vasca up/down bianco Up / down tank drain kit white Kit de vidange de baignoire blanc haut / bas Weißes Auf- / Ab-Wannenablaufset Комплект для слива верхнего / нижнего бака белого цвета	219
0199500800	Verniciatura esterna nero opaco Matt black exterior paint Peinture extérieure noire mate Mattschwarze Außenfarbe Матовая черная внешняя краска	1371
9001010800	Imballo opzionale: cassa in pannello truciolare Optional packaging: case in chipboard panel Emballage optionnel: étui en aggloméré Optionale Verpackung: Karton in Spanplatte Дополнительная упаковка: ящик из ДСП	115

Caratteristiche / Features

CRISTALPLANT	CAPACITÀ CAPACITY L 310	MASSA A VUOTO EMPTY MASS 181 KG

Vinca

Dimensioni / Size chart





Vasca da bagno / Bathtub

CODE	HEIGHT X LENGHT	DEPTH		€
01541208017001	170x80	50	BI	6056
01541207015001	150x70	50	BI	4907

Optionals

CODE	DESCRIPTION	€
0145248221	Kit scarico vasca up/down cromo Chrome up / down bath drain kit Kit de vidange de baignoire chromé haut / bas Chrom-Auf- / Ab-Badablaufsatz Хромированный комплект для слива воды вверх/вниз	219
0145248201	Kit scarico vasca up/down bianco Up / down tank drain kit white Kit de vidange de baignoire blanc haut / bas Weißes Auf- / Ab-Wannenablaufset Комплект для слива верхнего / нижнего бака белого цвета	219
0199500800	Verniciatura esterna nero opaco Matt black exterior paint Peinture extérieure noire mate Mattschwarze Außenfarbe Матовая черная внешняя краска	1371
9001010800	Imballo opzionale: cassa in pannello truciolare Optional packaging: case in chipboard panel Emballage optionnel: étui en aggloméré Optionale Verpackung: Karton in Spanplatte Дополнительная упаковка: ящик из ДСП	115

Caratteristiche Vasca 170 / Vasca 170 features

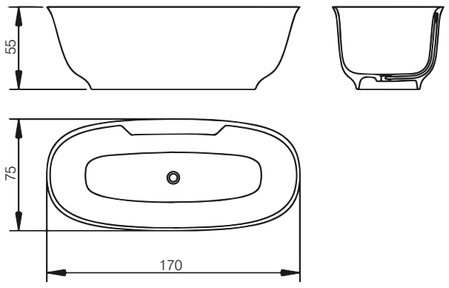
CRISTALPLANT	CAPACITÀ CAPACITY L 313	MASSA A VUOTO EMPTY MASS 99 KG

Caratteristiche Vasca 150 / Vasca 150 features

CRISTALPLANT	CAPACITÀ CAPACITY L 247	MASSA A VUOTO EMPTY MASS 65 KG

Fresia

Dimensioni / Size chart





Vasca da bagno / Bathtub

CODE	HEIGHT X LENGHT	DEPTH		€
01541107517001	170x75	55	BI	5338

Optionals

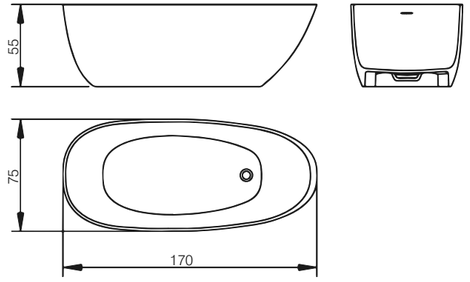
CODE	DESCRIPTION	€
0145248221	Kit scarico vasca up/down cromo Chrome up / down bath drain kit Kit de vidange de baignoire chromé haut / bas Chrom-Auf- / Ab-Badablaufsatz Хромированный комплект для слива воды вверх/вниз	219
0145248201	Kit scarico vasca up/down bianco Up / down tank drain kit white Kit de vidange de baignoire blanc haut / bas Weißes Auf- / Ab-Wannenablaufset Комплект для слива верхнего / нижнего бака белого цвета	219
0199500800	Verniciatura esterna nero opaco Matt black exterior paint Peinture extérieure noire mate Mattschwarze Außenfarbe Матовая черная внешняя краска	1371
9001010800	Imballo opzionale: cassa in pannello truciolare Optional packaging: case in chipboard panel Emballage optionnel: étui en aggloméré Optionale Verpackung: Karton in Spanplatte Дополнительная упаковка: ящик из ДСП	115

Caratteristiche / Features

CRISTALPLANT	CAPACITÀ CAPACITY L 307	MASSA A VUOTO EMPTY MASS 137 KG

Ibisco

Dimensioni / Size chart





Vasca da bagno / Bathtub

CODE	HEIGHT X LENGHT	DEPTH		€
01540707517001	170x75	55	BI	5123

Optionals

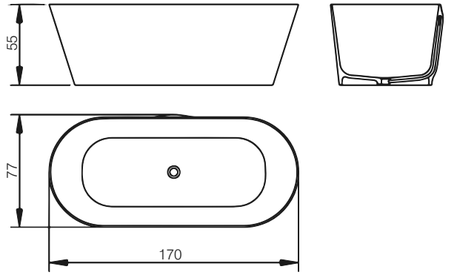
CODE	DESCRIPTION	€
0145248221	Kit scarico vasca up/down cromo Chrome up / down bath drain kit Kit de vidange de baignoire chromé haut / bas Chrom-Auf- / Ab-Badablaufsatz Хромированный комплект для слива воды вверх/вниз	219
0145248201	Kit scarico vasca up/down bianco Up / down tank drain kit white Kit de vidange de baignoire blanc haut / bas Weißes Auf- / Ab-Wannenablaufset Комплект для слива верхнего / нижнего бака белого цвета	219
0199500800	Verniciatura esterna nero opaco Matt black exterior paint Peinture extérieure noire mate Mattschwarze Außenfarbe Матовая черная внешняя краска	1371
9001010800	Imballo opzionale: cassa in pannello truciolare Optional packaging: case in chipboard panel Emballage optionnel: étui en aggloméré Optionale Verpackung: Karton in Spanplatte Дополнительная упаковка: ящик из ДСП	115

Caratteristiche / Features

CRISTALPLANT	CAPACITÀ CAPACITY L 290	MASSA A VUOTO EMPTY MASS 92 KG

Lilium

Dimensioni / Size chart





Vasca da bagno / Bathtub

CODE	HEIGHT X LENGHT	DEPTH		€
01540507717001	170x77	55	BI	5027

Optionals

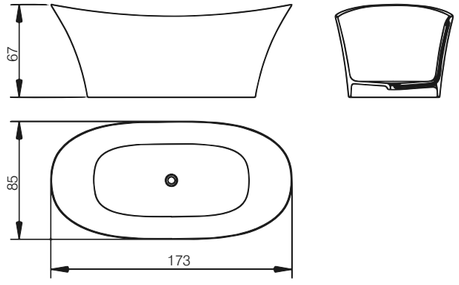
CODE	DESCRIPTION	€
0145248221	Kit scarico vasca up/down cromo Chrome up / down bath drain kit Kit de vidange de baignoire chromé haut / bas Chrom-Auf- / Ab-Badablaufsatz Хромированный комплект для слива воды вверх/вниз	219
0145248201	Kit scarico vasca up/down bianco Up / down tank drain kit white Kit de vidange de baignoire blanc haut / bas Weißes Auf- / Ab-Wannenablaufset Комплект для слива верхнего / нижнего бака белого цвета	219
0199500800	Verniciatura esterna nero opaco Matt black exterior paint Peinture extérieure noire mate Mattschwarze Außenfarbe Матовая черная внешняя краска	1371
9001010800	Imballo opzionale: cassa in pannello truciolare Optional packaging: case in chipboard panel Emballage optionnel: étui en aggloméré Optionale Verpackung: Karton in Spanplatte Дополнительная упаковка: ящик из ДСП	115

Caratteristiche / Features

CRISTALPLANT	CAPACITÀ CAPACITY L 338	MASSA A VUOTO EMPTY MASS 96 KG

Iris

Dimensioni / Size chart





Vasca da bagno / Bathtub

CODE	HEIGHT X LENGHT	DEPTH		€
01540308517301	173x85	67	BI	4667

Optionals

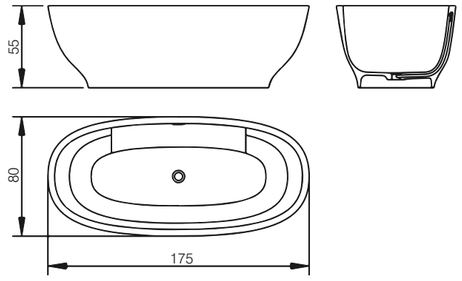
CODE	DESCRIPTION	€
0145248221	Kit scarico vasca up/down cromo Chrome up / down bath drain kit Kit de vidange de baignoire chromé haut / bas Chrom-Auf- / Ab-Badablaufsatz Хромированный комплект для слива воды вверх/вниз	219
0145248201	Kit scarico vasca up/down bianco Up / down tank drain kit white Kit de vidange de baignoire blanc haut / bas Weißes Auf- / Ab-Wannenablaufset Комплект для слива верхнего / нижнего бака белого цвета	219
0199500800	Verniciatura esterna nero opaco Matt black exterior paint Peinture extérieure noire mate Mattschwarze Außenfarbe Матовая черная внешняя краска	1371
9001010800	Imballo opzionale: cassa in pannello truciolare Optional packaging: case in chipboard panel Emballage optionnel: étui en aggloméré Optionale Verpackung: Karton in Spanplatte Дополнительная упаковка: ящик из ДСП	115

Caratteristiche / Features

CRISTALPLANT	CAPACITÀ CAPACITY L 331	MASSA A VUOTO EMPTY MASS 166 KG

Akito

Dimensioni / Size chart





Vasca da bagno / Bathtub

CODE	HEIGHT X LENGHT	DEPTH		€
01540908017501	175x80	55	BI	5410

Optionals

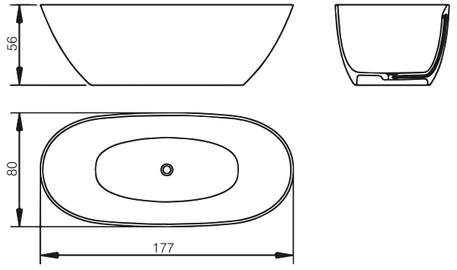
CODE	DESCRIPTION	€
0145248221	Kit scarico vasca up/down cromo Chrome up / down bath drain kit Kit de vidange de baignoire chromé haut / bas Chrom-Auf- / Ab-Badablaufsatz Хромированный комплект для слива воды вверх/вниз	219
0145248201	Kit scarico vasca up/down bianco Up / down tank drain kit white Kit de vidange de baignoire blanc haut / bas Weißes Auf- / Ab-Wannenablaufset Комплект для слива верхнего / нижнего бака белого цвета	219
0199500800	Verniciatura esterna nero opaco Matt black exterior paint Peinture extérieure noire mate Mattschwarze Außenfarbe Матовая черная внешняя краска	1371
9001010800	Imballo opzionale: cassa in pannello truciolare Optional packaging: case in chipboard panel Emballage optionnel: étui en aggloméré Optionale Verpackung: Karton in Spanplatte Дополнительная упаковка: ящик из ДСП	115

Caratteristiche / Features

CRISTALPLANT	CAPACITÀ CAPACITY L 250	MASSA A VUOTO EMPTY MASS 102 KG

Alyssum

Dimensioni / Size chart





Vasca da bagno / Bathtub

CODE	HEIGHT X LENGHT	DEPTH		€
01540408017701	177x80	56	BI	5170

Optionals

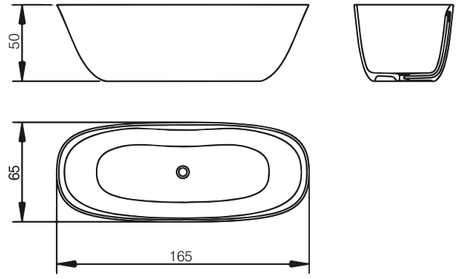
CODE	DESCRIPTION	€
0145248221	Kit scarico vasca up/down cromo Chrome up / down bath drain kit Kit de vidange de baignoire chromé haut / bas Chrom-Auf- / Ab-Badablaufsatz Хромированный комплект для слива воды вверх/вниз	219
0145248201	Kit scarico vasca up/down bianco Up / down tank drain kit white Kit de vidange de baignoire blanc haut / bas Weißes Auf- / Ab-Wannenablaufset Комплект для слива верхнего / нижнего бака белого цвета	219
0199500800	Verniciatura esterna nero opaco Matt black exterior paint Peinture extérieure noire mate Mattschwarze Außenfarbe Матовая черная внешняя краска	1371
9001010800	Imballo opzionale: cassa in pannello truciolare Optional packaging: case in chipboard panel Emballage optionnel: étui en aggloméré Optionale Verpackung: Karton in Spanplatte Дополнительная упаковка: ящик из ДСП	115

Caratteristiche / Features

CRISTALPLANT	CAPACITÀ CAPACITY L 318	MASSA A VUOTO EMPTY MASS 101 KG

Loto

Dimensioni / Size chart





Vasca da bagno / Bathtub

CODE	HEIGHT X LENGHT	DEPTH		€
01540806516501	165x65	50	BI	4141

Optionals

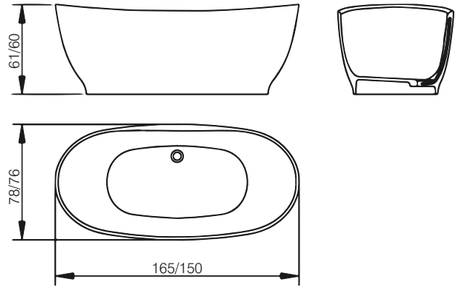
CODE	DESCRIPTION	€
0145248221	Kit scarico vasca up/down cromo Chrome up / down bath drain kit Kit de vidange de baignoire chromé haut / bas Chrom-Auf- / Ab-Badablaufsatz Хромированный комплект для слива воды вверх/вниз	219
0145248201	Kit scarico vasca up/down bianco Up / down tank drain kit white Kit de vidange de baignoire blanc haut / bas Weißes Auf- / Ab-Wannenablaufset Комплект для слива верхнего / нижнего бака белого цвета	219
0199500800	Verniciatura esterna nero opaco Matt black exterior paint Peinture extérieure noire mate Mattschwarze Außenfarbe Матовая черная внешняя краска	1371
9001010800	Imballo opzionale: cassa in pannello truciolare Optional packaging: case in chipboard panel Emballage optionnel: étui en aggloméré Optionale Verpackung: Karton in Spanplatte Дополнительная упаковка: ящик из ДСП	115

Caratteristiche / Features

CRISTALPLANT	CAPACITÀ CAPACITY L 290	MASSA A VUOTO EMPTY MASS 98 KG

Yucca

Dimensioni / Size chart





Vasca da bagno / Bathtub

CODE	HEIGHT X LENGHT	DEPTH		€
01541007816501	165x78	61	BI	5482
01541007615001	150x76	60	BI	5075

Optionals

CODE	DESCRIPTION	€
0145248221	Kit scarico vasca up/down cromo Chrome up / down bath drain kit Kit de vidange de baignoire chromé haut / bas Chrom-Auf- / Ab-Badablaufsatz Хромированный комплект для слива воды вверх/вниз	219
0145248201	Kit scarico vasca up/down bianco Up / down tank drain kit white Kit de vidange de baignoire blanc haut / bas Weißes Auf- / Ab-Wannenablaufset Комплект для слива верхнего / нижнего бака белого цвета	219
0199500800	Verniciatura esterna nero opaco Matt black exterior paint Peinture extérieure noire mate Mattschwarze Außenfarbe Матовая черная внешняя краска	1371
9001010800	Imballo opzionale: cassa in pannello truciolare Optional packaging: case in chipboard panel Emballage optionnel: étui en aggloméré Optionale Verpackung: Karton in Spanplatte Дополнительная упаковка: ящик из ДСП	115

Caratteristiche Yucca 165 / Yucca 165 features

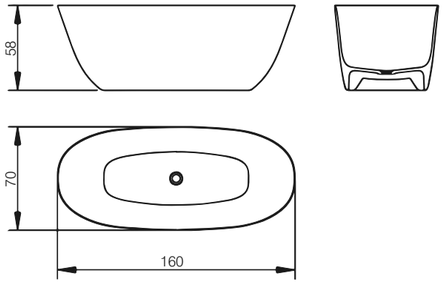
CRISTALPLANT	CAPACITÀ CAPACITY L 310	MASSA A VUOTO EMPTY MASS 142 KG

Caratteristiche Yucca 150 / Yucca 150 features

CRISTALPLANT	CAPACITÀ CAPACITY L 258	MASSA A VUOTO EMPTY MASS 133 KG

Datura

Dimensioni / Size chart





Vasca da bagno / Bathtub

CODE	HEIGHT X LENGHT	DEPTH		€
01540207016001	160x70	58	BI	3423

Optionals

CODE	DESCRIPTION	€
0145248221	Kit scarico vasca up/down cromo Chrome up / down bath drain kit Kit de vidange de baignoire chromé haut / bas Chrom-Auf- / Ab-Badablaufsatz Хромированный комплект для слива воды вверх/вниз	219
0145248201	Kit scarico vasca up/down bianco Up / down tank drain kit white Kit de vidange de baignoire blanc haut / bas Weißes Auf- / Ab-Wannenablaufset Комплект для слива верхнего / нижнего бака белого цвета	219
0199500800	Verniciatura esterna nero opaco Matt black exterior paint Peinture extérieure noire mate Mattschwarze Außenfarbe Матовая черная внешняя краска	1371
9001010800	Imballo opzionale: cassa in pannello truciolare Optional packaging: case in chipboard panel Emballage optionnel: étui en aggloméré Optionale Verpackung: Karton in Spanplatte Дополнительная упаковка: ящик из ДСП	115

Caratteristiche / Features

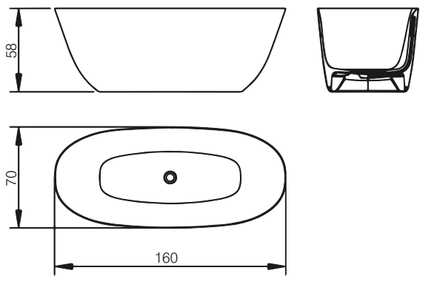
CRISTALPLANT

CAPACITÀ
CAPACITY
L 238

MASSA A
VUOTO
EMPTY MASS
113 KG

Primula

Dimensioni / Size chart





Vasca da bagno / Bathtub

CODE	HEIGHT X LENGHT	DEPTH		€
01540107016001	160x70	58	BI	3112

Optionals

CODE	DESCRIPTION	€
0145248321	Kit scarico vasca PRIMULA up/down cromo Chrome up / down PRIMULA bath drain kit Kit de vidange de baignoire PRIMULA chromé haut / bas Chrom-Auf- / Ab-Badablaufsatz PRIMULA Хромированный слив для ванны PRIMULA вверх / вниз	333
0145248301	Kit scarico vasca PRIMULA up/down bianco Withe up / down PRIMULA bath drain kit Kit de vidange de baignoire PRIMULA blanc haut / bas Weißes Auf- / Ab-Wannenablaufset PRIMULA Белый сливной комплект для ванны PRIMULA вверх / вниз	380
0199500800	Verniciatura esterna nero opaco Matt black exterior paint Peinture extérieure noire mate Mattschwarze Außenfarbe Матовая черная внешняя краска	1371
9001010800	Imballo opzionale: cassa in pannello truciolare Optional packaging: case in chipboard panel Emballage optionnel: étui en aggloméré Optionale Verpackung: Karton in Spanplatte Дополнительная упаковка: ящик из ДСП	115

Caratteristiche / Features

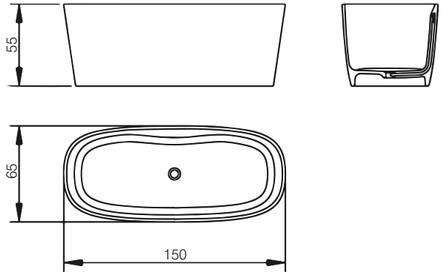
CRISTALPLANT

CAPACITÀ
CAPACITY
L 313

MASSA A
VUOTO
EMPTY MASS
101 KG

Nemesia

Dimensioni / Size chart





Vasca da bagno / Bathtub

CODE	HEIGHT X LENGHT	DEPTH		€
01540606515001	150x65	55	BI	4524

Optionals

CODE	DESCRIPTION	€
0145248221	Kit scarico vasca up/down cromo Chrome up / down bath drain kit Kit de vidange de baignoire chromé haut / bas Chrom-Auf- / Ab-Badablaufsatz Хромированный комплект для слива воды вверх/вниз	219
0145248201	Kit scarico vasca up/down bianco Up / down tank drain kit white Kit de vidange de baignoire blanc haut / bas Weißes Auf- / Ab-Wannenablaufset Комплект для слива верхнего / нижнего бака белого цвета	219
0199500800	Verniciatura esterna nero opaco Matt black exterior paint Peinture extérieure noire mate Mattschwarze Außenfarbe Матовая черная внешняя краска	1371
9001010800	Imballo opzionale: cassa in pannello truciolare Optional packaging: case in chipboard panel Emballage optionnel: étui en aggloméré Optionale Verpackung: Karton in Spanplatte Дополнительная упаковка: ящик из ДСП	115

Caratteristiche / Features

CRISTALPLANT

CAPACITÀ
CAPACITY
L 250

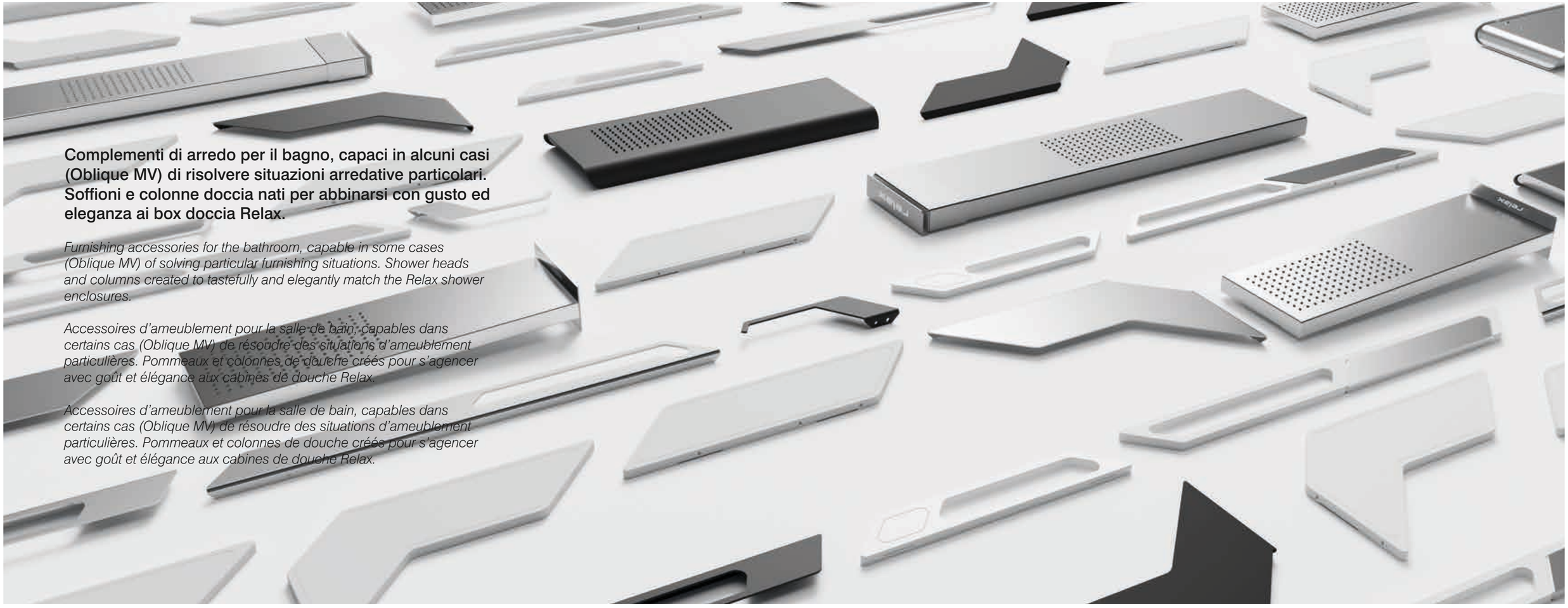
MASSA A
VUOTO
EMPTY MASS
75 KG

Complementi

Complements / Compléments / Ergänzungen

Forme e qualità da abbinare ai box doccia

Shapes and qualities to match the shower enclosures
Formes et qualités adaptées aux cabines de douche
Formen und Qualitäten passend zu den Duschabtrennungen



Complementi di arredo per il bagno, capaci in alcuni casi (Oblique MV) di risolvere situazioni arredative particolari. Soffioni e colonne doccia nati per abbinarsi con gusto ed eleganza ai box doccia Relax.

Furnishing accessories for the bathroom, capable in some cases (Oblique MV) of solving particular furnishing situations. Shower heads and columns created to tastefully and elegantly match the Relax shower enclosures.

Accessoires d'ameublement pour la salle de bain, capables dans certains cas (Oblique MV) de résoudre des situations d'ameublement particulières. Pommeaux et colonnes de douche créés pour s'agencer avec goût et élégance aux cabines de douche Relax.

Accessoires d'ameublement pour la salle de bain, capables dans certains cas (Oblique MV) de résoudre des situations d'ameublement particulières. Pommeaux et colonnes de douche créés pour s'agencer avec goût et élégance aux cabines de douche Relax.

Oblique



Collezione Oblique per il box doccia e per il bagno.

Oblique collection for the shower cubicle and the bathroom.

Collection oblique pour la cabine de douche et la salle de bain.

Oblique-Kollektion für die Duschkabine und das Badezimmer.

Oblique



Vista dall’alto della mensola con porta salviette esterno e mensola a muro interna.

Top view of the shelf with external towel rail and internal wall shelf.

Vue de dessus de l’étagère avec porte-serviettes extérieur et étagère murale intérieure.

Draufsicht auf das Regal mit außenliegendem Handtuchhalter und innenliegendem Wandregal.



Oblique MV

Mensola acciaio / Steel shelf

CODE			€
01164600301001	DX	BI	201
01164600302001		ACL	201
01164600304001		ACS	201
01164600308001		NE	201
01164600301002	SX	BI	201
01164600302002		ACL	201
01164600304002		ACS	201
01164600308002		NE	201

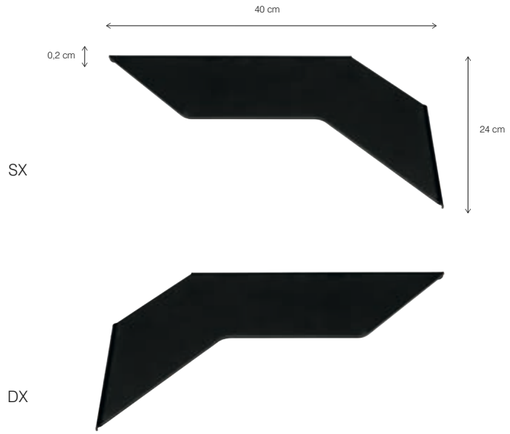
Colori di serie / Standard colours

BI
WHITE

ACS
SATIN
STEEL

ACL
STAINL.
STEEL

Mensola di supporto con funzione stabilizzatrice in acciaio verniciato
Steel support shelf with stabilizing function
Tablette de support avec fonction de stabilisation en acier
Stützablage mit Stabilisierungsfunktion aus Stahl
Стальная опорная полка с функцией стабилизации



Oblique MV

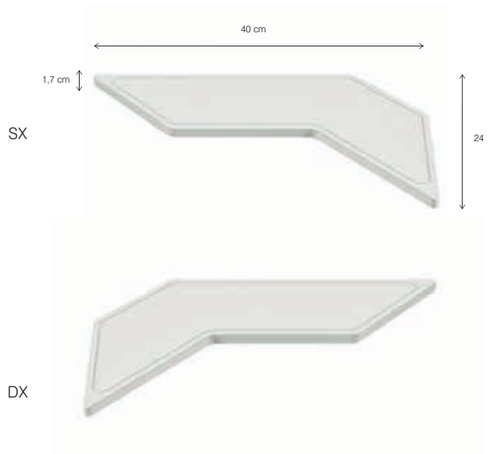
Mensola solid surface / Solid surface shelf

CODE			€
01164600101001	DX	BI	330
01164600101002	SX	BI	330

Colori di serie / Standard colours

BI
WHITE

Mensola di supporto con funzione stabilizzatrice in solid surface
Solid surface support shelf with stabilizing function
Tablette de support avec fonction de stabilisation en solid surface
Stützablage mit Stabilisierungsfunktion aus solid surface
Опорная полка со сплошной поверхностью и функцией стабилизации



Oblique P

Oblique P acciaio / Oblique P steel

CODE			€
01164600401001	DX	BI	172
01164600402001		ACL	172
01164600404001		ACS	172
01164600408001		NE	172
01164600401002	SX	BI	172
01164600402002		ACL	172
01164600404002		ACS	172
01164600408002		NE	172

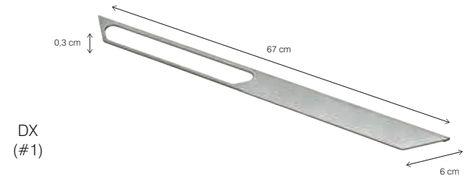
Colori di serie / Standard colours

BI
WHITE

ACS
SATIN
STEEL

ACL
STAINL.
STEEL

Portasciugamani esterno vetro in acciaio verniciato
Steel towel rail on the exterior glass
Porte-serviettes en verre en acier peint
Handtuchhalter aus Stahl mit Glasaußenseite
Стальной полотенцесушитель со стеклянной поверхностью





Oblique P

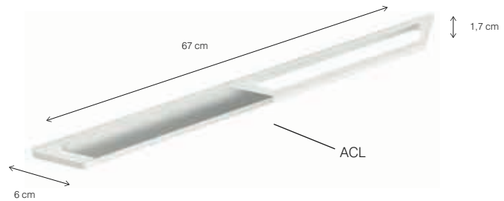
Oblique P solid surface

CODE		€
01164600201010	BI	289
01164600201020	ACL	289
01164600201040	ACS	289
01164600201080	NE	289

Colori di serie / Standard colours

BI
WHITE

Portasciugamani in solid surface esterno vetro
Solid surface towel rail on the exterior glass
Porte-serviettes en verre extérieur Solid Surface
Handtuchhalter aus solid surface mit Glasaußenseite
Полотенцесушитель со сплошной поверхностью и стеклянной поверхностью





Oblique P39

Postasalviette P39 / P39 Tower rail

CODE		€
01164700401001	BI	161
01164700402001	ACL	161
01164700404001	ACS	161
01164700408001	NE	161

Colori di serie / Standard colours

BI WHITE	**ACS** SATIN STEEL	**ACL** STAINL. STEEL	

Portasciugamani murale in acciaio verniciato
Wall mounted steel towel rail
Porte-serviettes mural en acier
Wandmontierter Handtuchhalter aus Stahl
Настенный стальной полотенцесушитель



Oblique P49

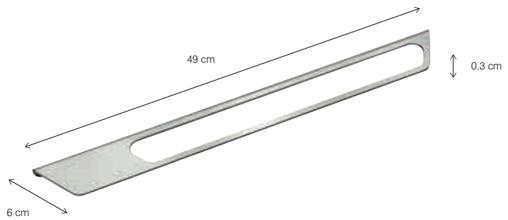
Postasalviette P49 / P49 Tower rail

CODE		€
01164700301001	BI	175
01164700302001	ACL	175
01164700304001	ACS	175
01164700308001	NE	175

Colori di serie / Standard colours

BI WHITE	**ACS** SATIN STEEL	**ACL** STAINL. STEEL	

Portasciugamani murale in acciaio verniciato
Wall mounted steel towel rail
Porte-serviettes mural en acier
Wandmontierter Handtuchhalter aus Stahl
Настенный стальной полотенцесушитель



Oblique M

Mensola acciaio / Steel shelf

CODE			€
01164700201001	DX	BI	175
01164700202001		ACL	175
01164700204001		ACS	175
01164700208001		NE	175
01164700201002	SX	BI	175
01164700202002		ACL	175
01164700204002		ACS	175
01164700208002		NE	175

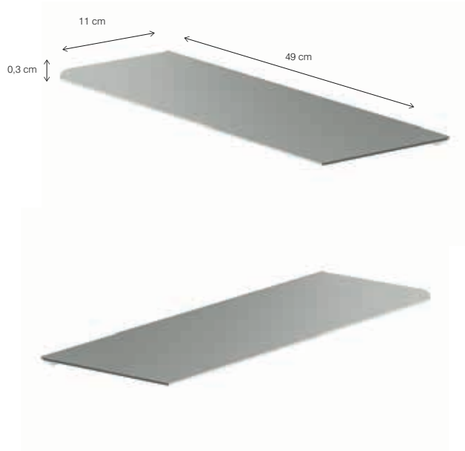
Colori di serie / Standard colours

BI WHITE	**ACS** SATIN STEEL	**ACL** STAINL. STEEL	

Mensola murale in acciaio verniciato
Wall steel shelf
Étagère murale en acier
Wandregal aus Stahl
Настенная стальная полка

DX

SX



Oblique M

Mensola solid surface / Solid surface shelf

CODE			€
01164700101001	DX	BI	175
01164700101002	SX	BI	175

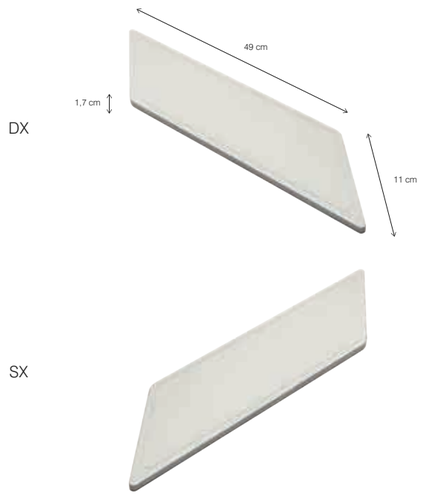
Colori di serie / Standard colours

BI WHITE

Mensola murale in solid surface
Wall mounted solid surface shelf
Étagère mural en solid surface
Wandregal aus solid surface
Настенная полка со сплошной поверхностью

DX

SX



Oblique PR

Porta rotolo / Roll holder

CODE			€
01164700501001	DX	BI	95
01164700502001		BR	95
01164700504001		AC	95
01164700508001		NE	95
01164700501002	SX	BI	95
01164700502002		BR	95
01164700504002		AC	95
01164700508002		NE	95

Colori di serie / Standard colours

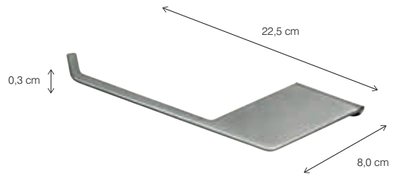
BI WHITE

ACS SATIN STEEL

ACL STAINL. STEEL

Porta rotolo in acciaio
Steel roll holder
Porte-rouleau en acier
Rollenhalter aus Stahl
Держатель для рулона из стали

DX



SX



Tetto Unico

Tetto con soffione / Ceiling with showerhead

CODE	cm ←→	(**67)67-69	(**77)77-79	(**87)87-89
014619077**010	77	547	547	547
014619087**010	87	620	620	620
014619097**010	97	632	632	632
014619117**010	117	668	668	668
014619137**010	137	705	705	705

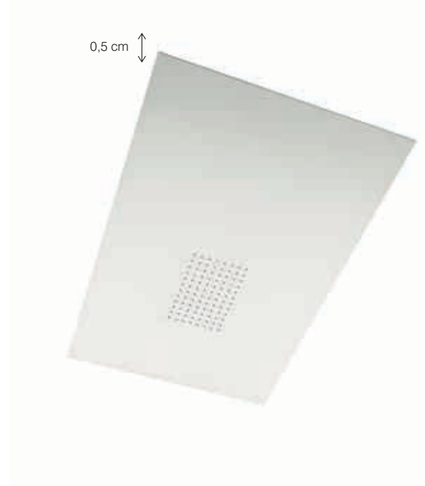
Tetto senza soffione / Blind ceiling

CODE	cm ←→	(**67)67-69	(**77)77-79	(**87)87-89
014620077**010	77	366	366	366
014620087**010	87	438	438	438
014620097**010	97	449	449	449
014620117**010	117	487	487	487
014620137**010	137	523	523	523

Colori di serie / Standard colours

BI WHITE

Tetto in PVC
PVC roof
Toit en PVC
PVC-Dach
Крыша из ПВХ



Calla

Lavabo / Washbasin

CODE	DIAM.	HEIGHT		€
01542004487001	44	87	BI	1297

Colori di serie / Standard colours

BI WHITE

Lavabo a fusto in solid surface
Solid surface wash-basin
Bassin à surface solide
Becken mit fester Oberfläche
Умывальник с поверхностью solid surface



Joy S • **Joy** S+C

Soffione / Headshower

CODE		€
0145243011	BI	769
0145243021	ACL	661
0145243031	ACS	575
0145243081	NE	769

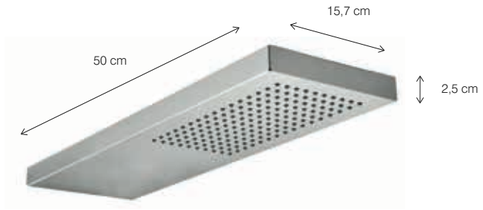
Soffione con cascata / Showerhead with waterfall

CODE		€
0145243111	BI	846
0145243121	ACL	728
0145243131	ACS	636
0145243181	NE	846

Colori di serie / Standard colours

BI WHITE | **ACS** SATIN STEEL | **ACL** STAINL. STEEL

Soffione in acciaio inox
Stainless steel shower head
Pommeau de douche en acier inoxydable
Duschkopf aus Edelstahl
Насадка для душа из нержавеющей стали





Byblos S • **Byblos** S+C

Soffione / Showerhead

CODE		€
0145245041	ACS	796
0145245001	BI	796
0145245081	NE	796

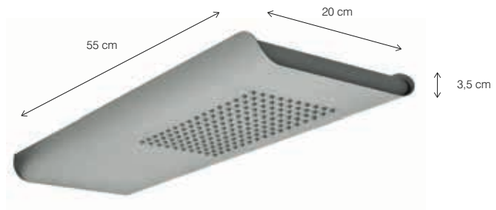
Soffione con cascata / Showerhead with waterfall

CODE		€
0145247041	ACS	877
0145247001	BI	877
0145247081	NE	877

Colori di serie / Standard colours

BI WHITE | **ACS** SATIN STEEL

Soffione in acciaio inox
Stainless steel shower head
Pommeau de douche en acier inoxydable
Duschkopf aus Edelstahl
Насадка для душа из нержавеющей стали





Joy Plus

Colonna doccia Joy Plus / Joy Plus shower column

CODE		€
0145242021	ACL	1.141

Colori di serie / Standard colours

ACL STAINL. STEEL

Colonna doccia in acciaio inox completa di: miscelatore con deviatore 3 vie, soffione, doccetta, 2 getti
Shower column complete with stainless steel: 3 ways diverter mixer, shower head, shower, 2 jets
Colonne de douche en acier inoxydable avec: 3 façons déviateur mélangeur, pomme de douche, douche à main, 2 jets
Standbrause komplett mit edelstahl: 3 wege umsteller mischer, kopfbrause, dusche, 2 jet
Душевая колонка из нержавеющей стали: смеситель с 3-х сторонним расположением, насадка для душа, душевая кабина с 2-мя форсунками



Popeye

Braccio con soffione / Popeye shower arm

CODE	cm ←→		€
0145241021		ACL	795
0145241041	66-70	AC	795
0145241001		BI	895
0145241081		NE	895
0145241121		ACL	825
0145241141	76-80	AC	825
0145241101		BI	925
0145241181		NE	925
0145241221		ACL	855
0145241241	86-90	AC	855
0145241201		BI	955
0145241281		NE	955
0145241321		ACL	885
0145241341	96-100	AC	885
0145241301		BI	985
0145241381		NE	985

Colori di serie / Standard colours

BI WHITE | **ACS** SATIN STEEL | **ACL** STAINL. STEEL

Soffione con funzione di barra stabilizzatrice regolabile
Shower head with adjustable stabilizer bar function
Pomme de douche avec fonction de barre stabilisatrice réglable
Duschkopf mit einstellbarer Stabilisatorfunktion
Насадка для душа с регулируемой стабилизирующей планкой



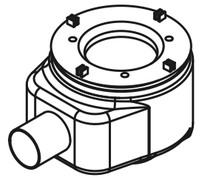
Kit manutenzione vetro Glass manteinance kit



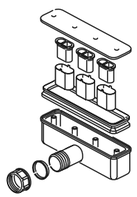


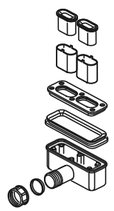
CODE	DESCRIPTION	€
0199500101	**KIT PROTECT** Tale prodotto crea una protezione sulla superficie del vetro che impedisce all'acqua di stagnare. L'azione idrorepellente così creata facilita la pulizia, impedisce l'adesione o crescita di batteri (prezzo Kit trattamento per 1 box doccia). This product creates a protective layer on the glass that prevents water from building up. This water-repellent effect makes cleaning easier and prevents the build-up or growth of bacteria (price of Treatment Kit for 1 shower booth). Dieses Produkt bildet auf der Oberfläche des Glases einen Schutzfilm, der verhindert, dass das Wasser stagniert. Die so geschaffene wasserabweisende Wirkung erleichtert die Reinigung, verhindert die Anhaftung oder Vermehrung von Bakterien (Preis Behandlungsset für 1 Duschkabine). Ce produit crée une protection sur la surface du verre qui empêche l'eau de stagner. Une action répulsive ainsi créé facilite le nettoyage, empêche l'adhésion ou de la croissance de bactéries (prix kit de traitement pour un box douche). Это изделие создает на стекле защитный слой, предотвращающий скапливание воды. Этот водоотталкивающий эффект облегчает уборку и предотвращает накопление или рост бактерий (цена набора для ухода за 1 душевой кабиной).	77
0199500201	**X-CLEAN** Consente di pulire e mantenere più a lungo l'effetto idrorepellente della superficie trattata con il Kit Protect (prezzo a flacone). This facilitates cleaning and prolongs the water-repellent effect of the surface treated with the Protection Kit (price per bottle). Erlaubt die Reinigung und Beibehaltung der wasserabweisenden Wirkung der mit Protect behandelten Oberfläche für längere Zeit (Preis pro Flakon). Vous permet de nettoyer et de maintenir plus longtemps l 'effet imperméable de la surface traitée avec Kit Protect (prix par bouteille). его облегчает очистку и продлевает водоотталкивающий эффект поверхности, обработанной защитным комплектом (цена за бутылку).	36

Pilette Drains









CODE	DESCRIPTION	€
0145101601	Piletta con copripiletta cromo Ø 120, scarico Ø 90 Drain with chrome drain cover Ø 120, plughole Ø 90 (mod. SLIM, LUXOR)	56
0145052101	Piletta Ø 120, scarico Ø 90 Drain Ø 120, plughole Ø 90 (mod. STONE, LAGO, LAGO PLUS)	65
0145052115	Piletta , Drain (mod. CUPRO)	56
0145052116	Piletta , Drain (mod. SAIA)	56

Maniglie Handles



C 128 L.200



H 128 L.183



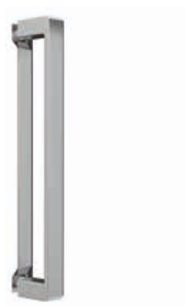
P 192 L.220



P 192 L.400



G. 192 L.227



K 192 L.205



P 192 L.600



N 192 L.218

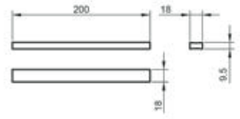


O 192 L.204,5

Maniglie Handles



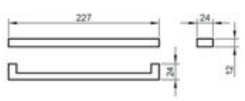




CODE	DESCRIPTION		€
3403100100	MOD. C 128 L.200	BI	26
3403102100		BR	28
3403103100		AS	26



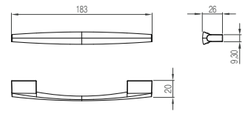




3403092100	MOD G. 192 L.227	BR	42



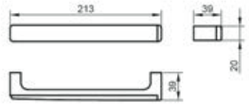




3403030100	MOD. H 128 L.183	BI	21
3403032100		BR	21



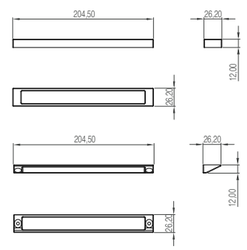




3403122100	MOD. N 192 L.218	BR	88



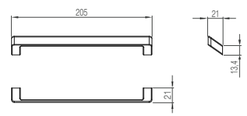




34012100000010	MOD. O 192 L.204,5	BI	56
34012100000020		BR	56
34012100000030		AS	81
34012100000040		AC	81
34012100000050		BZ	81
34012100000070		OR	81
34012100000080		NE	56
34012100000090		TO	81
34012100000150		ORR	81
34012100000100		CR	81



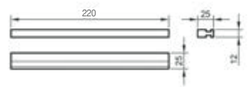




34012300000010	MOD. K 192 L.205	BI	52
34012300000020		BR	52
34012300000040		AC	77
34012300000080		NE	52
34012300000050		BZ	77
34012300000130		CFS	77
34012300000070		OR	77



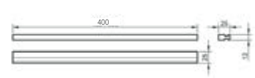




CODE	DESCRIPTION		€
34011902100010	MOD. P 192 L.220	BI	46
34011902100020		BR	48
34011902100030		AS	46
34011902100040		AC	48
34011902100050		BZ	48
34011902100070		OR	48
34011902100080		NE	51







34011904000010	MOD. P 192 L.400	BI	58
34011904000020		BR	60
34011904000030		AS	58
34011904000040		AC	60
34011904000050		BZ	60
34011904000070		OR	60
34011904000080		NE	62

Profili speciali Special profiles



















	cm 190	cm 195	cm 200	cm 202	cm 207	cm 210		€
A - FLAT	1666010105						BI	60
	1666016105						AL	66
B - LYRA		1665010105					BI	60
		1665016105					AL	66
		1665013105					AS	63
C - SMART LIGHT WALL EVOX		1624250101	1624250106	1624250116			BI	60
		1624252101	1624252106	1624252116			AL	66
		1624253101	1624253106	1624253116			AS	63
		1624258101	1624258106	1624258116			NE	72
D - BOBOX AXIA CARDINE KUBIK CALAMO INFINITO			1632050106		1632050105	1632050113	BI	77
			1632052106		1632052105	1632052113	BR	86
			1632058106		1632058105	1632058113	NE	95
E - 40x40	1620040107	1620040106	1620040105				BI	60
	1620042107	1620042106	1620042105				BR	66
	1620043107	1620043106	1620043105				AS	63
F - 35x35	1620090107	1620090106	1620090105				BI	60
	1620092107	1620092106	1620092105				BR	66
	1620093107	1620093106	1620093105				AS	63
G - 25x25		1620060106	1620060105				BI	60
		1620062106	1620062105				BR	66
		1620063106	1620063105				AS	63
H - 40x20			1620050105				BI	60
			1620052105				BR	66
			1620058105				NE	72
M - 20x20			1620190105				BI	60
			1620192105				BR	66
			1620193105				AS	63
			1620198105				NE	72



A+A

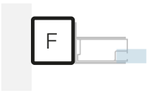


+3,5 cm





B+B

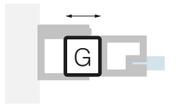


+3,5 cm





C+C



+2,5 cm





D+D



+3,5 cm



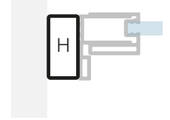


+2,0 cm





+2,0 cm



+2,0 cm

Finiture profili anodizzati

Anodized profiles / Profils oxydés / Oxidierte Profile



BR Brillantato
Polished / Brillant / Poliert



AS Argento Satinato
Satin Silver / Argent Satiné / Satin Silber



AL Argento Lucido
Polished Silver / Argent Brillant / Glänzendes Silber



AC Acciaio
Steel / Acier / Stahl



NE Nero
Black / Noir / Schwarz



BZ Bronzo
Bronze



OR Oro
Gold / Or / Gold



ORR Oro Rosa
Pink Gold / Or Rose / Rosa Gold



CFL Canna di Fucile Lucido
Polished gunmetal / Mètal à canon poli / Poliertes Rotguss



CFS Canna di Fucile Spazzolato
Brushed gunmetal / Mètal à canon brossé / Gebürstetes Rotguss

Finiture profili verniciati

Painted profiles / Profils peints / Lackierte Profile



BI Bianco
White / Blanc / Weiß



CR Crema
Cream / Crème / Sahne



TO Tortora
Taupe / Gris Colombe / Turteltaube



GR Grigio
Grey / Gris / Grau

Finiture vetri Glass finishes



TRA Trasparente
Transparent



SAT Satinato
Satin



PIU Piumato
Feathered / à Plumes / Gefiedert



ACR Acrilico
Acrylic / Acrylique / Acryl

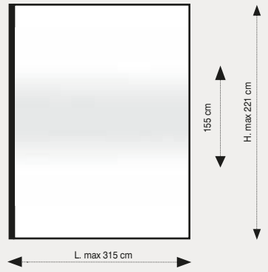


GR Grigio Europa
Europe Grey / Europe Grise / Europa Grau



BZ Bronzo
Bronze

Nuvolato **(H. MAX 221 cm, L. MAX 315 cm)**

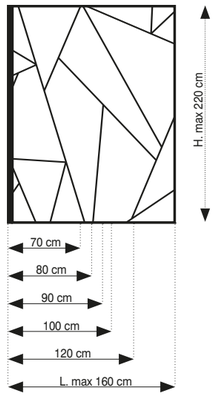




18 Nuvolato

Serigrafie Screen printings

Segmenti **(H. MAX 220 cm, L. MAX 160 cm)**





NE Nero
Black / Noir / Schwarz

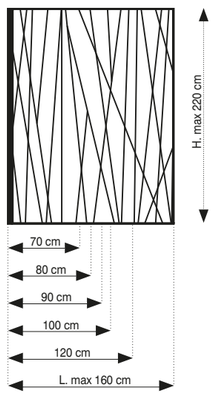


BZ Bronzo
Bronze



BI Bianco
White / Blanc / Weiß

Canneto **(H. MAX 220 cm, L. MAX 160 cm)**





NE Nero
Black / Noir / Schwarz



BZ Bronzo
Bronze

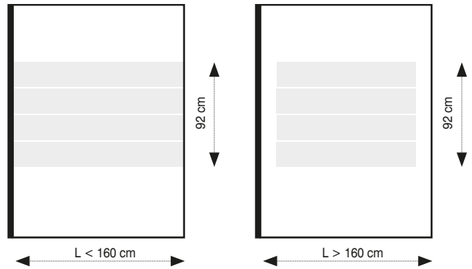


BI Bianco
White / Blanc / Weiß

Nei box doccia composti da 2 cristalli le serigrafie potrebbero risultare non perfettamente allineate
The screen printings on the sides composed of 2 pieces may not be aligned
La serigraphie sur le cotés composés de 2 pièces peut ne pas etre alignée
Bei Duschkabinen, die aus 2 Kristallen bestehen, können die Serigraphien nicht perfekt ausgerichtet sein
Трафаретная печать на боковых сторонах, состоящих из 2 частей, может быть не выровнена

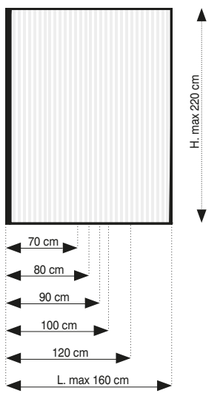
Serigrafie Screen printings

Fasce 08





Righe 19 **(H. MAX 220 cm, L. MAX 160 cm)**





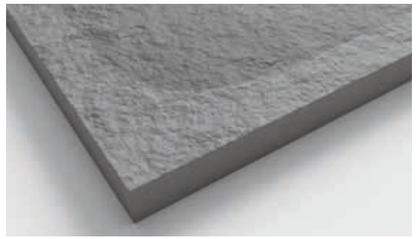
Nei box doccia composti da 2 cristalli le serigrafie potrebbero risultare non perfettamente allineate
The screen printings on the sides composed of 2 pieces may not be aligned
La serigraphie sur le cotés composés de 2 pièces peut ne pas etre alignée
Bei Duschkabinen, die aus 2 Kristallen bestehen, können die Serigraphien nicht perfekt ausgerichtet sein
Трафаретная печать на боковых сторонах, состоящих из 2 частей, может быть не выровнена

Finiture piatti doccia Shower trays finishes

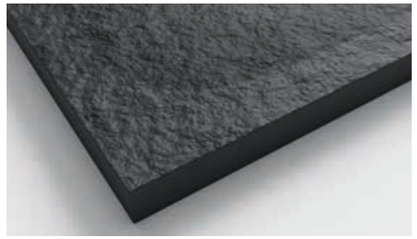
Stone / Lago / Lago Plus / Saia



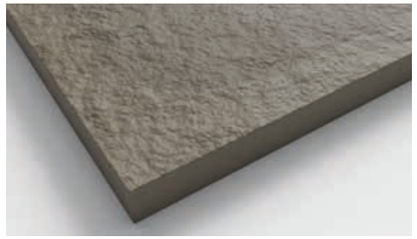
BI Bianco
White / Blanc / Weiß



GR Grigio
Grey / Gris / Grau



AN Antracite
Anthracite / Anthracite / Anthrazit

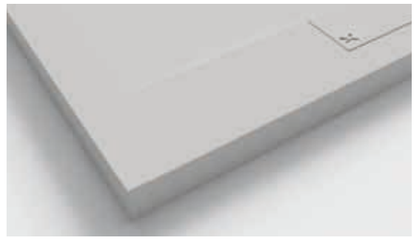


TO Tortora
Taupe / Tourterelle / Taubengrau



CR Crema
Cream / Crème / Creme

Cupro L / Cupro C



BI Bianco
White / Blanc / Weiß

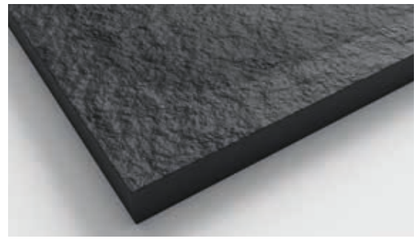


AN Antracite
Anthracite / Anthracite / Anthrazit

Saia



BI Bianco
White / Blanc / Weiß



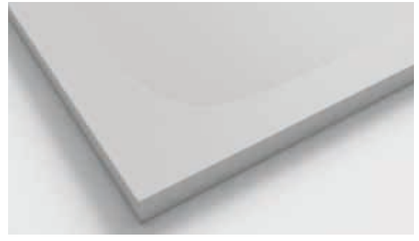
AN Antracite
Anthracite / Anthracite / Anthrazit

Raso



BI Bianco
White / Blanc / Weiß

Slim



BI Bianco
White / Blanc / Weiß

Avvertenze Warnings

IT

Prima del montaggio verificare:
- che il prodotto non abbia subito danni di trasporto. Per danni su prodotti già installati l'azienda non si assume alcuna responsabilità;
- le dimensioni e la rispondenza del prodotto siano corrette;
- eventuali fuori piombo dei muri di fissaggio non eccedano le dimensioni di regolazione della cabina;
- la perfetta planarità del piatto doccia;
- che i punti di fissaggio non coincidano con le linee elettriche, gas, idriche, etc.;
- i tasselli e le viti fornite a corredo alla cabina doccia sono adatti murature in laterizio e intonaco, per installazioni su altri supporti utilizzare sistemi di fissaggio idonei;
- si consiglia di impiegare solo silicone o materiale isolante adatto alle superfici sulle quali verrà montata la cabina doccia;

Per la pulizia:
- utilizzare esclusivamente un detergente a pH neutro;
- non utilizzare solventi, detergenti abrasivi, acidi alcalini, ossidanti o contententi cloro;
- prima di applicare il detergente, spruzzare su un punto non a vista e verificare eventuali alterazioni.

Il fissaggio a parete, il montaggio e la siliconatura della cabina doccia devono essere eseguiti in modo preciso e professionale. In caso di dubbi e domande in riferimento al montaggio della cabina doccia contattare il servizio clienti +39 0421 323159.
A montaggio ultimato pulire la cabina doccia e le piastrelle. Siliconare lungo i profili di compensazione e lungo il cristallo. Non utilizzare la cabina doccia per le 24 ore successive all'installazione, in modo da garantire l'asciugatura del silicone.

EN

Before assembly, check that:
- *the product has not suffered transport damage. For damages on products already installed, the company assumes no responsibility;*
- *the dimensions and the correspondence of the product are correct;*
- *any non-verticality of the fixing walls does not exceed the size of the cab adjustment;*
- *The perfect horizontality of the shower tray;*
- *Check that the fixing points do not coincide with the electric line, gas pipes, water adduction, etc .;*
- *The dowels and screws supplied with the shower enclosure are suitable for brick and plaster walls, for installation on other supports use suitable fixing systems;*
- *It is advisable to use only silicone or insulating material suitable for the surfaces on which the shower enclosure will be installed;*

For cleaning:
- *use only a neutral pH detergent;*
- *do not use solvents, abrasive detergents, alkaline acids, oxidizers or chlorine-containing compounds;*
- *before applying the detergent, spray on an hidden spot and check for any changes.*

Wall mounting and siliconing of the shower enclosure must be carried out precisely and professionally. In case of doubts and questions regarding installation of the shower enclosure, contact customer service +39 0421 323159. When the installation has been completed, clean the shower enclosure and the tiles. Siliconize along the compensation profiles and along the crystal. Do not use the shower enclosure for the next 24 hours, in order to guarantee silicone drying.

RU

Перед сборкой убедитесь, что: изделие не пострадало при транспортировке. Компания не несет ответственности за повреждения уже установленных изделий.;
размеры и соответствие изделия указаны верно;
любые отклонения крепежных стенок от вертикали не превышают размеров регулировочной кабины;
Поддон для душа идеально расположен горизонтально;
Убедитесь, что точки крепления не совпадают с линией электропередачи, газовыми трубами, водопроводом и т.д.;
Дюбели и шурупы, поставляемые с душевой кабиной, подходят для кирпичных и оштукатуренных стен, для установки на другие опоры используйте подходящие крепежные системы;
Рекомендуется использовать только силикон или изоляционный материал, подходящий для поверхностей, на которые будет установлена душевая кабина;

Для очистки:
используйте только моющие средства с нейтральным pH;
не используйте растворители, абразивные моющие средства, щелочные кислоты, окислители или хлорсодержащие соединения;
перед нанесением моющего средства распылите его на скрытое место и проверьте, нет ли каких-либо изменений. Настенный монтаж и силиконизация душевой кабины должны быть выполнены точно и профессионально. В случае возникновения сомнений и вопросов относительно установки душевой кабины, обратитесь в службу поддержки клиентов по телефону +39 0421 323159.
После завершения монтажа очистите душевую кабину и кафельную плитку. Обработайте силиконом компенсационные профили и стекло. Не пользуйтесь душевой кабиной в течение следующих 24 часов, чтобы обеспечить высыхание силикона.

FR

Avant le montage, vérifiez que:
- *Le produit n'a pas subi de dommages dus au transport. Pour les dommages sur les produits déjà installés, la société décline toute responsabilité;*
- *Les dimensions et la correspondance du produit sont correctes;*
- *toute non-verticalité des murs ne dépasse pas la taille de l'ajustement de la cabine;*
- *L'horizontalité parfaite du receveur de douche;*
- *Vérifiez que les points de fixation ne coïncident pas avec la ligne électrique, les conduites de gaz, l'adduction d'eau, etc.*
- *Les chevilles et fournies avec les cabines de douche conviennent aux murs en brique et en plâtre;*
- *Silicone ou matériau isolant adapté aux surfaces sur lesquelles la cabine de douche sera installée;*

Pour le nettoyage:
- *Utilisez uniquement un détergent à pH neutre;*
- *N'utilisez pas de solvants, de détergents abrasifs, d'acides alcalins, d'oxydants ou de composés contenant du chlore;*
- *Vant d'appliquer le détergent, vaporisez sur un endroit caché et vérifiez s'il y a des changements;*

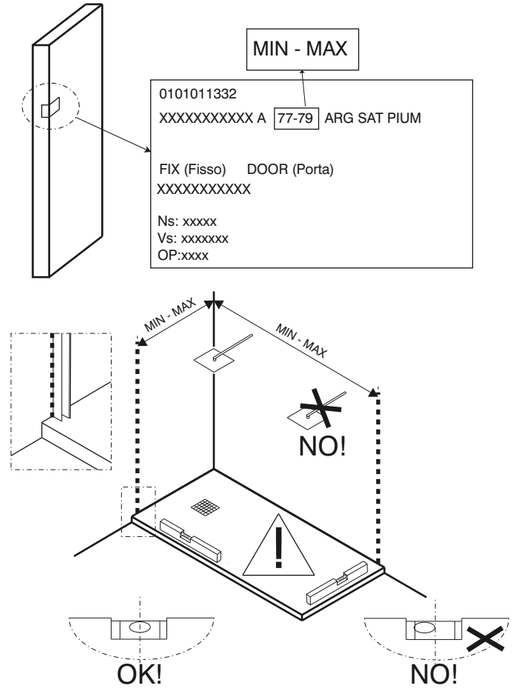
Le montage mural et le silicone de la cabine de douche doivent être effectués avec précision et professionnalisme. En cas de doutes et de questions concernant l'installation de la cabine de douche, merci de contacter le service clientèle au +39 0421 323159.
La salle de bain est terminée, la douche est fermée. Mettre du silicone le long des profils de compensation et le long du cristal. Ne pas utiliser la cabine de douche pendant les prochaines 24 heures afin de garantir le séchage du silicone.

DE

Überprüfen Sie vor der Montage Folgendes:
- *Das Produkt hat keinen Transportschaden erlitten. Für Schäden an bereits installierten Produkten übernimmt das Unternehmen keine Haftung;*
- *die Abmessungen und die Übereinstimmung des Produkts sind korrekt;*
- *Jede Nichtvertikalität der Wände überschreitet nicht die Größe der Kabineneinstellung.*
- *Die perfekte horizontale Ausrichtung der Duschwanne;*
- *Stellen Sie sicher, dass die Befestigungspunkte nicht mit der elektrischen Leitung, den Gasleitungen, der Wasserzufuhr usw. übereinstimmen.*
- *Die mit den Duschkabinen gelieferten Dübel sind für Ziegel- und Putzwände geeignet;*
- *Silikon oder Isoliermaterial für die Oberflächen, auf denen die Duschkabine installiert werden soll;*

Zur Reinigung:
- *Verwenden Sie nur ein neutrales pH-Reinigungsmittel.*
- *Verwenden Sie keine Lösungsmittel, Scheuermittel, alkalischen Säuren, Oxidationsmittel oder chlorhaltigen Verbindungen.*
- *Sprühen Sie vor dem Auftragen des Reinigungsmittels auf eine versteckte Stelle und prüfen Sie, ob sich Änderungen ergeben.*

Die Wandmontage und das Silikonisieren der Duschkabine muss präzise und professionell erfolgen. Bei Zweifeln und Fragen zur Installation der Duschkabine wenden Sie sich an den Kundendienst unter +39 0421 323159.
Das Badezimmer ist fertiggestellt, die Dusche ist geschlossen. Entlang der Kompensationsprofile und entlang des Kristalls silikonisieren. Verwenden Sie die Duschkabine nicht für die nächsten 24 Stunden, um das Trocknen von Silikon zu gewährleisten.



Come ordinare How to order

IT

Relax, nell'idea di essere sempre più vicina alle esigenze del consumatore, vi consiglia di trasmettere sempre al rivenditore le misure reali del vano dove sarà installata la cabina doccia. Questo accorgimento ridurrà al minimo le possibilità di errore nella trasmissione dell'ordine ed il conseguente arrivo di articoli non adatti alle vostre esigenze. Le regole da eseguire per un corretto rilievo dei dati sono le seguenti:

1. Le misure devono essere rilevate dopo il montaggio dei rivestimenti o comunque sulla parte finale, e secondo gli schemi qui riportati.
2. Per la realizzazione di articoli speciali o fuori misura o in presenza di situazioni particolari, si deve sempre inviare un disegno con indicata la situazione di installazione e le misure dei singoli elementi richiesti.
3. Per i modelli semicircolari indicare il raggio R.
4. Se possibile, allegare una scheda tecnica del piatto doccia o della vasca.
5. Completare indicando la quantià, il codice, il verso, la finitura del vetro e dei profili.

FR

Relax, dans l'idée d'être proche aux exigences du consommateur, conseille de transmettre au revendeur les mesures réelles de l'embrasure où sera installée la cabine de douche. Cet avis réduira au minimum les possibilités d'erreurs dans la communication de la commande et de conséquence la production d'articles qui ne sont pas conformes à vos besoins. Les règles à respecter pour prendre correctement les mesures sont les suivantes:

1. *Les mesures doivent être prises après le revêtement du carrelage et selon les schémas ci-dessous.*
2. *Pour la réalisation d'articles spéciaux , sur mesure ou en présence de situations particulières, il faut toujours envoyer un croquis avec les mesures de chaque élément.*
3. *Pour les modèles arrondis veuillez indiquer le rayon R.*
4. *Si possible, joindre une fiche technique du bac à douche ou de la baignoire.*
5. *Compléter en indiquant la quantité, le code, le verset, la finition du verre et les profils.*

RU

На нашей фабрике Relax, стремясь всегда быть ближе к потребностям потребителя, мы предлагаем сообщить розничному продавцу реальные размеры того места, где будет установлена душевая кабина. Это сведет к минимуму возможность ошибиться при передаче заказа с последующей поставкой предметов, которые в противном случае не подходили бы для вашего помещения. Для правильного измерения необходимо соблюдать следующие правила:

1. *Меры должны быть собраны после сборки покрытия или, в любом случае, на конечном покрытии в соответствии с приведенными ниже таблицами.*
2. *Для создания специальных душей или душей вне стандартных размеров или в особых ситуациях, мы предлагаем отправить чертеж, иллюстрирующий ситуацию, с указанием положения, в котором вы хотите установить душ, и размеров требуемых элементов.*
3. *Для полукруглой коробки укажите радиус R.*
4. *По возможности прикрепите технический лист душевого поддона или ванны.*
5. *Заполните с указанием количества, кода, стиха, отделки стекла и профилей.*

EN

At Relax, in the wish to be always closer to the needs of the consumer, we suggest to tell the retailer the real measures of the place where the shower box will be fitted.This will reduce to a minimum the possibility to be mistaken when conveying the order with consequent supply of items that would not otherwise be suitable for your space.The rules to be followed for a proper measurement are as follows:

1. *Measures are to be gathered after the assembly of the covering or in any case on the final coating according to the tables below.*
2. *To create special showers or showers out of standard measures or in particular situations, we suggest to send a drawing illustrating the situation and indications the position you wish the shower to be installed and the measures of the required elements.*
3. *For the half round box please indicate the radius R.*
4. *If possible, attach a technical sheet of the shower tray or bathtub.*
5. *Complete indicating the quantity, the code, the verse, the finish of the glass and the profiles.*

DE

Um den Anforderungen der Verbraucher vollauf gerecht zu werden, empfiehlt Relax, dem Händler stets die reellen Abmessungen des zur Installation der Duschkabine vorgesehenen Raums anzugeben. Auf diese Weise werden mögliche Fehler bei der Übertragung der Bestellung und demzufolge die Lieferung von unerwünschten Artikeln weitgehend vermieden. Zum richtigen Ausmessen ist folgendermaßen vorzugehen:

1. *Das Ausmessen hat nach der Montage der Verkleidungen bzw. immer auf dem obersten Teil anhand des hier abgebildeten Schemas zu erfolgen.*
2. *Zur Herstellung von kundenspezifischen Anfertigungen mit Sondermaßen, sowie bei speziellen Einbausituationen ist stets eine Zeichnung erforderlich, auf der die Einbausituation und die Maße der einzelnen gewünschten Elemente angegeben sind.*
3. *Bei den halbrunden Modellen ist der Radius R anzugeben*
4. *Wenn möglich, bringen Sie ein technisches Datenblatt der Duschwanne oder Badewanne an.*
5. *Komplette Angabe der Menge, des Codes, des Verses, des Finishs des Glases und der Profile*

Come calcolare il prezzo dei fuori misura

How to calculate the price of custom sizes

IT

Per calcolare il prezzo di un prodotto fuori misura si deve fare riferimento al prezzo del prodotto standard della misura immediatamente superiore a quella desiderata e aggiungere la percentuale di prezzo indicata.

FR

Pour calculer le prix d'un produit sur mesure, vous devez prendre le prix du produit de taille supérieure à celle requise et ajouter le pourcentage de prix indiqué.

RU

Чтобы рассчитать цену за нестандартный размер, необходимо взять цену самого большого стандартного товара, ближайшего к желаемому, и прибавить указанный процент цены.

EN

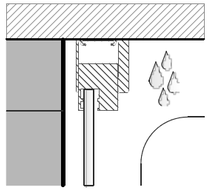
To calculate the price of a custom sized product, you must refer to the price of the bigger standard product closest to the desired one and add the indicated price percentage.

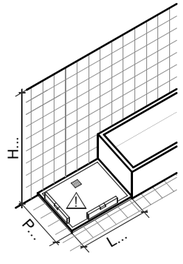
DE

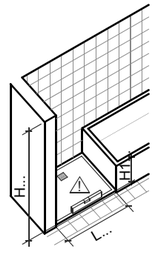
Um den Preis eines übergroßen Produkts zu berechnen, müssen Sie sich auf den Preis des Standardprodukts beziehen, dessen Größe unmittelbar größer als die gewünschte ist, und den angegebenen Preisprozentsatz hinzufügen.

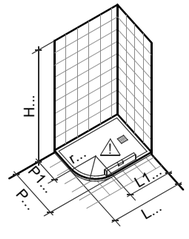
Rilievo misure Measurements

MONTAGGIO A FILO INTERNO
(SU PIATTO DOCCIA)









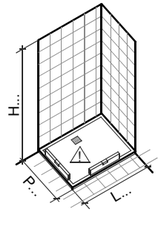
ESEMPIO RILIEVO
P=78,5
L=99,1

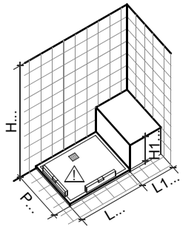
KUBIK AB 78-80
KUBIK F1 98-100

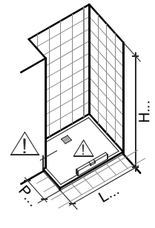
LIGHT AB-F 77-79
LIGHT F1 97-99

SMART A 77-79
SMART A 97-99

LYRA A 77-80
LYRA A 97-100







ESEMPIO RILIEVO
L1=118,5
L2=118,5
L3=119

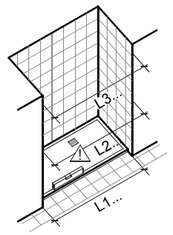
AXIA SC1 118-120

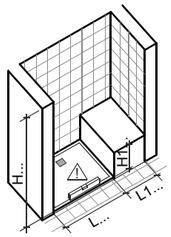
COVER B1 117-119

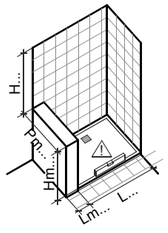
PURO SC1 117-121

SMART SC1 117-121

FLAT 117-120





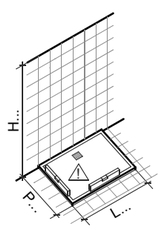


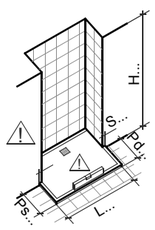
ESEMPIO RILIEVO
P=68,5
L=100

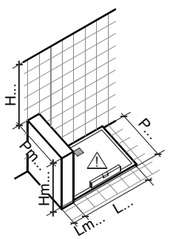
WALL 8AB 67-69
WALL 8A 96-98
WALL 8F4 67,5-69,5

PURO A 67-69
PURO A 97-99
PURO F4 67,5-71,5

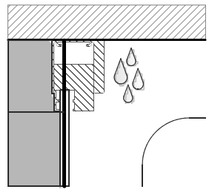
UNICO F4 67,5-71,5
UNICO B2 96-100
UNICO F4 67,5-71,5

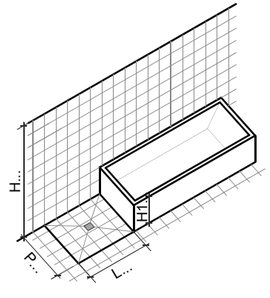


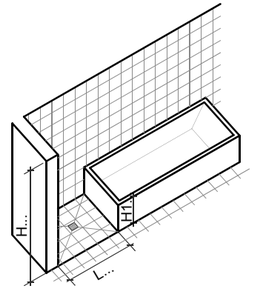




MONTAGGIO ASSE FUGA
(PIATTO A FILO PAVIMENTO)







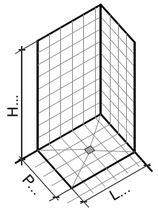
ESEMPIO RILIEVO
P=78,5
L=99,1

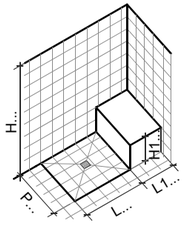
KUBIK AB 78-80
KUBIK F1 FM 99-101

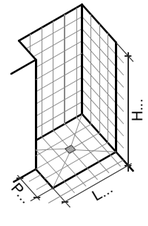
LIGHT AB-F 79-81
LIGHT F1 FM 99-101

PURO A 79-81
PURO A 99-101

EVOX A 79-81
EVOX A 99-101







ESEMPIO RILIEVO
L1=118,5
L2=118,5
L3=119

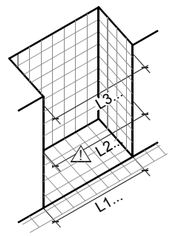
AXIA SC1 118-120

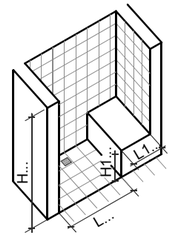
COVER B1 117-119

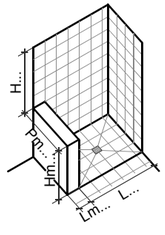
PURO SC1 117-121

SMART SC1 117-121

FLAT 117-120





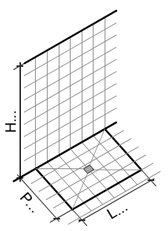


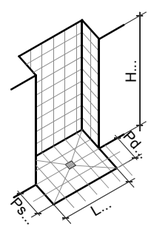
ESEMPIO RILIEVO
P=68,5
L=100

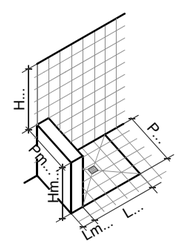
WALL 8AB 69-71
WALL 8A 98,5-100,5
WALL 8F4 69-71

PURO A 67-69
PURO A 97-99
PURO F4 67,5-71,5

UNICO F4 67,5-71,5
UNICO B2 96-100
UNICO F4 67,5-71,5







Condizioni di vendita Terms of sale

IT

1. ORDINI:
Gli ordini negoziati o proposti acquistano validità su approvazione della Relax s.r.l., che si riserva il diritto, anche dopo iniziale conferma, di annullare l'esecuzione della fornitura entro 5 giorni.
2. ANNULLAMENTO ORDINI:
Nessun ordine può essere annullato senza l'approvazione scritta della società Relax s.r.l.
In caso di annullamento la società Relax s.r.l. si riserva la facoltà di addebitare al committente il rimborso degli oneri inerenti. La Relax s.r.l. non prenderà in considerazione le richieste di annullamento con anticipo minore di 15 giorni alla data di consegna prevista.
3. TEMPI DI CONSEGNA:
I tempi di consegna sono puramente indicativi (art. 1457 del c.c.), per cui non è riconosciuto alcun indennizzo in caso di ritardo.
La consegna della merce ordinata si intenderà evasa con la presa in carico della stessa da parte del vettore incaricato del trasporto presso Relax s.r.l.
4. ORDINI SPECIALI:
Per gli ordini speciali la società Relax s.r.l. non accetta alcun reso.
5. PAGAMENTI:
Le condizioni di pagamento sono indicate in fattura e i prodotti forniti rimangono di proprietà della Società Relax s.r.l. fino alla conclusione del pagamento del prezzo come previsto dal codice civile, art. 1523 e successivi.
6. FATTURAZIONE MINIMA:
Qualsiasi ordine con importo inferiore a euro 100 sarà fatturato in contrassegno.
7. PREZZI:
I prezzi del presente listino sono da considerarsi IVA esclusa, per merce franco stabilimento Relax s.r.l. Torre di Mosto. Parimente esclusi dai prezzi di listino sono il trasporto e l'installazione che sono a cura dell'acquirente. La Relax s.r.l. si riserva la facoltà di variare il proprio listino, misure, prezzi e sconti senza obbligo di preavviso.
8. TRASPORTO:
Il materiale è venduto Ex-Works (franco fabbrica). Qualora il materiale sia venduto in porto franco o in modalità CIF, il trasporto è sempre effettuato a rischio e pericolo del destinatario.
Se il cliente riceve un prodotto danneggiato durante il trasporto, deve firmare la bolla di consegna con riserva, deve specificare nel documento di trasporto il tipo di danno riscontrato, deve comunicare entro 5 giorni dalla data di consegna, a mezzo lettera raccomandata indirizzata alla società "Relax srl", il danno rilevato.
9. RESI:
I resi devono essere autorizzati esclusivamente dalla società Relax s.r.l. a condizione che si tratti di modelli attualmente in produzione, che non siano stati consegnati da più di 3 mesi e che non siano stati installati. Restano comunque a carico del committente le spese di trasporto ed eventuali oneri per il deposito del materiale nella misura minima del 30%.
10. IMBALLI:
I costi di smaltimento degli imballi sono a carico dei clienti sia per il mercato Italia che estero.
11. DANNI:
Per i danni derivanti da prodotti difettosi, la responsabilità della "Relax s.r.l." è quella di legge.
12. GARANZIA:
La società Relax s.r.l. garantisce i propri prodotti per 24 mesi a decorrere dalla data di consegna e comunque nei limiti previsti dalla normativa di Legge.
13. FORO COMPETENTE:
In caso di controversia, il foro di VENEZIA (Italia) avrà giurisdizione esclusiva.

RELAX srl, nel continuo aggiornamento e ricerca di nuove soluzioni tecniche, si riserva la facoltà di apportare, senza preavviso, modifiche o migliorie ai prodotti contenuti nel presente listino.
Tutte le suddette differenze non sono tali da modificare significativamente i prodotti stessi e non costituiscono un motivo per restituirli, sostituirli o contestarne variazioni.
Le foto riprodotte in questo catalogo, sono indicatative per le inevitabili differenze dovute alla riproduzione tipografica.
Le immagini, le fotografie e i testi sono di proprietà dell'azienda che si riserva ogni diritto di utilizzo, con divieto a terzi di riproduzione e pubblicazione.

EN

1. *ORDERS*
Any order proposed shall become valid only subject to approval on the the part of Relax s.r.l. who reserve the right to cancel the production and supply of said order within 5 days of the approval.
2. *ORDER CANCELLATION*
No order can be cancelled without express written acceptance on the part of Relax s.r.l.
In the event of cancellation Relax s.r.l. reserve the faculty to charge the buyer a fee for any related obligations undertaken Relax s.r.l. shall not consider any requests for cancellation received less than 15 days prior to the delivery date.
3. *DELIVERY TIME*
Delivery times are intended only as indicative (art. 1457 of the civil code), and no indemnity shall therefore per recognized in the case of delay.
Delivery of the goods ordered is considered to be complete upon acceptance and loading of the goods by the assigned transporter at the premises of Relax s.r.l.
4. *SPECIAL ORDERS*
For special orders Relax Ltd. do not accept any return.
5. *PAYMENTS*
The payment conditions are indicated in the invoice and the products supplied remain the property of Relax s.r.l. until the conclusion of payment of the stipulated price as outlined by the Italian civil code, art. 1523 and commas.
6. *MINIMUM INVOICING*
Any order for amounts less than (euro) € 100 must be invoiced and paid for in cash.
7. *PRICES*
The prices indicated in the current price list are to be considered exclusive of VAT, for goods collected Ex-works - Relax s.r.l. Torre di Mosto. The cost of transport and installation are likewise excluded from the price list and remain the responsibility of the buyer. Relax s.r.l. reserves the faculty to modify their price lists, sizes, pricing and discounts without the necessity of providing prior notice.
8. *TRANSPORT*
Materials are sold Ex-Works. In the event that the goods are sold as "Carriage Paid" or under CIF conditions, the transport is always carried out at the risk of the recipient.
If the client receives product(s) that have been damaged during transport, he/she must sign the delivery with reserve, must specify on the transport documento the type of damage detected, and must notify same within 5 days of the date of delivery, by means of registered mail addressed to "Relax srl".
9. *RETURNS*
Returns of goods must be expressly and exclusively authorized by Relax s.r.l. on condition that these relate to models still currently in production, that these were been delivered more that 3 months prior to return and that they have not been installed. The costs relating to any returns remain the responsibility of the buyer as well as any charges for the depositor stocking of the materials of no less than 30%.
10. *PACKAGINGS*
The cost of disposal of the packaging is the responsibility of the client both for the Italian and export markets.
11. *DEFECTIVE ITEMS*
For damage deriving from defective products the responsibility of "Relax s.r.l." is that recognized by law.
12. *WARRANTY*
The company Relax s.r.l. guarantees its products for 24 months starting from the delivery date and in any case within the limits established by law.
13. *JURISDICTION*
In the case of legal controversy, the sole jurisdiction is designate as that of VENICE (Italia).

RELAX srl, in the continuous updating and research of new technical solutions, reserves the right to make changes or improvements to the products contained in this price list without prior notice.
All the above differences are not such as to significantly change the products themselves and do not constitute a reason to return them, replace them or contest variations.
The photos reproduced in this catalog are indicative of the inevitable differences due to typographic reproduction.
The images, photographs and texts are the property of the company that reserves all rights to use, with a ban on reproduction and publication by third parties.

FR

1. *ORDRES*
Toute commande proposée ne devient valable que sous réserve d'approbation de la part de Relax s.r.l. qui se réserve le droit d'annuler la production et la fourniture de ladite commande dans les 5 jours suivant l'approbation.
2. *ANNULATION DE COMMANDE*
Aucune commande ne peut être annulée sans une acceptation écrite expresse de la part de Relax s.r.l.
En cas d'annulation Relax s.r.l. réserve la faculté de facturer à l'acheteur une redevance pour toute obligation connexe entreprise. Relax s.r.l. ne tiendra pas compte des demandes d'annulation reçues moins de 15 jours avant la date de livraison.
3. *HEURE DE LIVRAISON*
Les délais de livraison ne sont donnés qu'à titre indicatif (article 1457 du code civil), et aucune indemnité ne sera par conséquent reconnue en cas de retard.
La livraison de la marchandise commandée est considérée comme complète dès l'acceptation et le chargement de la marchandise par le transporteur désigné dans les locaux de Relax s.r.l
4. *COMMANDES SPÉCIALES*
Pour les commandes spéciales, Relax Ltd. n'accepte aucun retour.
5. *PAIEMENTS*
Les conditions de paiement sont indiquées sur la facture et les produits fournis restent la propriété de Relax s.r.l. jusqu'à la conclusion du paiement du prix stipulé par le code civil italien, art. 1523 et virgules.
6. *FACTURATION MINIMALE*
Toute commande pour des montants inférieurs à (euro) 100 € doit être facturée et payée en espèces.
7. *DES PRIX*
Les prix indiqués dans la liste de prix en vigueur doivent être considérés hors TVA, pour les marchandises collectées. Ex-works - Relax s.r.l. Torre di Mosto. Les frais de transport et d'installation sont également exclus de la liste de prix et restent à la charge de l'acheteur. Détendez-vous réserve la faculté de modifier leurs listes de prix, tailles, prix et remises sans la nécessité de fournir un préavis.
8. *TRANSPORT*
Les matériaux sont vendus départ usine. Dans le cas où les marchandises sont vendues "Carriage Pay" ou dans des conditions CIF, le transport est toujours effectué aux risques et périls du destinataire.
Si le client reçoit des produits endommagés pendant le transport, il doit signer la livraison avec réserve, spécifier sur le document de transport le type de dommage détecté et le notifier dans les 5 jours suivant la date de livraison, par courrier recommandé adressé à "Relax srl".
9. *RÉSULTATS*
Les retours de marchandises doivent être expressément et exclusivement autorisés par Relax s.r.l. à condition que ceux-ci se rapportent à des modèles encore en production, que ceux-ci ont été livrés plus de 3 mois avant le retour et qu'ils n'ont pas été installée. Les frais relatifs à tout retour restent à la charge de l'acheteur ainsi que les frais de stockage des matières du déposant ne dépassant pas 30%.
10. *EMBALLAGES*
Le coût de la mise au rebut de l'emballage est à la charge du client tant pour les marchés italiens que pour les marchés d'exportation.
11. *ARTICLES DÉFECTUEUX*
Pour les dommages résultant de produits défectueux, la responsabilité de "Relax s.r.l." est celle reconnue par la loi.
12. *GARANTIE*
La société Relax s.r.l. garantit ses produits pendant 24 mois à compter de la date de livraison et dans tous les cas dans les limites fixées par la loi.
13. *JURIDICTION*
En cas de controverse juridique, la seule juridiction est désignée comme celle de VENICE (Italia).
RELAX srl, dans la mise à jour continue et la recherche de nouvelles solutions techniques, se réserve le droit d'apporter des modifications ou des améliorations aux produits contenus dans cette liste de prix sans préavis.
Toutes les différences ci-dessus ne sont pas de nature à modifier de manière significative les produits eux-mêmes et ne constituent pas une raison pour les retourner, les remplacer ou contester les variations.
Les photos reproduites dans ce catalogue indiquent les inévitables différences dues à la reproduction typographique.
Les images, photographies et textes sont la propriété de la société qui se réserve tous les droits d'utilisation, avec interdiction de reproduction et de publication par des tiers.

DE

1. *BESTELLUNGEN*
Bestellungen oder Kaufvorschläge müssen der Gültigkeit der Firma Relax srl haben, der das Recht behält, auch nach der ersten Bestätigung, die Ausführung der Lieferung innerhalb von 5 Tagen zu stornieren.
2. *BESTELLUNG STORNIERUNG*
Jeder Auftrag kann nur mit schriftlicher Genehmigung der Firma Relax s.r.l. storniert werden.
Im Falle einer Stornierung behält sich der Firma Relax srl das Recht vor, dem Kunden alle Kosten in Rechnung stellen. Die Firma Relax s.r.l. akzeptiert keine Anfrage fuer eine Stornienung 15 Tagen vor dem voraussichtlichen Liefertermin.
3. *LIEFERZEITEN*
Die Lieferzeiten sind Richtwerte (Art. 1457 des Zivilgesetzbuchs). Es gibt keine Entschädigung für den Fall des Verzuges. Die Lieferung der Ware wird als beendet annerkannt, wann den Ueberträger sich den Transport der Ware von den Warenhaus der Relax srl abholt.
4. *BESONDERE BESTELLUNGEN*
Die Firma Relax s.r.l. akzeptiert keine ruckerstattung für besondere Bestellungen.
5. *ZHALUNGEN*
Die Zahlungsbedingungen sind auf der Rechnung annerkant. Die gelieferten Produkte bleiben Eigentum der Gesellschaft bis die Summe vollständig ausgezahlt wird, als im Zivilgesetzbuch vorgesehen, Kunst. 1523 und später
6. *MINDESTUMSATZ*
Jede Ordnung weniger als 100 muss bei Lieferung bezahlt werden
7. *PREISE*
Die Preise dieser Preisliste sind ohne MwSt für Waren ab Werk. Der Transport und die Instalation sind auf Verantwortung des Käufers and von Listenpreisen ausgeschlossen. Die Firma behält sich das Recht vor, die Preise, Größen und Rabatte, ohne Vorankündigung zu wechseln.
8. *TRANSPORT*
Das Material ist verkauft: Ex-Works (ab Werk). Wenn das Material in Freihafen verkauft wird oder ins CIF - Modus, die Ware wird immer auf Risiko und Gefahr des Empfängers versandt. Wenn der Kunde ein beschädigtes Produkt während des Transports erhält, muss er den Lieferschein mit Reserven unterzeichnen, muss in dem Transportdokument die Beschädigung angegeben, muss uns innerhalb von 5 Tagen ab dem Datum der Lieferung, mit eingetragen Brief an die Firma "Relax srl", der festgestellten Schäden informieren
9. *ZURÜCKGEGEBEN MATERIAL*
Die Rückholeinzelteile müssen die Genehmigung der Firma haben. Es ist möglich, nur für die Modellen, die derzeit in Produktion sind. Die Modelle dürfen nicht länger als 3 Monate ausgeliefert und noch nicht eingebaut worden sein. Transportkosten bleiben in der Verantwortung des Kunden als auch die Kosten für die Bevorratung bei mindestens 30%.
10. *BESEITIGUNG DES VERPACKUNGSMATERIAL*
Die Beseitigungskosten werden den Kunden sowohl für den italienischen und ausländischen Markt belastet
11. *SCHADEN*
Die Haftung der Firma Relax srl für Schäden, die aus fehlerhaften Produkten ist, dass vom Gesetz vorgesehen.
12. *GARANTIE*
Die Firma Relax s.r.l. garantiert seine Produkte für 24 Monate ab dem Lieferdatum und in jedem Fall innerhalb der gesetzlich festgelegten Grenzen.
13. *GERICHTSSTAND*
Im Streitfall wird das Gericht von Venedig (Italien) ausschließlich zuständig.

RELAX srl behält sich das Recht vor, bei der ständigen Aktualisierung und Erforschung neuer technischer Lösungen die in dieser Preisliste enthaltenen Produkte ohne vorherige Ankündigung zu ändern oder zu verbessern.
Alle oben genannten Unterschiede sind nicht dazu geeignet, die Produkte selbst wesentlich zu verändern und stellen keinen Grund dar, sie zurückzugeben, sie zu ersetzen oder Variationen zu bestreiten.
Die in diesem Katalog wiedergegebenen Fotos weisen auf die unvermeidlichen Unterschiede aufgrund der typografischen Reproduktion hin.
Die Bilder, Fotografien und Texte sind Eigentum der Firma, die sich alle Nutzungsrechte vorbehält, mit einem Vervielfältigungs- und Veröffentlichungsverbot durch Dritte.

Condizioni di vendita Terms of sale

RU

1. *ЗАКАЗЫЛюбой предложенный заказ вступает в силу только после утверждения со стороны Relax s.r.l. которые оставляют за собой право отменить производство и поставку указанного заказа в течение 5 дней с момента утверждения.*
2. *АННУЛИРОВАНИЕ ЗАКАЗАНи один заказ не может быть отменен без письменного согласия Relax s.r.l.В случае отмены Relax s.r.l. оставляем за собой право взимать с покупателя плату за любые связанные обязательства, взятые на себя Relax s.r.l. не рассматривает запросы на отмену, полученные менее чем за 15 дней до даты доставки.*
3. *СРОК ПОСТАВКИСроки доставки являются ориентировочными (статья 1457 Гражданского кодекса), поэтому в случае задержки возмещение не подлежит.Доставка заказанных товаров считается завершенной после приема и погрузки товаров назначенным перевозчиком на территории Relax s.r.l.*
4. *СПЕЦИАЛЬНЫЕ ЗАКАЗЫПо специальным заказам ООО «Релакс» не принимает возврат.*
5. *ПЛАТЕЖИУсловия оплаты указаны в счете-фактуре, а поставленные товары остаются собственностью Relax s.r.l. до завершения оплаты оговоренной цены в соответствии с Гражданским кодексом Италии, ст. 1523 и запятые.*
6. *МИНИМАЛЬНОЕ ВЫСТАВЛЕНИЕ СЧЕТОВЛюбой заказ на сумму менее 100 евро должен быть выставлен в счет и оплачен наличными.*
7. *ЦЕНЫЦены, указанные в действующем прейскуранте, должны рассматриваться без НДС, для товаров, собранных на условиях франко-завод - Relax s.r.l. Торре ди Мосто. Стоимость транспортировки и установки также исключена из прайс-листа и остается за покупателем. Relax s.r.l. оставляет за собой право изменять свои прайс-листы, размеры, цены и скидки без предварительного уведомления.*
8. *ТРАНСПОРТМатериалы продаются на условиях франко-завод. В случае продажи товаров с оплатой перевозки или на условиях CIF, транспортировка всегда осуществляется на риск получателя. Если клиент получает товар (-ы), который был поврежден во время транспортировки, он / она должен подписать поставку с оговоркой, указать в транспортной документации тип обнаруженного повреждения и уведомить об этом в течение 5 дней с даты доставки, заказным письмом на адрес «Relax srl».*
9. *ВОЗВРАТВ товаров должен быть прямо и исключительно разрешен Relax s.r.l. при условии, что они относятся к моделям, которые все еще производятся, были доставлены более чем за 3 месяца до возврата и не были установлены. Затраты, связанные с любыми возвратами, остаются ответственностью покупателя, а также любые сборы за хранение материалов вкладчиком в размере не менее 30%.*
10. *УПАКОВКИС тоимость утилизации упаковки является ответственностью клиента как для итальянского, так и для экспортного рынка.*
11. *НЕИСПРАВНЫЕ ПРЕДМЕТЫ«Relax s.r.l.» несет ответственность за ущерб, причиненный дефектной продукцией. Это признано законом.*
12. *ГАРАНТИЯКомпания Relax s.r.l. гарантирует свою продукцию в течение 24 месяцев с даты поставки и в любом случае в пределах, установленных законом.*
13. *ЮРИСДИКЦИЯВ случае юридических разногласий единственная юрисдикция определяется как ВЕНЕЦИЯ (Италия).RELAX srl, постоянно обновляя и исследуя новые технические решения, оставляет за собой право вносить изменения или улучшения в продукты, содержащиеся в этом прайс-листе, без предварительного уведомления.Все вышеперечисленные различия не приводят к значительному изменению самих продуктов и не являются причиной для их возврата, замены или конкурса вариантов.Фотографии, представленные в этом каталоге, указывают на неизбежные различия из-за типографского воспроизведения.Изображения, фотографии и тексты являются собственностью компании, которая оставляет за собой все права на использование с запретом на воспроизведение и публикацию третьими лицами.*

Note Notes



RELAX srl
Via L. da Vinci 2/A 30020 Torre di Mosto (VE) Italia - Phone +39 0421 1765124 +39 0421 323159 - Fax +39 0421 466654
info@relaxsrl.com - www.relaxsrl.com